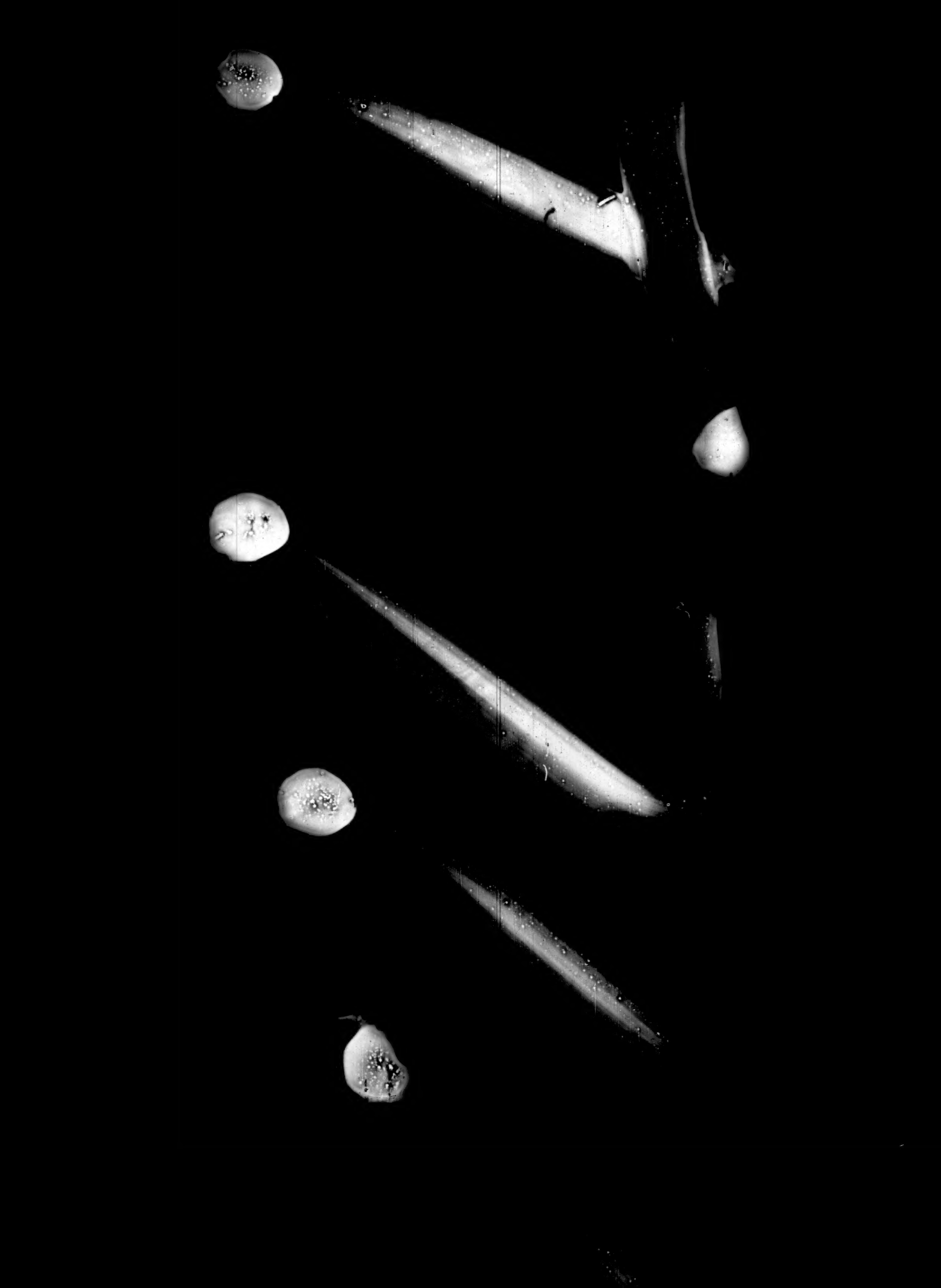


VOLUME #3527

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 1908

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEPT 30 | Moraitis | Patras | 11 |
| | Sannio | Naples | 21 |
| | President Lincoln | Hamburg | 51 |
| | Sarnia | Pt Limon | 3 |
| | Siegmund | Barbadoes | 4 |
| | Maracaibo | Maracaibo | 4 |
| | Atrato | Colon | 8 |

3527

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2521

Sept 30 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2521

Sept 30 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of [illegible] 1947, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Oeconomos, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Michel Oeconomos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 9 Setemper 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karcavitsa | Xecaterina | and 47 | | f | m | house hold | no | | Greece | Greek | Xttica | Xthens | may cousin A. Karcavitsis Xthens Greece | u.s.a | N York |
| may 2 | dangter Karcavitsa | Joanna | 11 | | f | s | scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Xttica | Xthens | may cousin A. Karcavitsis Xthens Greece | u.s.a | N York |
| | 3 Xothoulary | Persefoni | 29 | | f | m | house hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Peloponni so | Patras | may father Christh Economidis Xthens Greece | Pa | Philadelfia |
| REPORTED | 4 Dededimos | John | 19 | | m | s | IN HOSPITAL Foreman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Taxafona | may father G. Dededimos Taxafona Greece | u.s.a | N York |
| and | 5 Rodios | Demetrio | 65 | | m | m | Spirit merchan | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkich | Rodos | may daughter Xecat. Agoraston Rodos Turkich | Cal. | St Francisco |
| two | 6 Rodion | Pinelopi | 27 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkich | Rodos | may sister Xecaterina Agoraston Rodos Turkey | Cal. | St Francisco |
| daughts | 7 Rodion | Margarita | 22 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkich | Rodos | may sister Xecat. Agoraston Rodos Turkey | Cal. | St Francisco |
| and may | 8 Rodion | Alexandra | 26 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkich | Rodos | may sister Xecat. Agoraston Rodos Turkey | Cal | St Francisco |
| and may | 9 Agoraston | Demetrios | 10 | | m | s | scholar | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkich | Rodos | may mother Xecat Agoraston Rodos Turkey | Cal | St Francisco |
| | 10 Mypas | Costas | 32 | | m | s | Waiter | yes | | Greece | Greek | Epidavro Greece | Richea | may father Nick Mypas Richea Epidavro | U.S.A. | New-York |
| OK | 11 Grizopoulo | Costas | 32 | | m | m | Merchand | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Livadi (Elassona) | may son Filians Grizopoulo Livadi Macedonia | Mass | Boston |
| and may | 12 Grizopoulo | Aghissilaos | 20 | | m | s | Scholar | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Livadi (Elassona) | may brother Filians Grizopoulo Livadi Macedonia | Mass | Boston |
| | 13 Papanastassiou | Aristotelis | 26 | | m | s | Merchand | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Livadi (Elassona) | may brother A. Papanastassiou Livadi Macedonia | N.H. | Manchester |
| | 14 Nakaris | Costas | 18 | | m | s | Waiter | yes | | Greece | Greek | Carpenisi | Sovolacos | may uncle G. Coucounias Karthacolyssi Attica | D. C | Washington |
| | ~~15 Xanthaxey~~ | ~~Flava~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~house hold~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Greece~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Cyclades~~ | ~~Syra~~ | ~~may sister Xypsitsa Xthens~~ | ~~N.J~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| | 15 Xanthaxey | Flava | 23 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Cyclades | Syra | may sister Anna Sterlof Corintho Greece | U.S.A. | New-York |
| | 16 Mandacacy | Helen | 17 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Peloponniso | Corinth | may mother Chrisoula Metilinaos Xthens Greece | Okla. | Muskoge |
| | 17 Fotinopoulon | Trini | 25 | | f | m | house-hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Attica | Athens | | Okla. | Muskoge |
| and may | 18 Fotinopoulon | Agellici | 2 | 6 | f | s | none | no | | Greece | Greek | Attica | Athens | | | |
| ADMITTED | 19 Panayaris | Panajiotis | 14 | | m | s | scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Peloponniso | Kyparissia | may father G. Panagaris Kyparissia Greece | R.I. | New Port |
| | 20 Papadopoulos | Spyro | 60 | | m | s | Merchand | yes | | Greece | Greek | Cyclades | Syra | may sister Mary Christidou Canada Greece | Monts. | Canada |
| | 21 Papadopoulon | Despina | 35 | | f | s | house hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Cyclades | Syra | may sister Mary Christidou Canada Greece | Monts | Canada |
| | 22 Xacouros | Sarandis | 34 | | m | m | Doctor | yes | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may father George Xacouros Petryna Greece | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 23 husband Xacouron | Nota | 24 | | f | m | house-hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Gythion | St. Nick | may father Bill Diplaracos Gythion Petryna | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 24 uncle Xacouron | Menelao | 10 | | m | s | scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Laademon | Petryna | may father Thomas Xacouros Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 25 uncle Xacouron | Xalliroy | 10 | | f | s | scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may mother Afrodity Xacouron Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 26 father Xacouron | Xenofon | 5 | | m | s | scholar | no | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may Grand father G. Xacouros Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 27 father Xacouron | George | 4 | | m | s | none | no | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may Grand father G. Xacouros Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| and may | 28 father Xacouron | Louiza | 2 | | f | s | none | no | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may Grand father G. Xacouros Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| | 29 uncle Patrianacon | Xalliroy | 8 | | f | s | house hold | no | | Greece | Greek | Lacedemon | Petryna | may father D. Patrianacos Petryna Lacedemon | Pa | Allegheny |
| | 30 Empedocles | Georgiadis | 16 | | m | s | scholar | yes | | American | Greek | Athens | Greece | May mother Empedocl Xthens Greece | Cal. | St Francisco |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, 29 September, 1906*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity); whether coming under the contract labor law, and whether assisted to come and if so, by whom. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | my Self | $20 | no | no | may son John Tarcavitzis 1353 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Black | Black | none | Greece | Athens |
| 2 | yes | my Self | — | no | no | no | with my mother join my brother | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | White | Brown | Brown | none | Greece | Athens |
| 3 | yes | my Self | 20 | no | no | no | may housband Stavro Pathoulopoulos 1011 Golmut st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Greece | Patras |
| 4 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | may cousin George Dadeolinos 1522 3rd Ave. N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Greece | Larafona |
| 5 | no | my Self | 80 | no | no | no | his son Nick Rodeos 1805 Haight st. St Francisco | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | White | Black | Brown | none | Turkey | Chios |
| 6 | no | my Self | — | no | no | no | with my father join mais brother | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Turkey | Rodos |
| 7 | no | my Self | — | no | no | no | with my father and my sister join my brother | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | White | Black | Blue | none | Turkey | Rodos |
| 8 | no | my Self | — | no | no | no | with my uncle and my cousins St. Francisco | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | White | Black | Brown | none | Turkey | Rodos |
| 9 | no | my Self | — | no | no | no | Joipe my cousins with my uncles joine my uncle and my grand father | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Turkey | Rodos |
| 10 | no | my Self | 40 | yes | 1908 | N York May brother G. Miras 233 E 39st New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Greece | Epidavros |
| 11 | no | my Self | 10 | no | no | no | My neveew Felix Varkoulas 102 Richmond st Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | White | Fair | Blue | none | Macedonia | Livadi |
| 12 | no | my Self | 10 | no | no | no | My cousin Felix Varcoulas 102 Richmond st Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | Macedonia | Livadi |
| 13 | no | my Self | 40 | yes | 1907 | Manchester My Adress A. Papavassiliou 690 Valley st Manchester NH | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | Macedonia | Livadi |
| 14 | no | my Self | 7 | no | no | no | My prodector Labro Cronuplas embassador of Greece Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Greece | Carpenission |
| ~~15~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Pete Mylonas 1st Ave New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~White~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Greece~~ | ~~Syra~~ |
| 16 | yes | my Self | 14 | no | no | no | My brother Ion Mandalarakis 33 Oliver st N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | White | Fear | Blue | none | Greece | Athens |
| 17 | yes | my Self | 20 | no | no | no | My with Sotirios Fotinopoulos 209½ N. Second st Mirscope S. Jno | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | White | Brown | brown. | none | Greece | Athens |
| 18 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | With my mother Jinny John my father Sotirios Panajanis | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | White | Brown | brown | none | Greece | Athens |
| 19 | yes | my Self | 12 | no | no | no | With my grand pa. Janay Panajanis 109 Kanal st New York Bro | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9½ | White | Brown | brown | none | Greece | Kyparissia |
| 20 | yes | my Self | 25 | no | no | no | my brother in law Greg. Papadopoulos 848 st. Hurbers st Montreal Can. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | White | Black | brown | none | Greece | Syra |
| 21 | no | my Self | 25 | no | no | no | my brother Greg Papadopoulos 848 st Hurbers St. Montreal. C. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | White | Black | brown | none | Greece | Syra |
| 22 | yes | my Self | 250 | no | no | no | my brothers Racuro Bros 501 E. Ohio st Allegheny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | White | Fear | brown | none | Greece | Petrina |
| 23 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | my brothers in law. Racouro Bros 501 E. Ohio st Allegheny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | White | Brown | fair | none | Greece | St Nick |
| 24 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | with my uncle join my uncles Racuro Bro | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | White | Brown | brown | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 25 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | with my uncle join my uncles Racouro Bros | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 | White | fear | brown | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 26 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | with my parents join my uncles Racouro Bro | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | Dark | fear | fair | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 27 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | with my parents join my uncles Racouro Bros | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | White | brown | brown | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 28 | yes | my Self | | no | no | no | with my parents join my uncles Racouro Bros | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | White | brown | brown | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 29 | yes | my Self | 8 | no | no | no | my brother Eliew Patrianacos 501 E. Ohio st Allegeny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | — | White | brown | brown | none | Greece | Petryna |
| 30 | no | my Self | 10 | yes | 08 | U. St. Francisco My grand pa Professor Mandafunis 465 Market st. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | White | brown | black | none | Greece | Corfu for St. Francisco |
| | | | | | | | no | no | | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas of the S/S ..... from Athens ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

G Triliva

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigrating Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Economou, Surgeon of the S/S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael Economou

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORA... sailing from ..., 9 September, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Poulou | Ypatia | 36 | | f | m | house-hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Smyrna | Turkey | May brother Ath. Andoniadi Smyrna Turkey | U.S.A. | N. York |
| and maj | daughter Andoniadou | Evangelia | 67 | | f | m | house-hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Smyrna | Turkey | May son Ath. Andoniadi Smyrna Turkey | U.S.A. | N. York |
| 3 | Tompson | Elissa | 20 | | f | s | house-hold | yes | | Armenian | Armenian | Smyrna | Turkey | May mother Mary Tompson Smyrna Turkey | N.J. | Troy |
| 4 | Acassoglou | Evangelia | 27 | | f | s | house-hold | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Smyrna | Turkey | May mother Eleni Acassoglou Smyrna Turkey | U.S.A. | N. York |
| 5 | Matsa | Sofhia | 21 | | f | m | house-hold | no | | Greece | Greek | Trikkala | Thessalia | May mother Chavoula Koen. Trikkala Thessalia | U.S.A. | N. York |
| ADMITTED and maj | brother Karydi | Constandia | 20 | | f | s | house-hold | no | | Greece | Greek | Sparta | Lakedemonos | May mother Stavro Karydi Sparta Lakedemonos | Conn. | New-Britain |
| ADMITTED | Karydi | Georges | 23 | | m | s | Merchand | yes | | Greece | Greek | Sparta | Lakedemonos | May mother Stavro Karydi Sparta Lakedemonos | Conne | New-Britain |
| ADMITTED and maj | brother Karydi | Anastassia | 16 | | f | s | house-hold | no | | Greece | Greek | Sparta | Lakedemonos | May mother Stavro Karydi Sparta Lakedemonos | Conne | New-Britain |
| and maj | Grika | Archondo | 21 | | f | m | house-hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Monemvassia | Lacedemonos | May mother Par. Stampa Monemvassia Greece | U.S.A. | New-York |
| husband | Grikas | Nick | 30 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Monemvassia | Lacedemonos | May mother Par. Stampa Monemvassia Greece | U.S.A. | New-York |
| ADMITTED | Stefanides | John | 38 | | m | s | Merchand | yes | | Greece | Greek | Tsipros | England | May mother Nick Stefanides Tsipros | U.S.A. | New-York |
| and maj | Melyssinon | Skallopi | 30 | | f | s | house-hold | yes | | Greece | Greek | Athens | Attica | May father Nick Melyssino Nauplece | Greece | U.S.A. New-York |
| brother | Melyssinos | Gerassimos | 43 | | m | s | Doctor | yes | | Greece | Greek | Athens | Attica | May father Nick Melyssino Nauplece | Grece | U.S.A. New-York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 0*

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name & complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | may self | yes | yes 10 years | N-York | May husband Poulo Bros 38 Madison st. N York with may ladies join mayson in law | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Gray | Black | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 2 | yes | may self | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | 3 | White | Black | Blue | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 3 | yes | may self | $8 | no | no | no | May brother in law Hagop Demmetre Evans 2-700 15 st Troy N. York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 4 | yes | may self | 18 | no | no | no | May brother in law Poulo Bros 38 Madison st. N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 5 | yes | may self | 10 | no | no | no | May husband Nahoum Matta c/o Chinasi bross 32/34 W 160 St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | 8 White | Gray | Black | none | Thessalia | Trikkala |
| 6 | no | may self | 15 | no | no | no | May brother Demetrios Carydis N. 310 main st New Britain | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Lacedemon | Sparta |
| 7 | no | may self | 20 | yes 10 years | N. York | May brother Demetrio Carydis W 310 main st. New-Britain | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | White | Gray | Black | none | Lacedemon | Sparta |
| 8 | no | may self | 15 | no | no | no | May brother Demetrios Carydis W. 310 main st New-York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | White | Brown | Gray | none | Lacedemon | Sparta |
| 9 | yes | may self | 10 | no | no | no | May cousin A. Kotsonis 35/37 Newark st New-York, Michugen may cousin A. Kotsonis | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | White | Gray | Dark | none | Kynouria | Monemvassia |
| 10 | yes | may self | 235 | yes 1907 | 6/6 | Wharington 35/37 Newark st. New-York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Kynouria | Monemvassia |
| 11 | yes | may self | 80 | no | no | no | E. Shotles. 666 7th ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Dark | none | Turkussk | Kyzeo |
| 12 | yes | may self | 40 | no | no | no | May friend N. A. Galano Gen. Agent. 95 Broadw. 57 Peal st N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Argolis | Nauplee |
| 13 | yes | may self | 40 | no | no | no | May friend N. A. Galano Gen. Agent. 95 Broadw. 57 Peal st New-York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Argolis | Nauplee |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of Ca 3/3, from Ithaca, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have entered the steamer on said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming hither in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor or employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens made thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

[illegible] Inspector.

11-10.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry must be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 6 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, such as the examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undescriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns it or not.

Steamship companies frequently fail to distinguish in the manifests, and corrections should be made of this necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the country and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to the United States to spend the winter, but not intending to remain permanently, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—Column 7 requires the entry to be either M (married) or S (single), and the entry should be either Yes or No (can read, Yes—can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be the nation to which the country in which immigrant last claims citizenship.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists 3 and 5 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Saxon" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Or, again, a Jew is by no means a Hebrew by race and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Cassimatis, Surgeon of the U.S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 10 September 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. | F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | City or Town. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spyropoulos | Vassilios | 45 | - | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tripolis | His wife Marigo Spiropoulo Tripolis | Greece | Iowa Davenport |
| 2 | Spyropoulos | Chrisso | 18 | - | f | m | House-Wife | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tripolis | His mother Marigo Spiropoulo Tripolis | Greece | Iowa Davenport |
| 3 | Cagianis | Nicolas | 29 | - | m | m | Workman | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thana | His wife Agelo Cagiani Thana | Greece | Iowa Davenport |
| 4 | Sarandopoulo | Georges | 28 | - | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Haracopio | His wife Tarsi Sarandopoulo Harbacopio | Greece | N. Y. New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 190

| | 13 Whether Ticket is Second or Steerage. | 14 By whom was passage paid | 17 Whether Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes by | self $ 300 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown | Gray blew | none | Greece | Tripolis Arcadias |
| 2 | Yes by | father | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | White | Fair blew | none | Greece | Tripolis Arcadias |
| 3 | Yes by | self $ 50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Fair blew | none | Greece | Thana Arcadias |
| 4 | Yes by | self $ 50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | White | Fair blew | none | Greece | Haracopion Pylias |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Chicago Ill No 405 Brady st Davenport Iowa — His son in law Coste Cagianis phone
2 Her brother accompanied by father
Same address.
3 His brother Coste Cagianis Phone No
405 brady st Davenport Iowa
4 St. Louis Mo — May brother A. Saradopoulos 4585 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Tsilivas, of the s/s. S, from Thaki, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the master, the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon succeeding the master because of the physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that no person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief, or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who procures or attempts to procure prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for children under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating specifically whether he is a farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, engineer, mason, mechanic, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, or whatever else he may be. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," and "none" should not be used unless they correctly describe the occupation of the alien. Aliens formerly engaged in business on their own account should be returned as "merchant" or "manufacturer," whether actually employed in business or not at the time of sailing. Persons who have been employed as clerks in stores, offices, or factories should be returned as "clerk," and not as "merchant" or "manufacturer." Persons who have been employed in mines, factories, or workshops should be returned as "miner," "laborer," "mechanic," "weaver," "tailor," "tinsmith," "shoemaker," "painter," "mason," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "rolling mill hand," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "helper," "driver," "operative," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "glass blower," "glass worker," "glass cutter," "potter," "brick maker," "cabinet maker," "furniture worker," "wood worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gas fitter," "painter," "glazier," "paper hanger," "tanner," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "harness maker," "miller," "engine driver," "conductor," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "turner," "hostler," "teamster," "farm laborer," "servant," "barber," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "nurse," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "electrician," "architect," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "lawyer," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "official," "government official," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "none," or "laborer," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen and companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under heading of "Through passengers to ——." These aliens should not be regarded as immigrants to the United States, but may be passed through in transit, and should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7, subdivision one, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be). Note.—Under the rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens, every alien must be able to read or write (Yes—No (as the case may be)).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be used to record the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last land of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest as the race or people of the immigrant, ordinarily means "French" by race or people, and not merely as to nationality. An alien who is by birth a German may be a Hebrew by race or people, or a Pole by race or people, irrespective of the boundaries of Germany. Hebrew is not properly a race or people, nor is the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be properly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose description indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively recent Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last previous residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1899

Seal

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. MORAÏTIS sailing from PATRAS 11 September , 190 8

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Dauça | Dimitrios | 18 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | His uncle Nick Daucan Pyrgon Elias | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Cumarelos | Constantin | 40 | | m | s | Innkeeper | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Levidi | His mother Athanaso Cumarela Levidion Tripolseo | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Charocopou | Elpis and her | 20 | | f | s | Housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Assos | His uncle Panagon Kokinaton Assos Kefallinias | B.C. | Victoria |
| 4 | servant Lepalos | Olga | 50 | | f | M | Housewife | no | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Assos | His cousin Socratis Gasparin Argostolion Kefallinias | B.C. | Victoria |
| 5 | Valsamakis | Andrew with his | 30 | | m | M | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Achaia | His mother Theodora Valsamak Lechaina Achaia | N.Y. | N. York |
| 6 | wife Valsamaki | Dimitro | 26 | | f | M | Housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Achaia | Her mother in law Theodora Valsamaki Lechaina | N.Y. | N. York |
| 7 | Choulis | Athanasios | 22 | | m | s | IN HOSPITAL Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Aayrion | His father Athanasios choulis Aayrion Athens | N.Y. | Devils Lake |
| 8 | Cutiochos | Thomas | 40 | | m | M | Merchant | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Paxos | His wife Theodora Cutiochou Paxos Paxon | N.Y. | N. York |
| 9 | Focke | Giuseppe | 50 | | m | M | painter | yes | | Italian | Italian | Egypt | Alexandria | His son Ennio Focki direttore Cairo Egypt | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Maudalos | Michail | 42 | | m | M | Clergyman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Corfou | His wife Varvaran Maudalou Corfou | Ala | Montgomery |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commandig Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 September 1907 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Deaf, insane, idiotic, or helpless, or in charge of such, or likely to become a public charge | Whether a polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town |
| | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 10 | no | — | — | To his cousin James Papadim No 7 9 Ferry St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Pyrgos |
| 2 | yes | himself | 80 | yes | 1899 | 1 Portland Or | To his friend D N Soukas 29 Madison St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Levidi |
| 3 | yes | her father | 75 | no | — | — | To her father I Charocop 1325 Government St Victoria B C | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Anos |
| 4 | yes | her mistres | — | no | — | — | To Mr I Charocop 1825 Government St Victoria B C | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9 | brown | black | black | None | Greece | Pyleros |
| 5 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1905 | 1 York | To his relative christ Vlachos 134 Ford Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Lechaina |
| 6 | yes | her husband | — | no | — | — | To her relative christ Vlachon 134 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Meileza |
| 7 | no | himself | 28 | no | — | — | To his brother Nick Chalakas G Fox Ry Store House Devils Lake N D | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Lavrion |
| 8 | yes | himself | 43 | no | — | — | To his son Nick Argyropoulon No 39 Madison St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Patras |
| 9 | no | himself | 100 | no | — | — | To his son Jacomo Focha 812 8th St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | white | brown | brown | None | Italy | Roma |
| 10 | no | himself | 10 | no | — | — | To his son Dimitrios Maudalon 294 Jefferson Davis Ave Montgomery Ala | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8¼ | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Corfou |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of the S/S [illegible] from Kharoti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the pourpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Trilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black). [illegible] to the Ancient Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments bordering Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the provinces once the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] the classification as Italian (South).

The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] country of last permanent residence, [illegible] nationality of race.

[illegible] United States and are returning [illegible] should be entered as United States, not country of [illegible]

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely [illegible] name and address of friend.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] within the United States, country, if [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the name (or names) and place (or places) of residence. Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Oeconomos, Surgeon of the S/S ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel Oeconomos
Doctor

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Athens S. S. Moll sailing from Piraeus 9 September 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Sofos | John | 20 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | San John | Greek | San John Epidavros | my father Georges Sofos San John Epidavros | | mass Lowell | |
| 2 | Peppas | Demetre | 20 | | m m | Workman | yes | yes | San Demetr | Greek | San Demetr Karystaina | my wife Sostsie Peppa San demetr Karystaina | | Ill Chicago | |
| 3 | Athanassopulu | Peleriu | 27 | | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Patessia | Greek | Patessia Attikys | my father Paraskevas Pantopidis Patessia Attikys | | U.S.A New York | |
| 4 | Athanassopulu | Angeliki | 3 | | f s | home | no | no | Patessia | Greek | Patessia Attikys | " " " " | | U.S.A New York | |
| 5 | Athanassopulu | Despina | 1 | | f s | home | no | no | Patessia | Greek | Patessia Attikys | " " " " | | U.S.A New York | |
| 6 | Georgiadis | Nikolaos | 17 | | m s | Farmer | yes | yes | Zaraforia | Greek | Zaraforia Attikys | my father Georges Georgiadis Zaraforia | | U.S.A New York | |
| 7 | Exarhu | John | 7 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Palamidea | Greek | Palamidea Greece | my mother Evaggelia Exarhu Palamidea | | Ill Chicago | |
| 8 | Konstantatos | Konstas | 22 | | m m | Workman | no | no | Smyrna | Turkey | Smyrna Samos | my father Antony Konstantatos Smyrna Samos | | N.J Newark | |
| 9 | Papageorgiou | Theano | 16 | | f s | household | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Piraeus Greece | " " " " | | Fla Tampa | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Petru | Mary | 28 | | f m | ~~household~~ | no | no | Piraeus | Greek | ~~Piraeus~~ Attika | my son Anargiros Pappadakis Piraeus | | N. H. Somersworth | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Petru | Mario | 5 | | m s | ~~household~~ | yes | yes | Iraklion | Greek | ~~Piraeus~~ Attika | my sister Aggeliki Kalaitzaki Piraeus | | N. H. Somersworth | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Petru | Helene | 24 | | f m | ~~household~~ | no | no | Piraeus | Greek | ~~Piraeus~~ Attika | my sister Anastasia Pappadaki Piraeus | | N. H. Somersworth | |
| DEPORTED 13 | Petru | Paul | 23 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | DISCHARGED Piraeus | Greek | ~~Piraeus~~ Attika | my sister A. Pappadaki Piraeus | | N. H. Somersworth | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Kalamarakis | Charalambos | 13 | | m s | Scholar | yes | yes | Kissamos | Greek | Kissamos Candia | my father Stylianos Kalamarakis Topolia Kissamos | | Mass Barre | |
| 15 | Xanthakys | Peter | 28 | | m m | Baylor | yes | yes | Syra | Greek | Syra Cyclos | " " " " | | U.S.A New York | |
| 16 | Xanthaky | Mary | 28 | | f m | household | yes | yes | Syra | Greek | Syra Cyclos | my father Antony Rigutzo Syra | | U.S.A New York | |
| 17 | Xanthis | Gus | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Athens Attika | friend " " " | | U.S.A New York | |
| 18 | Xanthakys | John | 3½ | m | - | home | no | no | Syra | Greek | Athens Attika | " " " " | | Ohio Cleveland | |
| 19 | Nicholaü | Cleopatra | 36 | | f m | household | yes | yes | Chania | Turkey | Chardon Lafrican | May sister Zoi Poulakakis Salonique Turquie | | N.H Manchester | |
| 20 | Petru | Nick | 32 | | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Palamidea | Thessalia | Palamidea Greece | my wife Nicleoneny Petru Palamidea | | Ala Birmingham | |
| 21 | Kritsedymas | Nick | 18 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Pulithra | Greek | Ydra Argolidos | my father Dem. Kritsedymas Poulithra | | Ill Chicago | |
| 22 | Nicholaü | Nicholaü | 19 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Athens | Greek | Athens Attikis | my father Konst Nicholaü Athens | | Ill Chicago | |
| 23 | Lurunys | Lt | 8 | | m s | Workman | no | no | Kastry | Greek | Kastry Kymuria | my mother Georgia Lurunys Kastry Kymuria | | city N York | |
| 24 | Katsigrys | Nick | 17 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Leonidion | Greek | Leonidion Arkadia | my father Constas Katsigrys Leonidion | | Ill Chicago | |
| 25 | Limnos | Antony | 18 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Kastry | Greek | Kastry Kymuria | my father Georges Limnos Kastry Kymuria | | D.C. Washington | |
| 26 | Vassilion | Magdalini | 15 | | f s | household | no | no | Iraklio | Greek | Iraklio Jannia | my sister Vasiliki Kontojanny Briarsta Jannia | | D.C. Washington | |
| 27 | Vassilion | Alexandros | 14 | | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Iraklio Jannia | my uncle V. Kontojanny Briarsta Jannia | | Mass Harcinell | |
| 28 | Stephanü | Stepiani | 38 | | f m | Housework | yes | yes | Leonidion | Greek | Leonidion Kymuria | my wife Aggeliki Stephanü Leonidion | | Mass Harcinell | |
| 29 | Stephanü | Ecaterina | 10 | | f s | household | no | no | Leonidion | Greek | Leonidion Kymuria | my mother Agg. Stephanü Leonidion | | Utah Clear Creek | |
| 30 | Kekakys | Constas | 26 | | m s | household | yes | yes | Varno | Greece | Arakovora Candia | my wife Symianelia Kekakys Varno | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *4 September*, 190*7*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | | $15. | no | no | no | my brother L. J. Sofo 568 Market St Lowell Mass | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | none | San John Epidavros |
| 2 | yes | myself | 13 | no | no | no | my brother Socrates Peras 1212 Portland Ave Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | San James Karystena |
| 3 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | my husband Bill Athanasopulo 208 Amsterdam Ave N York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Patissia Attikis |
| 4 | yes | myself | - | no | no | no | with my mother join my father | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | White | fear | - | none | Patissia Attikis |
| 5 | yes | myself | - | no | no | no | with my mother join my father | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | White | Brown | Brown | none | Patissia Attikis |
| 6 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my cousin Georg. Sedirinos 1522 3rd Ave N York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Karafona Lakedemonos |
| 7 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no | no | my uncle Georg. Katsantzos 112 So Clark St Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | Kalambaca Thessalia |
| 8 | no | myself | 8 | no | no | no | my brother Georg. Koumaianthis 347 Main St Newark N | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Smyrly Smirni |
| 9 | yes | myself | 9 | no | no | no | my father Ilia Karageorgiou 804-806 Franklin St Tampa Fla | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11½ | White | White | brown | none | Saimos Thrace |
| 10 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my son Orlando Zetros 2 Fol St Somersworth | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | Salonica Macedonia |
| 11 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | to join my husband C. Zetros 2 Fol St Somersworth | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Krandion Thessalie |
| 12 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | with my brother | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Piraeus Attica |
| 13 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | with my mother join my brother | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Piraeus Attica |
| 14 | no | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my brother Gulong Thalamarakis c/o Chas T Allen Barre Mass. | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10½ | White | Brown | Brown | none | Topolia Corinth |
| 15 | yes | myself | 60 | no | no | no | my brother Antonios Xanthakis 300 W 40 St N York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | black | brown | none | Syra Cyclades |
| 16 | yes | myself | - | no | no | no | my brother in law Gus Xanthakis 300 W 40 St N York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Syra Cyclades |
| 17 | ~~yes~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~with my sister in law~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~White~~ | ~~White~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Syra~~ Cyclades |
| 18 | yes | myself | - | no | no | no | with my parents join my uncle | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | White | Brown | Brown | none | Syra Cyclades |
| 19 | no | myself | 18 | no | no | no | my brother Cost. Nickolaii 10 York Canabbolas 608 Bolivar Rd. | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Chania Syrian |
| 20 | no | myself | 20 | yes | 1904 | Manchester | my friend Nick Haulana Manchester | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | White | black | brown | none | Kalambaca Thessalia |
| 21 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no | no | my brother Ath Kritselimos 24 Loch St Birmingham | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | White | brown | brown | none | Pulithra Kymuria |
| 22 | ~~yes~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~with my friend~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~White~~ | ~~fear~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Zelova Attika~~ |
| 23 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no | no | 7 Dearborn St Chicago Ill my cousin G. Limberis 12-14 Dearborn St Chicago | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | - | dear | brown | none | Kastry Kymuria |
| 24 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no | no | my brother John Katsingris 123 Washington St N York City | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | brown | brown | none | Leonidion Kymuria |
| 25 | no | myself | 20 | no | no | no | my brother N. Doomon 221 S. Desplaines St Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | White | brown | black | none | Kastry Kymuria |
| 26 | yes | myself | 9 | no | no | no | my son in law Haral Bazilion 124 Va Ave S.W. Washington D.C. | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | White | black | brown | none | Kukulio Janina |
| 27 | yes | myself | 9 | no | no | no | my father Haral Bazilion 124 Va. Ave S.W. Washington D.C. | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 12 | White | fear | blue | none | Kukulio Janina |
| 28 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my brother in law Louis George 5 Lowe St Haverhill Mass | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | White | brown | brown | none | Leonidion Kymuria |
| 29 | yes | myself | - | no | no | no | with my brother in law Louis George 5 Lowe St Haverhill Mass | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | White | fear | blue | none | Leonidion Kymuria |
| 30 | no | myself | ~~40~~ | no | no | no | my cousin George Stamboulis 212 P.O. Box Clear greece Ill | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | brown | brown | none | Vamo Candia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Fatiras, of the S/S, from Athanasia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane lunatic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fatiras,
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in sending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at

[illegible] Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from New-York , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tritharys | Georges | 27 | m | m | Workman | no | | Vanno | Greek | Vanno | Candia | my father Nick Tritharis | ~~Utah~~ ~~Winter Quarters~~ | |
| 2 | Mammalis | Georgios | 20 | m | s | Workman | no | | Vanno | Greek | Vanno | Candia | my father Nick Mammalis | ~~Utah~~ ~~Winter Quarters~~ | |
| 3 | Yeatios | Argyrios | 22 | m | s | Workman | no | | Turkey | Greek | Vanno Haoussa | Macedony | my Uncle nearest relative | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Galanos | Grygorios | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Haoussa | Macedony | my mother Calliras Galanos | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | Vassilopulos | Demeter | 3 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Rafty | Greek | Vreas | Rafty | my father Ypsos Vasilopulos | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Ulefteropulos | Aristo | 7 | m | s | Scholar | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Constple | Turkey | my father Dominos Ulefteropulos | USA | N. York |
| 7 | Yeantkoritz | John | 8 | m | s | Scholar | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Vanno Haoussa | Constple | my mother Stella, Yeantkoritz | Mass | Lowell |
| 8 | Chyropulos | Nicke | 8 | m | s | Groceray | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Vanno | Janina | my father John Chyropulos | City | N. York |
| 9 | Thalamas | Trachis | 23 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Plumary | Mitylene | my father John Thalamas | Pa | Dunmore |
| 10 | Pitzakakis | John | 21 | m | s | Workman | no | | Turkey | Greek | Rhodes | Turkey | my father Anast Pitzakakis | USA | New York |
| 11 | Yeomonnis | Costa | 27 | m | s | Coffeeman | yes | | Agya | Greek | Agya | Larissa | may uncle Nicolas Yeimtonnis | USA | N. York |
| 12 | Varos | Yani | 33 | m | m | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Lutra | Mitylene | my brother Georges Varos | USA | N. York |
| 13 | Lamsakis | Nicke | 7 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Castelly | Greek | Vrrano | Candia | my father Emmanuel Lamsakis | USA | N. York |
| 14 | Karopulu | Helene | 40 | f | m | Housework | yes | | Kiserion | Greek | Kiserion | Argolidos | my uncle Theodoros Charmantas | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Karopulu | Anastassia | 14 | f | s | Schoolgirl | yes | | Kiserion | Greek | Kiserion | Argolidos | my uncle Theodoros Charmantas | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Kaylas | Peter | 20 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Vrano | Greek | Piraeus | Attika | my father Nick Kaylas | N.H. | Somesworth |
| 17 | Kassamytakis | Carlo | 20 | m | s | Workman | no | | Vanno | Greek | Apokorona | Candia | my father G. Kissamytakis | ~~Utah~~ | ~~Clear Creek~~ |
| 18 | Yiannios | Georges | 19 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Ydra | Greek | Ydra | Primary | may friend Michael Kuyumintzis 73-75 1000 ster st N-York | USA | New-York |
| 19 | Mathys | Eleem | 25 | m | m | Workman | yes | | Primary | Greek | Primary | Thebes | my wife Pelly Mathys | USA | New-York |
| 20 | Makris | Constas | 20 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Limny | Greek | Limny | Chalkidos | may father Nicke Makris Didymon Thebes | Texas | Port Saranna |
| 21 | Stamou | Antony | 35 | m | m | Seaman | yes | | Limny | Greek | Limny | Chalkidos | my husband Mary Stamou Limny Eubee | Texas | Pt Saranna |
| 22 | Tsaggouris | Demeter | 17 | m | s | Scholar | yes | | Loukas | Greek | Loukas | Marcopoulo | my father Panag. Tsaggouris | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Kiargyas | Demeter | 17 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Loukas | Greek | Loukas | Mantinia | my mother Anast Kiargia | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Markakis | Panagiotis | 16 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Loukas | Greek | Loukas | Mantinia | my father Geh. Markakis Loukas Magnesia | P.A | Ken Castle |
| 25 | Papageorgeou | Evaggelos | 19 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Dchaia | Greek | Dchaia | Kynuria | my father Const Papageorgeou Dchaia Kynuria | Ut | Clear Creek |
| 26 | Delaverakis | Lefteros | 26 | m | s | Workman | no | | Vano | Greek | Apokorona | Candia | my father Char. Delaverakis Vano Candia | Ga | Dublin |
| 27 | Kahopulu | Helene | 15 | f | s | Housework | yes | | Piraeus | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | my uncle G. Pelles 24 Talbot st Dublin Ga | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Papaioannu | Aristides | 18 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Vastry | Greek | Vastry | Kynuria | my father George Papaioannu | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Imperias | Demeter | 32 | m | s | Workman | yes | | Zely | Greek | Zely | Tripolitza | my father Nicki Imperias Vastry Zely Tripolitsa | | |
| 30 | Stephanudakis | Elier | 32 | m | m | Confor | yes | | Rethymno | Greek | Rethymno | Candia | may husband Michia Stefanudaki Piraeus Greece | U.S.A | New York |

ADMITTED 10/14280-5/23/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *1, 190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation or connection, if any, existed between such person and the alien.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of — Hair. | 26 Color of — Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | myself | 43 | no | no cousin Michael Mamoukakis P.O. Box 74 Winter Quarters Utt | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | white | brown | brown | none | Vamo | Candia |
| 2 | no | myself | 40 | no | no cousin Michael Mamoukakis P.O. Box 74 Winter Quarters Utt | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | black | brown | none | Vamo | Candia |
| 3 | no | myself | 24 | no | no friend Thomas Jalamos 206 Market St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | brown | brown | none | Kavousa | Naxos |
| 4 | no | myself | 29 | no | no brother Thomas Jalamos 206 Market St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | white | black | brown | none | Kavousa | Naxos |
| 5 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no cousin S. N. Yanopoulos 1432-1434 Humboldt Blv Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | white | brown | brown | none | Rafty | Ipeas |
| 6 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no uncle Socrato Voliotes 52 E. 25 St N. York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | fair | blue | none | Constfole | Turkey |
| 7 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no uncle Alex. Giantzoglou 249 Central St Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | white | black | brown | none | Kassandra | Turkey |
| 8 | yes | myself | 18 | no | no cousin A. Lero 38 Westchester St Westchester N.York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | Variades | Samos |
| 9 | yes | myself | 25 | no | no cousin Paul Nafdes 206 E Dunker St Dunmore Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | white | brown | brown | none | Plomary | Mytylene |
| 10 | yes | myself | 51 | no | no friend John Antonopoulo 30 Avenue St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | white | brown | brown | none | Rhodes | Turkey |
| 11 | yes | myself | 36 | no | no friend John Soumbos 170 1st Avenue N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | white | brown | brown | none | Agya | Larissa |
| 12 | yes | myself | 21 | no | no brother Strato Varos 226 6th Av Fl. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | Loutra | Mytylene |
| 13 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no uncle George Nerbis 35 Madison St N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | brown | brown | none | Kastelly | Kissamos |
| 14 | yes | myself | 24 | no | no friend John Karopulos 353 Halsted St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 12 | Brown | black | blown | none | Kiserion | Argolidos |
| 15 | yes | myself | 35 | no | no brother John Karopulos 35 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | fair | blue | none | Kiserion | Argolidos |
| 16 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no friend Const Petros 7 Coal St Commerswith Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | brown | none | Piraeus | Greece |
| 17 | yes | myself | 25 | no | no friend George Stavrulakis 212 P.O. Box Clear Creek | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown | fair | blue | none | Vamo | Canea |
| 18 | yes | myself | 30 | no | no friend Michail Tourloumoutzis 73-75 1000 Ster St N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | White | brown | brown | none | Sibynon | Eumenides |
| 19 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no brother Christo Stallis 935 6th Ceren Pyramid Ave N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | white | fair | blue | none | Zarymary | Thebes |
| 20 | no | myself | 20 | yes | no friend Antony Stamou Port Lavaca Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | fair | brown | none | Limniy | Eubee |
| 21 | no | myself | 20 | yes | 1907 Port Lavaca no friend Antony Stamou Port Lavaca Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | fair | brown | none | Lonca | Magnesia |
| 22 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no no father Jos Tsaggouris 89 So. Clark St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | White | brown | brown | none | Lonca | Magnesia |
| 23 | no | myself | 15 | no | no no father Bill Margia 89 So Clark St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | White | fair | brown | none | Lonca | Magnesia |
| 24 | no | myself | 15 | no | no no brother Dionissio Mavridakis 114 E. Washington St N-Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | white | fair | brown | none | Lonca | Magnesia |
| 25 | yes | myself | 45 | no | no no uncle Nick Pappas 9 Albany St N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | white | brown | brown | none | Kohava | Kymura |
| 26 | no | myself | 40 | no | no no friend Cousin Ant. Lembiakis P. O Box 211 Clear Creek Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | white | brown | brown | none | Vamo | Candia |
| 27 | no | myself | 20 | no | no no father Georg Vlahopulos 24 Talbot St Dublin Ga | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | White | brown | brown | none | Piraeus | Attica |
| 28 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no no uncle Const. Constantinou 90 E. Randolph St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | White | brown | brown | none | Kastry | Kymurna |
| 29 | yes | myself | 20 | yes | 1907 Chicago no brother Michael Tsiveras 68 Blue Island Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | White | black | brown | none | Zely | Tripolitza |
| 30 | yes | myself | 50 | yes | 1909 N. York no friend Efstrios Kaparelios 127 Washington St N. York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | white | black | brown | none | Rethymnio | Candia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georgios Trilivas, of the S/S, from Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Trelivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Brouemos, Surgeon of the S/S ...ROMITIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel Brouemos
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bósnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

47

West Indian.

Form 500'B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from New-York , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Valavanis | Bill | 26 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Cityla | Cyclades | my father G. Valavanis Mytilo Greece | Colo | Denver |
| 2 | Parastheras | Nicki | 17 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Monemvasia | Monemvassey | my father John Parastheras Monemvassia | USA | N-York |
| 3 | Katsuros | Peter | 9 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Petrupa | Lakedemonia | my father Panaj. Katsuros Petrupa | Pa | Allegheny |
| ADMITTED | Skouton | Kalypso | 30 | | f | m | household | no | | Greece | Greek | Kythira | Cyclades | my father John Filipseos Kythira | Col | Colorado |
| ADMITTED | Skouton | Irene | 4 | 6 | f | s | none | no | | Greece | Greek | Kythira | Cyclades | my grand pa John Filipseos Kythira | NJ | Newark |
| ADMITTED | Skouton | Mary | 3 | 6 | f | s | none | no | | Greece | Greek | Kythira | Cyclades | my grand pa John Filipseos Kythira | N-J | Newark |
| 7 | Lohos | Paul | 37 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | American | Greek | Ipiros | Attica | NCN | USA | N-York |
| 8 | Patsatsis | Georges | 30 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Athens | Attica | my grand father John Patsatsis Peace Cross Athens | N-Y | Newark |
| 9 | Gkinnas | Jacob | 22 | | m | s | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Kythnos | Cyclades | my father Demeter Gkinnas Kythnos | USA | New-York |
| 10 | Tzikritzis | John | 19 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Arkova | Megalopolis | my mother Stavr. I. Tzikritzis Arkova | Mass | Lowell |
| 11 | Tzortzis | Demeter | 39 | | m | m | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Epidavros | Limpras | my husband Helene Tzortzi Geraka Epidavros | Mass | Lowell |
| 12 | Mychalakis | Nicki | 22 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Athens | Attica | my father Thoma Mychalakis Lefka | Mass | Haverhill |
| 13 | Kutsumarys | Panagiotis | 42 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Ysary | Megalopolis | my wife Georgia Kutsumarys Ysary | Pa | Greensburg |
| 14 | Matsa | Gregorio | 40 | | m | m | household | no | | Turkey | Greek | Triccala | Thessalia | my mother Peter Kruger Triccala | USA | New York |
| 15 | Kotsarides | Andrew | 30 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Sotyana | Kynuria | my wife Panag. Kotsaridi Sotiana | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Pagonis | Stavros | 27 | | m | m | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Syra | Cyclades | my wife Mary Pagony Syra | Cal | Oakland |
| 17 | Katharios | Nicki | 28 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Monemvasia | Monemvassia | my wife Pantallia Katharios Monemvassia | N-J | Newark |
| 18 | Tsonis | Evaggelis | 19 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Vidisi | Vulgaria | my father K. Tzonis Vidisi | Mass | Canton |
| 19 | Anagnostaras | Evggelis | 24 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Ymbros | Turkey | my brother Arist Anagnostaras Ymbros | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | Theodorys | Alexandros | 26 | | m | s | Workman | DISCHARGED 11-337905 7/14/11 | | Greece | Greek | Salamyna | Attica | my father Stylianos Theodoris Salamyna | N-Y | Niagara Falls |
| 21 | Athanasopulos | Demeter | 20 | | m | s | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Zely | Arkadias | my father Alexis Athanassopulos Zely | USA | New-York |
| 22 | Vasilopulos | Evangelos | 19 | | m | s | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Zely | Arkadias | my mother [illegible] Zely | USA | N-York |
| DEPORTED S. 12 | Sarantopulos | Filippos | 37 | | m | m | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Papasu | Arcadia | my husband Eyriaculo Sarantopulos Epasu | USA | N. York |
| 24 | Liakopulos | Michael | 27 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Corynthos | Peloponisso | my father Demeter Liacopulos Kori | Pa | Lynbora |
| 25 | Barambarios | Diamanto | 32 | | f | m | household | no | | Greece | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | my mother Chas. Assimakis Leonidion | N.S.A | N-York |
| 26 | Barambarios | Georges | 10 | | m | s | Scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | my grand ma Chas. Assimakis Leonidion | U.S.A | N-York |
| 27 | Barambarios | Mary | 7 | | f | s | Scholar | yes | | Greece | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | my grand ma Chas. Assimakis Leonidion | U.S.A | N-York |
| 28 | Geropepas | Constas | 40 | | m | m | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Lamy | Lubee | NCN my husband Athina Geropepas Leonidion | San | Victoria |
| 29 | Chinnatis | Georges | 16 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Amorgos | Cyclades | my father Theodore Chinnatis Amorgos | Ohio | Lansville |
| ADMITTED 30 | Gerpotides | Nicholas | 15 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Amorgos | Cyclades | my father Nicola Gerpotides Amorgos Greece | Ohio | Lansville |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, 190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | |
| 1 | myself | | no | no | no | | my brother G. Kidarios 746 Market St. owner Color |
| 2 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my uncle Andrew Paraskevi 146 Lamb St. New York |
| X 3 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my cousin Georgia Patusky 101 1 Pine St. Allegheny yes |
| 4 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Georgia Patusky 325 Plane St. Newark N.J. |
| 5 | yes | myself | | no | no | no | my cousin Georgia Patusky accompanied with his mother |
| 6 | yes | myself | | no | no | no | my cousin Georgia Patusky accompanied with his brother |
| 7 | yes | myself | 500 | yes | 1902 | Baltimore | my address: St Patrick College Baltimore |
| 8 | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1901 | New York | my wife J. Patusky 325 Plane St Newark N.J. |
| 9 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my cousin G. Garmeas 225 Plane St Newark N.J. |
| 10 | yes | myself | 25 | no | no | yes | my cousin Andonis Sofronias 446 Sackett St Lowell mass |
| 11 | yes | myself | 15 | yes | 1904 | Peabody | my friend S. G. Sofronis 561-574 Market St Lowell |
| 12 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my cousin Dr. Karakoning 5 Essex St Haverhill Mass |
| 13 | yes | myself | 20 | no | no | no | my brother James Moreas 120 Walter Room St Hamtramck |
| 14 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | my friend Primary Bjorn No 33/34 Wa St. St. Paul |
| 15 | yes | myself | 14 | no | no | no | my cousin Peter Vealos 388 N. Marion St Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | yes | myself | 30 | no | no | no | my brother George Pagonis 627 7th St Castlerain Co. |
| 17 | yes | myself | 15 | yes | 1906 | Kimmo | my friend Nicola Vellios Center Market Ontonole |
| 18 | no | myself | 29 | no | no | no | my brother Georg. Tzoumis P. O. Box 423 Canton Mass |
| 19 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | my brother James Anagnostaras 921 Pine St St Louis Mo |
| 20 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | my brother John Theodhoropoulos 10 [illegible] St Middletown N.Y. |
| 21 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my friend G. Gyftakis 637 8th Ave N. York |
| 22 | | | | | | | my friend G. Gyftakis 637 8th Ave New York |
| 23 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my friend Harry Thomaeos 429 W. 37th St N. York |
| 24 | no | myself | 10 | yes | 901 | Lyndora | my brother Sedakis Giacomis 335 P.O. Box Lyndora Pa |
| 25 | no | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my wife John Baramboris 427 3rd Av. N. York |
| 26 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my father John Baramboris 427 3rd Ave N. York |
| 27 | yes | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my father John Barambaris 427 3rd Ave N. York |
| 28 | no | myself | 10 | no | no | no | my mother in law Alexandhis Ingeron 1225 Government St Victoria |
| 29 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my brother Constantinos Coor. 3 Maine St Lawrence Mass |
| 30 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | my brother John Georgiades Cor 5 N. Maine St Lawrence Mass |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | white | black | brown | none | Turkey | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | Greece | Epidaurus |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | fair | brown | none | Petrina | Lakedemonos |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | white | brown | brown | none | Kythnos | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | fair | blue | none | Kythnos | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | white | fair | blue | none | Kythnos | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | Syra | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | Athens | Attica |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | Kythnos | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | Arkovon | Megalopolis |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | Geraka | Epidaurus |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | black | brown | none | Lefkas | Lefkadia |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | 7 | white | black | brown | none | Ypsaj | Megalopolis |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | white | black | brown | none | Janina | Thesalia |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | white | brown | brown | none | Dolyana | Kynuria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | black | brown | none | Leonidion | Kynuria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | dark | black | brown | none | Monemvasia | Epidaurus |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | fair | brown | none | Vidsin | Vulgaria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | white | brown | brown | none | Smyrna | Turkey |
| yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | white | black | black | none | Sa'amyna | attica |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | white | brown | brown | none | Zeky | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | white | black | brown | none | Zeky | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 | white | brown | brown | none | Papary | Phanteuya |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | white | brown | brown | none | Roviathos | Pelopon yesos |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | black | brown | none | Leonidion | Kynuria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | white | dark | brown | none | Piraeus | Attica |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | white | brown | brown | none | Piraeus | Attica |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | fair | brown | none | Piraeus | Attica |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 12 | white | brown | brown | none | Kymi | Euboea |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 12 | white | black | brown | none | Cumaros | Cyclades |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | white | black | brown | none | Cumaros | Cyclades |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of the s/s [illegible], from Ithaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Trilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* only (or town, if in the United States) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the citizenship or nationality and the country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, N., Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Oeconomos, Surgeon of the s/s M. A. I. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel Oeconomos

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moraitis sailing from 9 September 1908, New York, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Psaros | Panagiotis | 19 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | bro father Jas. Psaros | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Malamos | Charalambos | 8 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Piraeus | Attica | bro father Andrew Cerigo Malamos | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Alexy | Ecaterina | 21 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Kymi | Eubee | sis brother Demetre Cerigo Alexiou | B.C | Victoria |
| 4 | Mpelos | Peter | 50 | | m | s | Seaman | yes | | American | Greek | Athens | Attica | Mag uncle Michel Mpazacos Kymi | Seattle | Washington |
| 5 | Iguros | Chicka | 11 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Smyrna | Turquish | bro father Georges Iguros Calamata Greece | U.S.A | New York |
| 6 | Lagogyannys | Elias | 19 | | m | s | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | San Andrew | Kymaria | bro father Lagogiannis Smyrna | Iowa | Muscatine |
| 7 | Daulys | James | 24 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Thanplia | Argolis | bro mother Anast Daouly San Andrew Kymaria | Pa | Atlanta |
| 8 | Theakos | Anastasios | 25 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Troezen | Attica | bro cousin John Charamps Argos | U.S.A | N. York |
| 9 | Emmanys | Pashalys | 27 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greece | Vatica | Monemvasia | bro father Peter Emmanys Ydra Greece | Usa | N. York |
| 10 | Athyneliys | Charalambos | 22 | | m | s | Workman | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Ayvaly | Turkmush | bro father Georg Athyneli Vatica | Usa | N. York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ayvali | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | | my father Turas Pavo[illegible] Albania via Patrikio 12 |
| 2 | yes | myself | 8 | no | no | no | | my brother-in-law Malamo[illegible] 200 Rebecca St Baltimore |
| X 3 | no | myself | 19 | no | no | no | | my wife Theodoros alexas 125 Government St Victoria |
| 4 | no | myself | over | yes | 206 Washington | | | my address Peter Papelos 70 Washington |
| 5 | yes | myself | 12 | no | no | no | | my brother Chas Squeo 705 bdwy 40 and 42 St N York |
| 6 | yes | myself | 15 | no | no | no | | my brother Mick Lagogiannis 208 St Mocalaster Tona |
| 7 | no | myself | 70 | no | no | no | | my cousin Katsonigotis 28 Observer Ave Allanta Ga |
| 8 | yes | myself | 25 | no | no | no | | my friend G A Galanis 95 Broad St 15th Pearl St N York |
| 9 | yes | myself | 225 | no | no | no | | my friend G Calogeras 34 New Roosevelt St Boswell St N York |
| 10 | yes | myself | 25 | no | no | no | | my brother G Georgulas 46 Madison St 11th York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | none | Turkey | Greece |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | white | black | black | none | Greece | Greece |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | — | white | black | black | none | Turkey | Turkey |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | white | gray | brown | none | Greece | Greece |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Turkey |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | white | black | brown | none | Turkey | Rumania |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7½ | white | black | brown | none | Argos | Macedonia |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | Ypsa | Argolis |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | Vatica | Peloponnesia |
| no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6½ | white | brown | brown | none | Argaly | Turkey |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of the s/s. , from Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Trilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

In case of sickness or other unavoidable cause preventing the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, from making the affidavit, the surgeon who has performed the duty of examining the aliens may make the affidavit.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who come from contiguous countries of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Michel Cacoulacos, Surgeon of the S/S ('State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be'), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10 September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List | | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex / Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
| 1 | | Georgiadis | Harilaos | 16 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Skouria | his father George Georgiadis in Skouria Greece | N J | Newark |
| 2 | | Beltsos | Nicolas | 45 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vigirion | his father Dimitrion Beltsos in Vigirion Greece | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 3 | DEPORTED | Coliopoulos | Georgios | 18 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Selasi | his father Dimitrion Coliopoulos in Selasi Greece | N J | Rome |
| 4 | | Stassinos | Panajotis | 45 | | M M | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Carryais | his wife Ouranian Stassinos in Carryais Greece | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | Stassinos | Elias | 18 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Carryais | his mother Ouranian Stassinou in Carryais Greece | N Y | New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Galrivanos | Panajotis | 17 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Issari | his mother Pinelopi Catrivanou in Issari Greece | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Gialamas | Andreas | 17 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Issari | his father Theodoros Gialamas in Issari Greece | S C | Charleston |
| 8 | | Billia | Zafiro | 50 | | F M | House-wife | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gythion | her husband Apostolos Billias in Gythion Greece | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | Bachouris | Dimitrios | 17 | | M S | Workman | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Levidion | his mother Vassilo Bachouri in Levidion Greece | N Y | New York |
| 10 | | Dodos | George | 19 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pavlitsa | his father Theodoros Dedes in [illegible] Greece | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | Marchakis | Panajotis | 16 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Loukas | his father Theodoros Marchakis in Loukas Greece | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Nicolopoulos | Grigorios | 16 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tripolis | his mother Vassilikis Nicolopoulou South Tripolis Greece | Colo | Denver |
| 13 | | Louras | Panagiotis | 18 | | M S | Workman | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Levidion | his father George Louras in Levidion Greece | Ill | Aurora |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Papadatis | Spyros | 16 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tsipiana | his father Antonis Papadatsis in Tsipiana Greece | Texas | Fort Worth |
| 15 | DEPORTED | Lagianis | Argirios | 16 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thana | his father Marcon Lagiani in Thana Greece | Iowa | Davenport |
| 16 | | Papadopoulos | John | 20 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | NON IMMIGRANT Greece | Calamata | his father George papadopoulos in Calamata Greece | Mass | Newburyport |
| 17 | | Mitsopoulos | Athanassios | 17 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trifa | his father George Mitsopoulos in Trifa Greece | N J | New York |
| 18 | | Paulogiannis | Alexios | 24 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Methoni | his mother Anneta Paulogiannis in Methoni Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | Gogotsis | Dimitrios | 20 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Methoni | his father Nicolas Gogotsis in Methoni Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | | Carlos | Panajotis | 38 | | M M | Workman | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Methoni | his wife Marieu Carlos in Methoni Greece | N J | New York |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Mitrothanassis | John | 35 | | M M | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Papari | his wife Constantina Mitrothanassis in papari Greece | Colo | Denver |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Mitrothanassis | George | 17 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Papari | his father Stavron Mitrothanassis in papari Greece | Colo | Denver |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Calcanis | Constantinos | 18 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pepari | his father Nicolaos Calcanis in Pepari Greece | Colo | Denver |
| 24 | | Liacouris | Elias | 25 | | M S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | NON IMMIGRANT Greece | Haracopio | his father Panagiotis Liacouris in Haracopio Greece | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Liacouris | Tassi | 20 | | F S | House-wife | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Haracopio | his father Panagiotis Liacouris in Haracopio Greece | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Tsaconas | John | 12 | | M S | Shoe-boy | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Haracopio | his father George Tsaconas in Haracopio Greece | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Tsaconas | Nicolas | 18 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Haracopio | his father Kristen Tsaconas in Haracopio Greece | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Tomaras | George | 17 | | M S | Workman | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Grivitsa | his mother Georgitsa Tomara in Grivitsa Greece | N J | New York |
| 29 | | Georgopoulou | Piramenou Caliopi | 22 | | F M | House-wife | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Koroni | his father Theodoros Georgopoulou in Koroni Greece | Texas | Houston |
| 30 | | Piramenou | Tassia | 6 | | F S | Babe | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Koroni | his grandfather Theodoros George Poulon in Koroni Greece | Texas | Houston |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

18

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | 25 Height Feet | 25 Height Inches | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair | 27 Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth Country | 29 Place of Birth City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | by self | $16 | no | — | his father Anastassios Georgoulis 235 Market St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | brown | brown | none | greece | Messinia Calamata |
| 2 | yes | by self | $75 | yes 1903-1907 | Newyork | his uncle Stelios Jeorgios 68 Market St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | blue | none | greece | Arcadies Doliani |
| 3 | yes | by father | $10 | no | — | his uncle Constantinos Georgoulis 43 West Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Fair | brown | brown | none | greece | Mossinas Corgeus |
| 4 | yes | by self | $32 | yes 1902-1905 | Newyork | his nephew William Spassopoulos 623 Fairview New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | blue | none | greece | Megalopolis Caryeus |
| 5 | yes | by father | $20 | no | — | his brother William Stassinos 8 Essex ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | fair | brown | none | greece | Megalopolis Issari |
| 6 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his brother Apostolis Catras No 704 E Market St Indianapolis Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6¼ | White | fair | brown | none | greece | Megalopolis Issari |
| 7 | yes | by father | $20 | no | — | his brother Georgi Jacovopoulos 277 King St Charleston S.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | greece | Megalopolis Gythion |
| 8 | yes | by husband | $10 | no | — | her son John Pallias 228 East 40 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | White | grey | blue | none | greece | Lacedemonia Leviedion |
| 9 | yes | by self | $75 | no | — | his brother Christos Bagues 2107 3rd ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Arcadies Barbitsa |
| 10 | ~~yes~~ | ~~by father~~ | ~~$15~~ | | | his brother Athanassios Deelen | | | | | | | | | | | | | greece | Arcadies Loucas |
| 11 | ~~yes~~ | ~~by father~~ | ~~$15~~ | | | his brother Dionissios Marcharakis ~~Wheeling West Virginia~~ New Castle Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | White | fair | blue | none | greece | Lacedemonia Tripolis |
| 12 | yes | by Mother | $15 | no | — | his brother Athanassios Nicolopoulos No 1 Market St Denver Colo. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | White | fair | blue | none | greece | Arcadies Levidion |
| 13 | yes | by self | $20 | no | — | his brother Gost Lavias No 123 Main St Aurora Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | greece | Arcadies Tripiena |
| 14 | yes | by father | $23 | no | — | his brother Dimitrios Papadakis No 1608 C. Main St. FortWorth Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11½ | Dark | Black | Brown | none | greece | Arcadies Trana |
| 15 | yes | by father | $20 | no | — | his cousin Leonidas Trovolos No 408 Brady St Davenport Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Black | none | greece | Calamata Calamata |
| 16 | yes | by self | $50 | yes 1903-1908 | Newburyport Mass | his cousin John Papadopoulos 24 Market St Newburyport Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | brown | brown | brown | none | greece | Taigetos Messinias |
| 17 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his brother D. Nitsopoulos 7153 3rd ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | fair | blue | none | greece | Methoni Tsari |
| 18 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his brother Nicolas Pantogiannis 246 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Methoni Pylies |
| 19 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his cousin Nelion Niogon No 246 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2¼ | brown | brown | blue | none | greece | Ilithoni Pylies |
| 20 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his friend Anastassios Topougin No 32 W 29 St New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | brown | brown | blue | none | greece | pelopoti Mountinias |
| 21 | yes | by self | $12 | yes 1903-1907 | Denver Colo | his brother Louis Mitrothanassis 1729 Market St Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | blue | none | greece | Pepperi Mountinias |
| 22 | yes | by Self | $12 | no | — | his brother Louis Mitrothanassis No 1729 Market St Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11½ | White | fair | blue | none | greece | Pepperi Mountinias |
| 23 | yes | by Self | $12 | no | — | his brother James Calcanis 1729 Market St Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | White | brown | blue | none | greece | Horiacopio Pylies |
| 24 | no | by Self | $30 | yes 1905-1908 | Philadelphia Pa | his brother Aristes Liacouris No 103 Locoust St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | brown | none | greece | Horiacopio Pylies |
| 25 | no | by brother | — | no | — | Her brother accompanied by brother the same address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | White | fair | brown | none | greece | Horiacopio Pylies |
| 26 | yes | by father | $12 | no | — | His brother Ariston Tsaconas No 405 Market St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8½ | White | brown | brown | none | greece | Horiacopio Pylies |
| 27 | yes | by self | $15 | no | — | his cousin Ariston Tsaconas No 405 Market St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Grivitsa Pylies |
| 28 | ~~yes~~ | ~~by self~~ | ~~$15~~ | ~~no~~ | | his cousin Efstathios Tomaras No 27 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | brown | none | greece | Kironi Pylies |
| 29 | yes | by Husband | $16 | no | — | Her Husband Theodoros Pierrakeneas 418 Travis St Houston Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | fair | blue | none | greece | Koroni Pylies |
| 30 | yes | by father | — | no | — | Her father accompanied by mother same address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | White | fair | blue | none | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Tilivas, of the s/s "from Ithaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 1.* The names of all persons in column 1 should be arranged alphabetically, as far as possible, according to the initial letter of the family name.

*Column 2.* The entry in column 2 should be the exact age in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4. Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

*Column 5. Occupation.* The entry in column 5 should be such as will indicate as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such. Do not return laborer for any one who has a trade, such as engineer, carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, cooper, cabinetmaker, painter, baker, butcher, machinist, miner, printer, plumber, tinner, weaver, locksmith, gunsmith, turner, etc. Engineer includes civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, etc. Laborer includes all persons who work for wages at manual labor, such as agricultural laborer, coal miner, factory laborer, fireman, longshoreman, railroad laborer, roustabout, sailor, teamster, etc. Do not return laborer for any one who has a trade, such as engineer, carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, cooper, cabinetmaker, painter, baker, butcher, machinist, miner, printer, plumber, tinner, weaver, locksmith, gunsmith, turner, etc. Do not return merchant for any one engaged in trade, but state whether wholesale or retail, and what kind of goods. Do not return clerk for any one who has a trade, such as bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, etc. Do not return manufacturer for any one who works at a trade. Glass worker includes bevel polisher, cutter, engraver, finisher, flatter, grinder, polisher, silverer, and worker. Iron worker includes bridge builder, finisher, forger, heater, helper, machinist, molder, roller, roofer, shearer, structural worker, tinner, and worker. Steel worker includes finisher, forger, heater, helper, machinist, molder, roller, roofer, shearer, tinner, and worker. Wood worker includes bridge builder, cabinetmaker, carpenter, finisher, machinist, molder, painter, roofer, sawyer, shingler, and turner. Do not return laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Occupation* and *Calling or profession*, the latter being the one followed for the greater portion of the time during the past year, whether at present employed or not, and the amount of money showing, as follows:

*Laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 6. Able to read and write.* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 7. Nationality.* Column 7 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8. Race or people.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who shows or indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy in the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9. Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be accepted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11. Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Amount in possession of $ ; and if less than $50, amount.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Michel Economos, Surgeon of the S/S _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M[illegible] sailing from L[illegible], 10 September, 1908

Port N. Immigrants

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | Sex | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Georgopoulou | Dionissia | 44 | M | F | S | House-wife | yes | yes | greece | greek | Greece | Acroni | her father Theodoros Georgopoulos in Acroni | greece | texas Houston |
| 2 | Calathas | Panajotis | 22 | M | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | greece | greek | greece | Calamata | his father Aristo Calathas in Calamata | greece | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 if Yes: Year or period of years | 17 if Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Cripplet Nature, length of time, and cause | 25 Height Feet | 25 Height Inches | 26 Color of Complexion | 27 Color of Hair | 27 Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth: Country | 29 Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | yes | by sommbeen | $16 | no | — | — | her son-in-law Theodoros Pizzanis 1109 1/2 Travis St Houston Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | hair | blue | none | greece | xoroni Dytias |
| 2 | yes | yes | by self | $17 | yes | 1902 | Sanford | 29 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark | hair | blue | none | greece | Kalamata Kalamata |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of the s/s ____ from Ithaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Trilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 1.* The entries in column 1 should be copied exactly as given in list or manifest. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Laborer.* Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5, 6. Able to read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 7. Nationality.* Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8. Race or people.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central an South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this column.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9. Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11. Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12. Whether has a ticket through to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(7)

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORAÏTIS sailing from PATRAS 11 September, 1908

| No on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tatis | Charalabos | 25 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Kreolaina | | His father George Platis Kreolaina Olybias | N.Y. | N. York |
| 2 | Arapoyanis | Georgios | 31 | m | M | Wine merchant | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Patra | | His Wife Panagiota Arapoyanni St Denis Patras | N.Y. | N. York |
| 3 | Antonopoulos | Antonios | 26 | m | M | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Nafpaktos | | His father Loucbron Antonopoulon Nafpacton | Tenn | Nashville |
| 4 | Chrysicos | Aristotelis | 17 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Paliokatouna | | His father Panagiotin chrysicon Paliokatouna Dorides | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 5 | Papapanagopulo | Panagis | 17 | m | S | Student | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Kalavryta | | His father George Papapanagopulo Kalavryta Kalavryton | Col | Pueblo |
| 6 | Androutsopulos | Loturios | 17 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Makezka | | His father Constantin Androutsopulo Makezka Kalavryton | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Anastasopulos | Nicolaos | 18 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Tyrgos | | His mother in law Ch. Apatopoulo Tyrgon Elias | N.Y. | N. York |
| 8 | Sarras | Georgos | 6 | m | S | | no | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Valtesinicon | | His uncle Sofianon Sofianopoulon Valtesinicon Gortynias | Mass | Lowell |
| 9 | Katapodis | Georgios | 17 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Patras | | His father John Katapodis Place Concorde Patras | N.Y. | N. York |
| 10 | Pnevmatikatos | Panagis | 19 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Agona | | His father Dim Pnevmatikatos Agona Kefallinia | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 11 | Antonopoulos | Miltiades | 24 | m | M | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Aspria | | His wife Elenin Antonopoulou Aspria Nafpactias | N.J. | Newark |
| 12 | Tsacalis | Joannis | 23 | m | S | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Kokora | | His father Athanasion Tsacalon Kokora Gortynias | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Koutsis | Antonios | 20 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | | His uncle Christos Spiliopulon Pyrgos Ilias | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 14 | Labropoulos | Fotios with his | 55 | m | M | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Vryna | | His son Theodoros Labropulon Vryna Olympias | Mass | Clinton |
| 15 | son Labropulos | Georgios and | 27 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Vryna | | His brother Theodoros Labropulon Vryna Olympias | Mass | Clinton |
| 16 | daughter Labropulo | Anastasia | 22 | f | S | Housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Vryna | | Her brother Theodoros Labropulon Vryna Olympias | Mass | Clinton |
| 17 | Kapouralos | Athanasios | 22 | m | S | Workman | no | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Anifissa | | His mother Elenin Kapouralou Anifissa | N.Y. | N. York |
| 18 | Mitsialis | John | 32 | m | M | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Mitsialatika | | His wife Elenin Mitsiali Mitsialatica Paron | N.Y. | N. York |
| 19 | Anagnostopulou | Vassilica | 25 | f | S | Housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Smyrna | | Her brother D. Anagnostopoulos Smyrna | N.Y. | N. York |
| 20 | Anagnostopulou | Maria | 27 | f | M | Housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Smyrna | | Her brother D. Anagnostopulo Smyrna | N.Y. | N. York |
| 21 | Labropoulos | Leonidas | 17 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Krabovo | | His mother Vassiliki Labropulu Krabovo Megalaupolcos | N.Y. | N. York |
| 22 | Zarokanellis | Georgios | 25 | m | S | Workman | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greek | Mesologion | | His mother Vassiliki Zarokaneli Mesologion | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Kekes | Nicholas | 22 | m | S | " | yes | | " | " | K | Lyra | | His brother in law Sotiri Roustos | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1905

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | 16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / if Yes: Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height Feet | Inches | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth Country | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 15 | no | — | To his relative - Soturas sources No 636 3rd Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Krestaina |
| 2 | yes | himself | 80 | yes 1903 | New York | To his friend Basil Papapetrakopulo No 30 Madison St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | black | None | Greece | Patras |
| 3 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | To his friend John Brown 414 Church St Nashville Tennessee | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | black | black | None | Greece | Salpactos |
| 4 | yes | himself | 40 | no | — | To his father in law J Kalsoulyn No 51½ Broad St Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3¾ | white | brown | blue | None | Greece | Kalokatauna |
| 5 | yes | himself | 24 | no | — | To his uncle Callistos Papageorgopulo No 1010 Spruce St Pueblo Colorado | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Kalavryta |
| 6 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | To his brother John Andrioulopoulo No 324 S Halsted St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Mazeika |
| 7 | yes | himself | 35 | no | — | To his brother Peter Anastase No 44 W 29 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10¾ | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Pyrgos |
| 8 | yes | his father | — | no | — | To his father Theodore Sarris No 621 Market St Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 4 | white | fair | blue | None | Greece | Valtsanicon |
| 9 | yes | himself | 40 | no | — | To his brother Andreas Katapodis No 84 Madison St N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2¼ | brown | fair | blue | None | Greece | Patras |
| 10 | no | himself | 10 | no | — | To his cousin Nik Panagiotato No 149½ S Salina St Syracuse N Y | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4¼ | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Agona |
| 11 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | To his friend C G Pappas No 143 Market St Newark N J | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Kapryja |
| 12 | yes | himself | 15 | no | — | To his brother Dimitrios Bucalin No 9 Ferry St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | brown | black | black | None | Greece | Kokkola |
| 13 | yes | himself | 11 | no | — | To his brother Pan Routsin No 116 Main St Fitchburg Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Pyrgos |
| 14 | no | himself | 40 | no | — | To his son John Lampropulon No 102-106 Church St Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4¼ | brown | brown | blue | None | Greece | Vryna |
| 15 | no | himself | 10 | no | — | To his brother John Lampropulon No 102-106 church St Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Vryna |
| 16 | no | her father | — | no | — | To her brother John Lambropulon No 102-106 Church St Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | white | black | brown | None | Greece | Vryna |
| 17 | yes | himself | 48 | no | — | To his relative Constantin Gatos No 30 Hamilton St N York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5¼ | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Ampeia |
| 18 | yes | himself | 25 | no | — | To his friend Nick Argyropulo No 39 Madison St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3¼ | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Metsinlitika |
| 19 | yes | her brother | 20 | no | — | To her cousin John Antonopulo 318 East 29th St New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | black | brown | None | Greece | Smyrna |
| 20 | yes | her husband | 20 | no | — | To her cousin John Antonopulo 318 East 29 St New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Smyrna |
| 21 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | To his uncle Peter Theopulon 273 Lenox Ave N York City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1¾ | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Kraboro |
| 22 | yes | himself | 80 | no | — | To his cousin Leonidas Carpidas No 2624 Richmond St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | None | Greece | Mesologin |
| 23 | — | ~~steerage~~ | 3 | yes 4 years | N York | To his brother in law 340 E 83th Street New York | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none | Greece | Syra |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

to the United States Immigration Officer by th

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 7 1908

Hon. Robert Watchorn
U.S. Com'r of Immig.

Sir. Kekos appointed on Manifest of SS Moraitis as a stowaway has this day, paid his passage to us in full - We therefore - respectfully beg & leave to produce him for your Examination for examination as to his eligibility to land as a regular passenger

Respectfully
Sir
Your obedient servants
The Hellenic Transat Co

List 7

a port in the United States

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? Whether such part has been passage, whether paid by said other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | if Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Wh and If s |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 15 | no | — | — | | To his bro |
| 2 | yes | himself | 80 | yes | 1907 | yrs | N. York | No 30 To his |
| 3 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | — | | No 414 Ch To his |
| 4 | yes | himself | 10 | no | — | — | | No 519 To his |
| 5 | yes | himself | 24 | no | — | — | | No 101 To his |
| 6 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | — | | No 324 To his |
| 7 | yes | himself | 35 | no | — | — | | No 44 To his |
| 8 | yes | his father | — | no | — | — | | No 521 To his |
| 9 | yes | himself | 10 | no | — | — | | No 84 To his |
| 10 | no | himself | 10 | no | — | — | | No 414 To his |
| 11 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | — | | No 148 To his |
| 12 | yes | himself | 15 | no | — | — | | No 9 7½ To his ..... |
| 13 | yes | himself | 11 | no | — | — | | No 116 Main St Fitchburg Mass To his bro Johge Lambropulon |
| 14 | no | himself | 40 | no | — | — | | No 102-106 Church St Clinton Mass To his brother John Lambropulon |
| 15 | no | himself | 10 | no | — | — | | No 102-106 church St Clinton Mass To her brother John Lambropulon |
| 16 | no | her father | — | no | — | — | | No 102-106 church St Clinton Mass To his relative Constantin Gatos |
| 17 | yes | himself | 48 | no | — | — | | No 30 Hamilton St N York To his friend Nick Argyropulo |
| 18 | yes | himself | 25 | no | — | — | | No 39 Madyon St New York To her cousin John Antonopulo |
| 19 | yes | her brother | 20 | no | — | — | | 318 East 29th St New York city To her cousin John Antonopulo |
| 20 | yes | her husband | 20 | no | — | — | | 318 East 29 St N. New York city To his uncle Peter Eliopulon |
| 21 | yes | himself | 20 | no | — | — | | 473 State Ave N York Pa To his cousin Leonidan Carpidas |
| 22 | yes | himself | 80 | no | — | — | | No 2526 Richmond St Philadelphia Pa To his brother ..... |
| 23 | — | steward | 28 | yes | 4 years | N York | | 340 E 23th Street (Hospital) |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth: Country | City or Town |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| None | Greece | Krestaina |
| None | Greece | Patras |
| None | Greece | Salpactos |
| None | Greece | Paleokatauna |
| None | Greece | Kalavryta |
| None | Greece | Makrika |
| None | Greece | Pyrgos |
| None | Greece | Valtenica |
| None | Greece | Patras |
| None | Greece | Agona |
| None | Greece | Kapriya |
| None | Greece | Kokkora |
| None | Greece | Pyrgos |
| None | Greece | Vryna |
| None | Greece | Vryna |
| None | Greece | Vryna |
| None | Greece | Arcfissia |
| None | Greece | Metsinlitika |
| None | Greece | Smyrna |
| None | Greece | Smyrna |
| None | Greece | Kraboro |
| None | Greece | Mesologion |
| none | Greece | Syra |

| | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | white | brown | brown |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Good | no | 5 | 4¼ | brown | brown | blue |
| | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | brown | black | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | white | black | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 6¼ | brown | brown | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 3¼ | brown | black | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | black | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 1¾ | white | brown | brown |
| | Good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Trilivas, of the S/S A, from Thasos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Trilivas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example, Clerk, engineer, salesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made to state in connection therewith whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

A person who specifies no occupation, or who states that he has "no occupation," should be set down as "none."

A person who works on a farm for himself or others should be set down as a farmer, and not as a laborer.

The man who operates a farm for the man who operates it should be set down as a farmer, and not as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 [illegible] column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write) or Yes No (can read but not write) or Yes No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, the term "French," applying on a manifest, does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and then descendants, which are belong in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

THIS S. S. MORITIS (HELLENIC S. S. CO) arrived September 30, 1908. 19 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Catapodis | Georgis | 7 | 9 | | 1 | To brother | 12:40 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Billia, | Lafiro | 5 | 6 | | 1 | " son | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Matsa, | Chaydo | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Georgopoulou, | Dionissia | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " late | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dicramenau, | Caliopi ch | 5 | 29/30 | 1 | 1 | " late | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Athanassopulu, | Helene & 2 ch | 1 | 3/5 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Carampary, | Diamants & 2 ch | 3 | 25/27 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Geropepas, | Contes | 3 | 28 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pekalys, | Constantinos | 1 | 30 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Lazzaki,~~ | ~~Lazzia~~ void | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Lazzaki~~ | ~~Lazzaki~~ do | 4 | 6/7 | | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sackourbos, | Dimitrios | 5 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Kiriazes~~ | ~~Kiria~~ void | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Kiriazes~~ | ~~Kiria~~ do | 12 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Tsiampela~~ | ~~Katinxxxch~~ do | 12 | 12/16 | | 5 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Pigilelo~~ | ~~Elizabetta~~ do & ch | 6 | 12/15 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Litsopoulos, | Athanassios | 5 | 17 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tsilamas, Andreas | | | | | | D.D. to Destination | Johnson | 10/7 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 19 | Catrivanos, Timoleon | | 1/1.8 - p 111. | | | | | | " | " | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 20 | Miclopoulos, Georgios | | do | | | | Passed | | " | " | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 21 | Mitrokanas, John | | | | | | | | " | " | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 22 | " George | | | | | | | | " | " | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 23 | Calcanis, Constantinos | | | | | | | | " | " | 1 | — | 1 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | Moraitis - Sept 30 | | | | 10 | 14 | 10 | 34 | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. MORAITIS (Hellenic) arrived Sept. 30, 1908, 190, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST: Class | Page | No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inquiry ordered | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Held | Dec. Excl. | Rehearings | Admitted | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | MEALS: Cash | Ticket | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1m | ✓ | 1 Dededimas, John | Saloon | 1 | 4 1 | Placed in hosp. on arrival L.P.C. | 12. M. | Oct 2, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 14m | ✓ | 2 Panayakis, Panagiotis | Saloon | 1 | 19 1 | " | 12. M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 17m | ✓ | 3 Margyas, Demeter | | 2 | 23 1 | " | 12.40 P.M. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 443 |
| 16m | ✓ | 4 Markakys, Panagiotis | | 2 | 24 1 | " | 12.40 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 898 |
| 30f | ✓ | 5 Konton, Calypso & 2 ch. | | 3 | 4/6 3 | " | 12.50 P.M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 16 3 |
| 7f | | Jriny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | ✓ | 6 Anagnostopulon, Vasalia | | 7 | 19 1 | " | 12.45 P.M. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 27f | ✓ | 7 Anagnostopulon, Maria | | 7 | 20 1 | " | 12.45 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 15f | ✓ | 8 Vlahopulu, Helene | | 2 | 27 1 | " | 12.50 P.M. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 12m | | 9 Tsaconas, John & bro. | | 5 | 26/27 2 | " | 12.50 P.M. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 19m | | Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | ✓ | 10 Dispodites, Michalis | | 3 | 30 1 | " | 12.51 P.M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 164 6 |
| 3m | ✓ | 11 Sarris, Giorgios | | 7 | 8 1 | " | 1. P.M. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23m | ✓ | 12 Tascalis, Joannis | | 7 | 12 1 | " Gdn. of Giorgios Sarris | 1. P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 16m | ✓ | 13 Nicolopoulos, Grigovios | | 5 | 12 1 | " | 12.55 P.M. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 18m | ✓ | 14 Papadokis, Spyros | | 5 | 14 1 | " | 12.54 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 6m | ✓ | 15 Cagianis, Argirios | | 5 | 15 1 | " | 1.05 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 9 10 9 |
| 4m | ✓ | 16 Coliopoulos, Georgios | | 5 | 3 1 | " | 1.07 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 |
| 17m | ✓ | 17 Catrivanos, Panaiotis | | 5 | 6 1 | " | 1.10 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 23m | ✓ | 18 Karydi, Georgis & 2 sis. | | 2 | 6/8 3 | " placed in hosp on arrival | 12. M. | Lacatee | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Constandia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 6 4 |
| 16f | | Anastassia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | 19 Hephanides, John | | 2 | 11 1 | " placed in hosp.on arrival | 12. M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Choulis, Athanassius | | 4 | 7 1 | " placed in hosp.on arrival | 12. M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 |
| | ✓ | 21 Gialamas, Andreas | | 5 | 7 1 | " | 1.12 P.M. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| | ✓ | 22 Mitrothanassis, John & bro. | | 5 | 21/22 2 | " | 1.20 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 2 |
| 35 | | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | ✓ | 23 Calcavis, Constantinos | | 5 | 23 1 | " | 1.20 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. NORAITIS (Hellenic) arrived Sept. 30, 1908, 190, M., from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST: Page | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EX. Date | HEARINGS: Date | Page | No. | ADMITTED: Date | Class | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | Record No. | ORDER | DEPORTED: DATE | SHIP | MEALS: CHARGED | DENIED | SUPPLIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13m 24 | Yialamarakis, Charalambis | 1 | 14 | 1 | L.I.C. | 3.35 PM. Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 58f 25 | law Letsu, Mary, dau. & da-in | 1 | 10/12 | 3 | " | 3.35 P.M. " | | | | | | | | 10/1/09 | 22 | 4 | | | | | 11 11 21 |
| | (Guardian of S.I. 24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | " Helene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | " Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | Le Letsu [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugazio Adolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University, ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Adolfo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908,

at New York

T. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sannio" sailing from Genoa on the 12th Septem^r, 1908

| 1 | In line | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Gandenzi | Rosa | | | m w | Housekeeper | | | Italy North Italy | Italy | Verona | Rengavecchi C^o | U.S. | N York |
| 2 | | Ceccarelli | Caterina | 30 | | m | | | | | | | husband of Ceccarelli | | |
| 3 | | Rengavecchi | Virginia | 5 | | s | | | | | | | Verona | | |
| 4 | | " | Jone | 2 | | s | | | | | | | " | | |
| 5 | | Biondi | Pia | 26 | | s | | | | | | | brothers | | |
| 6 | | Accotsi | Antonia | 28 | | m s | Workman | yes | | | Venetico | | Vechorio Armando Biondi Vattera | | |
| 7 | | Maggioli | Ferdinando | 40 | | m | Cuoco 22-104668 | Yes | | | Bologna | | Uncle Accorsi Romeo | | Canada |
| 8 | | Niccoletti | Maria | 23 | | s | House Keeper | yes | | | Venice | | brother Maggioli Vincenzo | | N York |
| 9 | | Masotti | Cesira | 35 | | m | | yes | | | Italy | Lucca | C. Nicoletti Pieve S. Paolo | | S. Fran^o |
| 10 | | Di Cano | Giuseppe | 43 | | m m | Prof^r | yes | | | | | Uncle R. Carechini | | |
| 11 | | Rostan | Maria | 25 | | m | Housekeeper | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Caterina di Cano | | |
| 12 | | Ghigo | Irma | 19 | | s | Child | yes | | | Italy | | Father Rostan Jr Picky | | N York |
| 13 | | Memsan | Olga | 18 | | s | Child | | | | Ponero | | Ghigo Guiseppe Perrero | | |
| 14 | | Peyrot | Anna | 16 | | s | Child | yes | | | | | Memsan A | | |
| 15 | | Grill | Pietro | 26 | | m s | Waiter | yes | | | Praly | | Peyrot Jr. Praly | | |
| 16 | | Rostan | Francesco | 19 | | m m | Waiter | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Stefano Grill | | |
| 17 | | " | Margherita | 20 | | s | Housekeeper | | | | Italy | | His father Rostan Gio | | |
| 18 | | " | Gio Pietro | 27 | | m s | waiter | | | | | | Rostan Pietro de Praly | | |
| 19 | | Bonnous | Cesare Fil^o | 33 | | m m | Prof^r | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ferrero | | |
| 20 | | Pons | Gianuina | 24 | | s | Housekeeper | yes | | | | | Mariarina Patria Perrero | | |
| 21 | | Clot | Maddalena | 25 | | w m | Housekeeper | yes | | | Rubian | | Pons Giovanni de Rovereth | | |
| 22 | | Paul | [redacted] | | | | | yes | | | Perrero | | Her mother | | |
| 23 | | Carbone | Carlos | 45 | | m m | Merchant | yes | | | | | Parcel Ex left father | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genoa | | In transit for Panama | Panama | Panama |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *on the* 5 *of* September, 1908.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill this in after the words "Have you a ticket.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or contract to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | Mr Ruggieri | y | New York | To Ruggieri C. in New York 139 West 10th Street. | This I know is low. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | white | grey | none | Italy | Parma |
| 2 | y | Self | y | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | y | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | nat. | Hair | " | " | U.S. New York |
| 4 | y | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | nat. | " | " | " | U.S. " |
| 5 | y | by her | $40 | no | no | Sister of the Grieco 119 - 11th Street N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | ruddy | dark eyebrows | Italy | Volterra |
| 6 | yes | by him | $40 | y | Ontario | To his brother Accorint in Welland Ontario. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | none | Bologna |
| 7 | y | " | $50 | y | New York | To Berkey 1102 Broadway | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | — | brown | brown | grey | " | Ferrara |
| 8 | y | by her | $25 | no | no | To Clemente Marotti 6 Av. 11th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | — | — | black | " | Castanuova |
| 9 | y | " | $15 | no | no | To Clemente Marotti 6 Av. 11th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | Custom lip | " | Pieve S. Paolo |
| 10 | y | him | $100 | y | S. Francisco | To Clemente Marotti 6 Av. 11th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | None | " | " |
| 11 | y | by her | $25 | no | no | To Pasquale D. Lano 570 Hilbert St. San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| 12 | yes | " | $40 | no | no | To Peyrot Luigi New York 111-113 " " 11th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | $30 | no | no | Brother Enrico Ghio 36 W 19th St. Franklin " Milan Co. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | " | black | gray | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | $20 | no | no | To Mr Pasquale Lano 570 Hilbert St. San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | by him | $50 | no | New York | To Peyrot Luigi 111 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Italy |
| 16 | y | " | $40 | y | " | To G. Rostan 438 W 29th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | y | " | $60 | y | " | To Peyrot L. 111 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | y | " | $100 | y | " | To Giovanni Grieco 119 Franklin Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " |
| 19 | y | by him | $5 | y | New York | To Luigia Franklin Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | Rovereto |
| 20 | y | by her | $40 | no | no | To Bruno Borgheretta 249 11th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| 21 | y | by her | $40 | no | no | To Luigia Franklin St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | y | " | $40 | no | no | " Franklin Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | y | by him | Resident in Panama | | | Apartado 65 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | 4 | brown | brown | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **SANNIO**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Piccetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arganini Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SS fiefteen, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Arganini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1908

at New York

Inspector

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.TO sailing from Palermo, September 14th, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1 | Spitale | Pietro | 56 | | M | M | trading | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sciacca | Brother Giacomo via Sergola 25 | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 2 | Spitale | Giuseppa | 19 | | F | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sciacca | Aunt Angela Alleare via Cataldo 135 | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 3 | Mazzurco | Matteo | 64 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Termini Imerese | Brother Vincenzo via Porta Terco | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 4 | De Bruyn | Rosaria | 34 | | F | M | Lady | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father de Bruyn Leone via S. Martino | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Martinez | Giuseppa | 5 | | F | | | | | | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Abrucato | Severino | 13 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Ventimiglia | Brother Francesco Ventimiglia | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Abrucato | Francesco | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Ventimiglia | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Abrucato | Vincenzo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Ventimiglia | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Abrucato | Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Ventimiglia | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Abrucato | Giovanni | 10 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Ventimiglia | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Clemente | Barbara | 20 | | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Mother Colombia Cardona | city | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Scarlata | Amalia | 28 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Mother in law Rosario Fici Lucia | city | New York |
| 13 | Rantia | Alfonso | 3 | | M | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Piazza Duomo N. 3. | City | New York |
| 14 | Pellegrino | Francesco | 53 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Castelvetrano | | Brother Caspare Corso V. E. 25 | city | New York |
| 15 | Ponsone | Guiseppe | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Father Salvatore 15 Via Cottarini | city | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York *September* , 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to being a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, he admits the practice and intends to continue the same after coming to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation, offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodiro Americo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS . . . . . from Palermo . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Tirrito
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept . 1908,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Argapino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Argapino

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1908

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INDEXED

10 - 4 - 54

58 Cards

R. I X

4 - 10 - 54

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Graziola | Michele | 32 | m | m | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Gravina | Mother in law Maria Giuseppa | NY | Utica |
| 2 | wife | Graziadei | 22 | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Gravina | " | " |
| 3 | Cassarella | Grazia | 21 | f | m | — | no | | " | " | Italy | Gravina | Sister Carmela Graziadello | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Lucca | Di Luise | 40 | m | m | Tailor | yes | | " | " | Kingdom of Italy | Province of Salerno | Brother Pietro Di Luise | " | NY |
| 5 | Eduardo | Di Luise | 5 | m | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Gaeta Italy | " | " |
| 6 | Di Palma | Maria | 23 | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father Filippo Di Palma | " | " |
| 7 | daughter | Emma | 7 | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Carmela | " | " |
| 8 | Son | Amedeo | 4 | m | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ronca | Giovanni | 35 | m | m | Merchant | yes | | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Citizen | U.S.A. | = | = |
| 10 | wife | Rosalia | 26 | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | = | = |
| 11 | daughter | Maria | 6 | f | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | = | = |
| 12 | daughter | Emma | 4 | f | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | = | = |
| 13 | Son | Rocco | 8 | m | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | = | = |
| 14 | Son | Alfredo | 1 | m | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | = | = |
| 15 | Shaw | James | 32 | m | s | Professor | yes | | English | English | U.S.A. | Baltimore | Father [illegible] Shaw | Md | [illegible] |
| 16 | Bruno | G. Battista | 38 | m | m | Clergyman | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Celenza Valfortore | Brother [illegible] Bruno | Ohio | Columbus |
| 17 | Santolo | Vito | 48 | m | m | Merchant | no | | " | " | " | " | Brother Carlo Santolo | NY | " |
| 18 | Santolo | Antonio | 46 | m | m | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Capobianco | Filomena | 45 | f | wd. | — | no | | " | " | Italy | Guardiaregia | Son Michele Capobianco | " | " |
| 20 | Lapenna | Gaitana | 22 | f | s | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | Naples | Sister Concetta Guardiaregia | " | " |
| 21 | Monaco | Bartolomeo | 50 | m | wd. | — | yes | | " | " | Italy | S. Bartolomeo | Son Giuseppe S. Bartolomeo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Passalacqua | Gaspare | 45 | m | m | Merchant | yes | | " | " | Italy | Pignello | Wife Teresa Gagliardo | NY | " |
| 23 | Cannizzaro | Pietro | 21 | m | s | Cooper | yes | Italy | South | Catania | Longaglossa | Brother Gaetano Cannizzaro | Pignello | NY | " |
| 24 | Perigo | Domenico | 25 | m | m | — | yes | Italy | South | Caserta | Cicciano | Mother Luigia Perigo | Cicciano | " | " |
| 25 | Foster | Michela | 18 | f | s | — | yes | Italy | South | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Eugenia | De Stefano | 40 | m | m | — | yes | Italy | South | Naples | " | Mother Rosa De Stefano | Naples | " | " |
| 27 | " | Daughter Carmela | 11 | f | s | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Held for S. S. Foster escaped from ship - Ellis Island

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, September 30, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | by himself | $50 | yes 1 yr. Silvia brother in law Saverio Lasinder 108 E 14th St | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | chestnut | | Bari | Sarina |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | no | husband Michele Vanco | | | | | | | 5 3 | medium | brown | | Apulia | Bitonto |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | yes 1908 | wife Anna B. huge 328 E 4th ave | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " | Flaviano |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | yes 1908 | mother " " " | | | | | | | — | — | — | | " | Caserta |
| 5 | " | " | — | no | husband Palma Giovanni | | | | | | | 5 3 | medium | chestnut | scar on neck | " | Airola |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | yes 1908 | 578 Eighth ave | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | |
| 7 | " | " | — | no | father " " | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 7 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U. | S. | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | medium | chestnut | scar on neck | Potenza | Potenza |
| 16 | yes | by himself | 100 | no | — cousin Saverio Giovanni 34 E 32d St. NY. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | yes 1902 | wife Nicola Santolo 18 100 E 115 St. NY. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | none | Campobasso | Guardiaregia |
| 18 | " | " | — | yes 1904 | mother " " " | | | | | | | 5 4 | medium | black | | Catania | Caltagirone |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | yes 1903 NY. | brother Nicolangelo 2340 old Broadway E. 86 St. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | Bari | Bitonto |
| 20 | ~~yes~~ | ~~1903~~ | ~~NY.~~ | ~~father Gaetano~~ | 55½ Canning St | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | | Potenza | Potenza |
| 21 | " | " | — | no | brother in law Luigi Ciccelli 210 Webster Ave | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | chestnut | | Foggia | Apricena |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | yes 1902 NY. | Nicolaccio Antonio Stefanelli 147 | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | gray | | Catania | Catania |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | yes 1903 NY. | father Philip common year 26 1st year | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | |
| 24 | " | " | about 50 | American | Citizen U. S. A. Domenico brother Ferrigno Fontana, N. Y. 1882 | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark | Chestnut | none | Naples | Castellammare |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | yes 1904 | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | | " | Naples |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | no | husband Vito Di Guiseppe 321 - 112 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | — | no | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master, of the SANTO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dodero

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 3,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arguimiro Podalfo, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, sailing Mukilteo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arguimiro Podalfo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1f—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** sailing from Genoa ... 1, 1[illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | North | Italia | Rome | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | North | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Parma | Parma | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | 22-131312 (505) 10-9-42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | North | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | North | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | North | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | North | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York* Sept, 1908

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being such as may affect his ability to earn a living. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | not known | | | | Italy |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | not known | | | | Italy |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | not known | | | | Italy |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | not known | | | | Italy |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | not known | | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Americo Master, of the [illegible] from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the purpose of helping to operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries in Column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arpmenius Rudolfo, Surgeon of the U.S.N.H.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1908

at Ellis Island

Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** sailing from [illegible] , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mo Josie | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vele Bratica Kosztra | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | |
| 609904 5/21/21 18 | | | | | | 23-113184 7/17/12 | | | | North | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 23-54970-5-837 | | | | North | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* Sept c, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodero Emerico Master, of the [illegible]NNIO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival (as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPLES, 14 _____, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 1 | Lo Piccolo | Salvatore | 40 | | M. M. | Musician | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Mother Polina Lo Piccolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Lo Piccolo | Giuseppina | 12 | | | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 3 | Catania | Leonardo | 30 | | M. | Farmer | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Father Vincenzo Catania via Garibaldi 40 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 4 | Calleri | Pietro | 30 | | M. | Tailor | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Father Antonio Calleri via Porta di Castro 15 | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 4 5 | Calleri | Giuseppina | 28 | | M. | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Piemonte | Husband | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 5 6 | Calleri | Giuseppe | 2 | | | | | | | South | Italy | Piemonte | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 6 7 | Lo Piccolo | Vincenzo | 50 | | M. | Farmer | N | N | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellamare | Brother Giuseppe Lo Piccolo via Scopello | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 7 8 | Lo Piccolo | Pietro | 6 | | | | | | | South | Italy | Castellamare | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 8 9 | Lo Piccolo | Giuseppe | 4 | | | | | | | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 9 10 | Lo Piccolo | Vincenzo | 2 | | | | | | | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 11 | Lo Piccolo | Giuseppe | 1 | | | | | | | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 12 | Giannone | Pietro | 45 | | M. | Laborer | Y | Y | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | Wife Concetta Buccellato | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 13 | Coccione | Vito | 20 | | M. | Laborer | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | Mother Antonina Coccione | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 14 | Rivera | Leonardo | 16 | | S. | Laborer | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scopello | Father Giuseppe Rivera | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 15 | Cottura | Giuseppe | 18 | | M. | | | | | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 16 | Scalone | Luca | 0 | 11 | M. | Farmer | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | Father Vincenzo Scalone | Mass. | Hadley |
| " 17 | Cusumano | Giovanni | 1 | 11 | M. | | | | | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | | Mass. | Hadley |
| 13 18 | Sola | Michelangelo | 27 | | M. | Laborer | Y | Y | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scopello | Father Vincenzo Sola | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 19 | Salco | Antonia | 17 | F. | M. | Housework | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marsala | Brother Vito Salco | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " 20 | Sesso | Giovanna | 14 | F. | S. | Housework | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marsala | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 21 | La Marca | Francesco | 28 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | Y | Y | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Villarosa | Father Angelo La Marca | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 22 | Calabrese | Michela | 25 | F. | M. | Housework | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Villarosa | | N.Y. | New York |
| " 23 | Giraldo | Rosario | 6 | M. | | | | | | South | Italy | Villarosa | | N.Y. | New York |
| " 24 | Civiano | Carmela | 3 | F. | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Villarosa | | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 25 | Marcello | Gioacchino | 43 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Terrasa | Wife Vincenza Pecoraro | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 26 | Segnimerata | Francesco | 26 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | N | N | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Villarosa | Wife Calogera Scalia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 19 27 | Ingrassia | Francesco | 44 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | Y | Y | | Italian | Sicily | Limina | Brother Giuseppe Limina | N.Y. | New York |
| " 28 | Ingrassia | Vito | 5 | M. | S. | Nurse | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Limina | | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 29 | Cipitelle | Michelangelo | 36 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | N | N | | Italian South | Sicily | Limina | Brother Vincenzo Cipitelle | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 30 | La Porta | Vito | 28 | M. | M. | Laborer | N | N | | Italian South | Sicily | Limina | Father La Porta | Pa. | Pittsburgh |

1-332600-4/26/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *September* , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid by himself, or by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Aged, crippled, or infirm, and if so, whether supported by himself or by others. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other individual, association, society, or corporation, or through any other than the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo master of the [illegible] from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ayaan Fadalo, Surgeon of the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen and nine hundredth years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Station, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Adolf Stuart

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14 SET 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ranchino | Leone | 23 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | Moglie Rosa Maria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Licari | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brooklyn |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-603834 - 10/24/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

List 4

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental and physical defect, or crippled, and whether deformity or crippled from accident, internal disease, or otherwise. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, in whole or in part, by the payment of the prepaid transportation, or by any other person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ladare Vincenzo [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERALE [illegible]

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep 1908

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14 SET 1908, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | M | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New York | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Marianna | 28 | | F M | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New York | |
| 3 | Contreras | Luigi | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contreras | Lorenzo | 2 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New York | |
| 5 | Lavini | Irma | 25 | | F | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New York | |
| 6 | Scuppone | Salvatore | 27 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | Brother Luciano and Filippo Palermo | | City Newyork | |
| 7 | Cavallaro | Giuseppe | 36 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | Brother Antonio Bagheria | | City Newyork | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Carmina | 19 | | F | Servant | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bagheria | father Antonio Bagheria | | City Newyork | |
| 9 | Cavallaro | Alfredo | 1 | | M | Child | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bagheria | Father Antonio Bagheria | | City Newyork | |
| 10 | Termarie | Vincenzo | 27 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Misilmeri | Wife Rosa Procchio Misilmeri | | City Hoffmans | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *September* , 1908

List

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 7 | | | dark chestnut | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | Ray | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | Ray | Chestnut | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 | | Ray | Chestnut | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 50 | yes | 3 yrs | Cuy | Miss Cusimano Maria 318 107th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | dark | Chestnut | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | | | | | Husband Cornelius Miglio — 318-107th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | Ray | Chestnut | | |
| 9 | Yes | mother | 50 | no | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | Ray | Chestnut | | |
| 10 | no | self | 20 | yes | 10 | Spain | magliardo Joseph Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | Ray | Chestnut | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Amerigo Master, of the ——— from ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1908, at New-York.

(Immigration Officer.)

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Argamon Rudolf, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed) A. Rudolf

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] PASSED
ALIEN-BUREAU

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coccagna | Ulisse | 21 | m | s | farmer | yes | | | Italian | | | father Giovanni | Pa | Wayne |
| 2 | Ciburzi | Giuseppe | 22 | m | m | waiter | yes | | | Italian | Abruzzo | | father Nicola | | Chicago |
| 3 | wife | Annita | 24 | f | m | — | yes | | | " | " | | father in law | | |
| 4 | Lepore | Giovanni | 20 | m | m | tailor | yes | | | Italian | Rapone | | mother Angela | Repola | |
| 5 | D'Orazio | Concetta | 29 | f | m | housework | yes | | | " | " | | mother Rosaria | Rapone Mastrano | Altoona |
| 6 | son | Francesco | 4 | m | s | — | no | | | " | " | | Grand mother | Lessa | |
| 7 | son | Silvio | 2 | m | s | — | no | | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | La Torre | Giuseppe | 49 | m | m | tailor | yes | | | Italian | Napoli | | Wife Filomena | Pontelatone | |
| 9 | son | Ettore | 15 | m | s | — | yes | | | " | " | | Mother | Lessa | |
| 10 | Rossi | Stefano | 40 | m | m | farmer | no | | | Italian | Campobasso | Ferrazzano | Brother Clemente | Ferrazzano | |
| 11 | Roudinella | Ignazio | 27 | m | s | waiter | yes | | | " | Peru | Stalle | Friend Giovanni | Carbonara | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Giglisto | Elisabetta | 20 | f | m | housework | yes | | | " | Potenza | Barajano | Brother in law | Vicenzo del Carlo | Stalle |
| 13 | daughter | Antonia | 11 | f | s | — | no | | | " | " | " | Uncle | " | Barajano |
| 14 | daughter | Filomena | 4 | f | s | — | no | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | son | Giuseppe | 9 | m | s | — | no | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Gerardo | Leoncido | 16 | m | s | barber | yes | | | Italian | Basilicata | Avigliano | Father Donato | Avigliano | |
| 17 | Viggiano | Paolo | 16 | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | | " | " | " | Father Andrea | Avigliano | |
| 18 | Florio | Maria | 22 | f | s | — | no | | | " | Catanzaro | Carlopoli | mother Angela | Pa Scalo 15 Miles | Chicago |
| 19 | Horzo | Carmine | 17 | m | s | peasant | no | | | " | " | " | Mother | " | |
| 20 | Mandulli | Angela | 30 | f | m | housework | yes | | | " | Bari | Noci | mother Antonia | Lucia | Ca Waukegan |
| 21 | son | Giovanni | 5 | m | s | — | no | | | " | " | " | Grand mother | " | " |
| 22 | Daughter | Antonia | 3 | f | s | — | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Father | Salvatore | 28 | m | m | tailor | yes | | | " | Campobasso | Jelsi | Uncle Giuseppe | Maiorano | Pa |
| 24 | Ferrara | Graziana | 17 | f | s | tailor | yes | | | " | " | " | Mother Filomena | Jelsi | " |
| 25 | Martinelli | Teresa | 57 | f | m | housework | no | | | " | " | " | Father Rocco | Jelsi | " |
| 26 | De Michele | Michele | 18 | m | s | farmer | yes | | | " | Campobasso | Petrella | Mother Maria Teresa | Jelsi | Pa Scranton City |
| 27 | De Nicolea | Michele | 44 | m | m | Waiter | yes | | | " | Potenza | Pomarico | Wife Michelina | Gianbruno | Mo St Louis |
| 28 | Donatello | Angelo | 25 | m | m | peasant | no | | | " | Avellino | Ycora | Friend Salvatore | Pomarico | Pa Scranton |
| 29 | Wife | Beatrice | 18 | f | m | — | no | | | " | " | " | Father in law | Ecora | " |
| 30 | Berardino | Nicola | 28 | m | m | " | no | | | " | Bari | Giovinazzo | Wife Filuzza | Rita | Giovinazzo Wagnescohanna |

Surname changed. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/38. No. 4557/710.

2-942568 - 2/4/37

Surname changed. Central Office circular letter of 5/4/42.

2-961888 - 3/19/42

3-171993 - 2/8/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September*, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Further inquiry as to immigrant's ability to land. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | no | | Cousin Carmine Pellegrino, 224 E. 62nd St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | Italy | Cerano |
| 2 | yes | " | $50 | yes | 1 yr. Boston | Friend Angelo Conchi 113 King St. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | | " | Aurora |
| 3 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Polonia Reggio |
| 4 | " | " | no | yes | 28 yrs. | Uncle Carmine Maria 204 E. 56th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | Cairate Varese |
| 5 | " | " | no | | | Uncle Salvatore Raffaele 220 E. 56th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | no | | | Cousin " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | no | yes | 2 yrs. | Son Angelo 80 Cherry St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | Cattaro Cattaro |
| 9 | " | " | no | | | Son Domenico 224 Lafayette St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | no | | | Son Domenico 224 Lafayette St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Campobasso Termoli |
| 11 | no | by himself | $0 | yes | 2 yrs. | Son-in-law Felix Pugliese 224 Lafayette St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | | " | Lecce |
| 12 | yes | husband | $0 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | | " | Catanzaro Pizzo |
| 13 | " | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $0 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | | " | Catania Avigliano |
| 16 | by himself | " | $0 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | $0 | no | | Cousin Vincenzo 8th Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Catania Caraffa |
| 18 | Self | " | $0 | no | | Cousin Vincenzo 8th Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 19 | " | " | $0 | no | | Cousin Antonio 204 E. 56th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | husband | " | $0 | no | | Cousin Antonio 204 E. 56th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 21 | Self | " | no | | | Husband Francesco Di Marina Box 207 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | " | " | no | | | Self | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | | " | Otto Selva |
| 23 | by himself | $50 | yes | 10 yrs. | Boston | Sister Concetta Mazza 2nd St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | $0 | no | | Brother Cristino 29 1st St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | $0 | no | | Daughter-in-law Mazzeo Concetta 29 1st St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | gray | black | | " | |
| 26 | " | " | $0 | yes | 7 yrs. & 3 mos. | Son-in-law Costanzo Cristoforo 225 E. 9th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | | " | Campobasso Pietra |
| 27 | Cousin | by himself | $0 | no | | Cousin Paolo Negro 515 E. 11th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Catania Piedimonte |
| 28 | by himself | $0 | yes | 3 yrs. | Scranton | Sister-in-law Rocco Barbieri 85 Monroe St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | | " | Avellino Taurasi |
| 29 | " | " | $0 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | $0 | yes | 21 yrs. | Saratoga Cousin Francesco Bordonaro Box 64 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | brown | | " | Bari Giovinazzo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo, Master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agnuus Godaiko, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agnus Godaiko

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN [illegible] sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Piersanti | Vincenzo | 39 | | m m | Mason | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maceratasanginesse | | Brother Angela Piersanti Pie sanginese | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | daughter | Angela | 9 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Capo | Guerino | 27 | | m m | Labourer | | | | | Isolamonacilento | | father Pascuale Capo Gioia | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 4 | wife | Marianna | 25 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Son | Pasquale | 2 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mastrandrea | Vito | 32 | | m m | Mason | | | | | Bari Giovinazzo | | Wife Mariangela Giovinazzo | Conn | Granby |
| 7 | Palmiotto | Antonio | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | Wife Maria Giovinazzo | | |
| 8 | Lecce | Gaetano | 31 | | m m | | | | | | | | Wife Carnevi Rosaria Giovinazzo | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Maria | 20 | | f s | | | | | | Calabria Marcellinara | | Mother Carmela Nicolazzo Marcellinara | | Utica |
| 10 | daughter | Carmela | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ferragina | Francesco | 36 | | m m | | | | | | Catanzaro Borgia | | Wife Maria Saverio Borgia | | |
| 12 | Barletta | Giuseppe | 25 | | m m | | | | | | Cosenza Cerenzia | | Wife Caterina Trevisi Borgia | | |
| 13 | Fabbo | Michele | 55 | | m m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno Bellosguardo | | Wife Maria Lucenza Roma Via Prato | | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Perugini | Felice | 5 | | m s | Farmer | yes | | American Citizen | | N. Y. | | | | |
| 15 | wife | Maria | 31 | | f m | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | daughter | Annunziata | 11 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | daughter | Carmela | 6 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Giorgi | Nicola | 50 | | m widowed | | yes | | American Citizen | | N. Y. | | | | |
| 19 | Guglietti | Antonio | 16 | | m s | Labourer | no | | | | Benevento Candelaro | | Mother Maria Lucia Cavecchia Candelaro | Conn | Waterbury |
| 20 | Rizaldi | Nicola | 26 | | m m | | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Concetta Cozzetta Candelaro | | |
| 21 | Labagnara | Cesare | 26 | | m s | | 2-48804 | 9/11 | | | G. Spagnoli | | father Pe Antonio Guardiaregia Campomarino | N.J. | Hackensack |
| 22 | Labagnara | Leone | 16 | | m s | | yes | | | | | | father Michele Guardiaregia Campomarino | | |
| 23 | Di Leonardo | Filippo | 35 | | m m | | yes | | | | Abruzzi | | Wife Concetta Fiorillo Genni | N.J. | Utica |
| 24 | Barberio | Maddalena | 17 | | f s | | no | | | | | | father Pietro Nigro Genni | | |
| 25 | Bellisario | Cristina | 20 | | f m | | yes | | | | Calabria Cosenza | | Mother Rosa Tavanta Marzi Cosenza | Pa | Ohio |
| 26 | Son | Francesco | 1 | | m s | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | De Cristofaro | Filomena | 13 | | f s | | no | | | | | | Father Pietro Bonaldo Bari | Penn | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Cardillo | Antonio | 24 | | m m | Farmer | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari Cozzo | | Wife Caterina Bello Pietro Colucci | Ct | |
| 29 | Acito | Michele | 20 | | m s | | no | | | | Matera | | Father Giuseppe Matera | | |
| 30 | Salerno | Angelo | 38 | | m m | | no | | | | | | Wife Maria Pappalardo Matera | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *September* , *1908*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons not admissible (read carefully the instructions). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | [illegible] | 20 | yes | 08 | Italy | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | | | | | Piacenza |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | " | 20 | yes | 08 | U. States | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | medium | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | | Brother | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | no | | Brother | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | no | | Brother | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 9 | Ticket | " | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 10 | Ticket | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 11 | Ticket | " | 20 | yes | Brother | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 13 | no | " | 100 | yes | 08 | Italy | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | | | | | Piacenza |
| 19 | no | Ticket | 8 | 12 | no | | Brother | Guiseppe | Bank | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | yes | 04 | Italy | Brother | Giovanni | Bank | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | Chestnut | Chestnut | | | Piacenza |
| 21 | " | " | 18 | yes | 08 | Switzerland | Brother | Luigi | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | no | | | Brother | Angelo | Bank | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | yes | 08 | Italy | Father | Antonio | Cello | | | | | 5 | 6 | medium | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Ticket | 20 | no | | | Sister | Rosaria | Bank | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Husband | 20 | yes | 08 | " | Husband | Nicola | Parcale | | | | | 5 | 3 | medium | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Father | 20 | no | | | Father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Brother | 10 | no | | | Brother | Giuseppe | Merchant | | | | | 5 | 6 | medium | | | | | Piacenza |
| 28 | yes | Ticket | 10 | yes | 08 | Italy | Brother | Giacomo | Bank | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | Chestnut | Chestnut | | | Piacenza |
| 29 | " | " | 18 | no | | | Brother | Luigi | | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | yes | 03 | Italy | Brother | Giovanni | Bank | | | | | 5 | 4 | medium | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Fonseca Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to persons under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; not such general terms as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cryonius Rodolfo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | 7-9 1849 10/1 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alessandri | Antonio | 24 | m | s | carter | yes | | | | Prussia | Attia | father Alfonso Attia | Pa | Clairsville |
| 2 | Pericle | Giovanni | 27 | m | s | peasant | no | | | | Austria | Montefusco | father Pellegrino Montefusco | N.Y. | Stirlington |
| 3 | Mangianello | Raffaele | 24 | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | father Sabato Montefusco | Pa | Lawrence Co. |
| 4 | Palente | Antonio | 20 | m | s | " | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Pellegrino Montefusco | N.Y. | Arlington |
| 5 | Sarraco | Maria | 21 | f | s | tailor | yes | | | | Austria | S. Massimo | father Nicola S. Massimo | Pa | Clairsville |
| 6 | Agosto | Giovanni | 22 | m | s | | | | | | American Citizen | | N. S. A. | | |
| 7 | Brother | Benedetto | 15 | m | s | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Carnevale | Leonardo | 24 | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | | | Italy | Serignano | father Luigi Serignano | N.Y. | |
| 9 | wife | Maria | 22 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | " | " | father in law " " | " | |
| 10 | Spinelli | Carmela | 26 | f | m | peasant | no | | | | " | Sala Consilina | father Domenico Sala Consilina | N.Y. | South Brooklyn |
| 11 | Bonizio | Filippina | 61 | f | m | " | no | | | | " | " | brother Rosina Sala Consilina | " | " |
| 12 | Mastronicolas | Nicola | 30 | m | s | " | yes | Greece | Greek | | Turkey | Pireo | father Giovanni Pireo | | |
| 13 | N. Sainis | Giovanni | 29 | m | s | " | yes | Greece | Greek | | " | " | father D. michio Pireo | N.Y. | Cortlandville |
| 14 | Colangelo | Angelo | 29 | m | m | 2-11 53 6 | yes | | | | Avigliano | Barbicano | wife Vita dei Conti | N.Y. | Cortlandville |
| 15 | Stanco | Giovanni | 24 | m | m | " | no | | | | Avigliano | Castelbaronia | wife Maddalena Vaccaro | Ohio | Canton |
| 16 | Ruggiero | Francesco | 22 | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Antonio Castelbaronia | Pa | Tripptown |
| 17 | Valentino | Luisa | 18 | f | s | peasant | yes | | | | Cosenza | Amantea | mother Erminia Amantea | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 18 | Cirrorelli | Giovaccino | 17 | m | s | " | yes | | | | Foggia | Faeto | father Antonio Faeto | | |
| 19 | Volpe | Antonio | 21 | m | m | carpenter | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT AL. | | " " | " | " |
| 20 | Son | Rocco | 13 | m | s | " | yes | | | | American Citizen | | N. S. A. | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Volpe | Anna | 43 | f | m | peasant | no | | | | Avellino | Sarzignano | Mother Angela Sarzignano | N.Y. | Cortlandville |
| ADMITTED 22 | daughter | Concetta | 16 | f | s | " | no | | | | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | daughter | Marianna | 8 | f | s | " | no | | | | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 24 | D. Prospo | Ludovico | 46 | m | m | peasant | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria Serignano | " | " |
| 25 | Sperelli | Fortunato | 32 | m | m | worker | yes | | | | Cosenza | Amantea | wife Maria Fedele Sanguiano | Pa | Medville |
| 26 | Iannuzzi | Vincenzo | 39 | m | m | " | yes | | | | Caserta | Elena | wife Diletto Maria Amantea | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Valenti | Antonio | 21 | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | Potenza | Oliveto Lucano | wife Carmela Maddia Elena | " | Albany |
| 28 | Rosetti | Giovanni | 20 | m | m | " | no | | | | Chieti | Pietra Palena | wife Vincenza D'Amico Lucano | Pa | Grantsard |
| 29 | D. Berardino | Marianna | 16 | f | s | " | no | | | | " | Collearmacchia | mother Concetta Pietra Palena | " | " |
| 30 | Atteri | Rocco | 27 | m | m | " | yes | | | | Foggia | Castelluccio | wife Lucia Collearmacchia | N.Y. | Cortlandville |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Castelluccio Valmaggiore | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ORK , *September* , 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, by reason of what cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | 10 | no | another. Luigi Pizzo Box 41 | | | | | | | 5 | medium | | | Crespa Abruzzi |
| 2 | yes | himself | 20 | yes 3 yrs Chilton | friend Angelo Lagolina 109 Augusta St | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | | | Pacchino Montefusco |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | yes 3 yrs " | friend Antonio Cacciatore Box 41 | | | | | | | " | " | occasional | front | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | yes 2 yrs | friend Quinto Antonio 109 Augusta St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Chestnut | Straight | Castro Martina |
| 5 | " | Cousin | 10 | no | | | | | | | | " | " | medium | " | " " |
| 6 | " | himself | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | | Pellino Ragnano |
| 8 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 20 yrs | friend Andrea Lombardo 208 Bowery | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | Sala Pe |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | no | husband Francesco Lopiano 165 - 20 St. | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " " |
| 11 | yes | " | 20 | yes 8 mos | husband Alfonso 25 Roosevelt St | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | Cruce Cirro |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | friend Stefano Buonampa 7 Allen St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Stefano Buonampa 7 Allen St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | Colonna Anglisano |
| 14 | no | " | 12 | no | uncle Alessandro Rosallo Canal St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Cicatrice on left | Avellino Castellammare |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | friend Guiseppi Marcello Canal St 1705 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | Carrara Amantea |
| 16 | " | " | 12 | yes 8 mos | brother Stefano Box 204 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | Foggia Isneta |
| 17 | " | brother | 20 | no | friend Salvio 724 Washington Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " " |
| 18 | no | himself | 60 | yes 8 yrs | Cantalupo Aunt Angelina 1024 Brenbrook St | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | medium | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Avellino Vallegrano |
| 21 | no | Cousin | 20 | no | friend Luigi Cassaci | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | medium | | " " |
| 22 | " | no | " | no | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Cousin | 30 | no | Don Guiseppe 56 Grattan St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Chestnut | | Avellino Lauginano |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | yes 2 yrs | Brother in law Ostiana 69 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | medium | | Cerza Amantea |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | yes 8 mos | brother Andrea 7 Cannon St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Cicatrice Right | Caserta Celina |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | yes 2 yrs | brother in law Antonio Cacia 687 Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | Potenza Muro Lo |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | yes 2 yrs | Cousin Guiseppe Bracaccio 38 West 17th Street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | Chieti Lattarulara |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | no | brother Guiseppe 38 West 17th Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " Colle Dimaine |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | no | brother Valentino Box 41 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | Foggia Cerignola |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Antonio Master, of the [illegible] 10 from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sep 1908.

[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statuary engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~ sailing from NAPOLI , FEB. , 1908.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coccimiglio | Rosa | 27 | | f m | peasant | no | | Cosenza | Slavic | Mother | Antonia Gatto | c/o Pasquale Coccimiglio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Cuzzo | Michele | 30 | | m m | Waiter | no | | Avellino | | Brother-in-law | Pasquale Coccimiglio | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | daughter | Filomena | 2 | | f s | | no | | | | Uncle | | | | |
| 4 | Pinelli | Nicola | 25 | | m s | Shoemaker | yes | | Lecce | Latians | Brother | Alessandro | | | Youngers |
| SUBMITTED 5 | Kragid | Mohamed Mehbe | 22 | | m m | peasant | yes | Jordan | Syrian | | Father | Mohamed | Beyrouth | Penn. | Scranton |
| ADMITTED 6 | Ahmed | Kasem | 40 | | m m | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | | Son | Ally | Beyrouth | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | Kayed | Hassan | 30 | | m m | " | no | Arabia | Arab | | Brother | Backid | Beyrouth | | |
| X 8 | Jean | Mouris | 20 | | m m | " | no | Arabia | Arab | Harfa | mother | Martha | Harfa | | Mt Washington |
| X 9 | Jajoub | Sneide | 26 | | m m | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | father | Stefan | Harfa | | |
| 10 | Lat | El Abdell | 18 | | m s | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Abib | Abed | 12 | | m s | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Chouen | Chakine | 35 | | m m | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Masrouk | Sabbah | 29 | | m s | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Halil | Eskuer | 19 | | m s | Shoemaker | yes | B. | | Beyrouth | father | Eskender | Beyrouth | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 15 | Gibran | Bichamed | 25 | | m m | Worker | yes | Syria | Syrian | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Nukail | Buzan | 22 | | m s | Shoemaker | yes | Arabia | Arab | Beyrouth | father | Buzan | Beyrouth | Pa. | Williamsport |
| 17 | Francis | David | 20 | | m s | Carpenter | no | Arabia | Arab | " | mother | Cortora | Beyrouth | N.J. | |
| 18 | Elias | Vician | 25 | | m m | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | father | Yousef | Beyrouth | | |
| 19 | Hallow | Giuri Jannes | 50 | | f m | housewife | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Salume | Habib | 25 | | f m | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Edward (son) | Habib | 5 | | m s | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | son | Giorgio | 3 | | m s | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Khedid | Akil | 60 | | m m | trader | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | Brother | Nicholas | Beyrouth | N.J. | Binghapton |
| 24 | daughter | Madul | 16 | | f s | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | son | Amin | 14 | | m s | " | yes | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | daughter | Salum | 14 | | m s | " | no | Arabia | Arab | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | D'Innocenzo | Giovanni | 25 | | m m | Waiter | yes | Italy | South | Campobasso | Castellmauro | Brother | Luigi Castellmauro | Pa | Tunmore |
| 28 | Iuliani | Luigi | 35 | | m m | " | yes | Italy | South | " | Lucpara | Wife | Filomena di Giulia Lucpara | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Gallo | Giovanni | 24 | | m m | peasant | no | Italy | South | Benevento | S. Bartolomeo | Wife | Carmela Labella S. Bartolomeo | N.J. | |
| 30 | Paraukins | Angelo | 14 | | m s | " | yes | Italy | South | " | " | Father | Michele S. Bartolomeo | Pa | Greensburg |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *Tillamook* *1908*

| 11–1115 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $16 | no | | | husband Giuseppe Pagliara Box 288 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | med | husband | | Cotenza | Avellino |
| 2 | " | by train | " | yes | 1906 | Bkln | brother Nicola " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | " | 20 | no | | | Cousin Alessandro Serena 20 Rocco St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | chestnut | | Rocca | Sarno |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Fabian " 24 Riverside Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 34 | no | | | Cousin Nicola " 24 Riverside Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Cousin Joseph Maccaro 24 Riverside Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Meha |
| 8 | yes | " | 12 | no | | | Cousin Antonio Cimaglia 3 Rear St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | no | | | Cousin Felix Iacovelli Cattaraugus NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | chestnut | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 19 | yes | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | | Bergamasca | |
| 14 | no | " | 16 | no | | | Cousin Abdallah Calleby 60 Clinton St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | R. F. D. | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | | | Lane |
| 16 | " | " | 16 | no | | | Cousin Rachid Jalike 115 Pine St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | " | 20 | no | | | brother in law Khalil Barbara " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother in law Khalil Asaf Barbara " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | gray | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | no | | | Female " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | 48 | yes | 1907 | Binghampton | Wife Rafka Abil 60 Clinton St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | | Jerusalem | |
| 24 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 2 | yes | 1908 | Scranton | Wife Cassilia Giorletto 220 Willow St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | chestnut | | Campobasso | Castelmauro |
| 28 | " | " | 16 | yes | 1905 | Bkln | Cousin Gaetano Anastasio 47 Niles St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Paduara |
| 29 | yes | " | 10 | no | | | brother in law Nco Labella 225 Mulberry St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 12 | no | | | brother Antonio " Box 95. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | Scratch front. | Benevento | S. Bartolomeo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodewijk Smeets, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read) (Able to write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes-No can neither read nor write. Or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Station Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n–nir

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n–nir

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cimirella | Maria | 11 | | | | | | | | Siracusa | Palazzolo | Corraino Nicolo Palazzolo Italia via Umbria Palazzolo | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Briscenne | Paola | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Figlia | Maria | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Figlio | Luciano | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Caruso | S. Antonio | 21 | | | | | | | | Calabria | Cropani | | | |
| 6 | Frotta | Giuseppe | 18 | | | | | | | | Calabria | Cropani | | | |
| 7 | Giovinazzo | Angelo | 11 | | | | | | Italy | South | | | | Can | Montreal |
| 8 | Zabarretta | Antonio | 15 | | | | | | Italy | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Ricco | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | Mangano Giuseppe Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Russo | Giuseppe | 1 | | | | | | Italy | | | | father Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Felicione | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | father Siracusa | Penn | Carnegie |
| 12 | Rizzeri | Pietro | 18 | | | | | | | | Catania | Mascalucia | father Mascalucia Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Gambuzzo | Carmelo | 22 | | | | | | | | Catania | Catania | brother Vincenza Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Vinci | Lucenzo | 38 | | | | | | | | Siracusa | Sortino | wife Carello Vincenza Sortino | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Giuliano | | 28 | | | | | | | | | Sortino | father Calogero Sortino | Penn | Middletown |
| 16 | Giuffrida | | 11 | | | | | | | | | Sortino | wife Sofia Sortino | Penn | Middletown |
| 17 | Daniele | | 35 | | | | | | | | Siracusa | Sortino | wife Maria Buongiovanni Sortino | Penn | Middletown |
| 18 | Buongiovanni | Paolo | 28 | | | | | | | | | Sortino | mother Lenaro Maria | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Lazzazzi | Nicolino | 22 | | | | | | Italy | | Calabria | Mammola | wife Scali Elisabetta Mammola | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Gentile | Francesco | 21 | | | | | | | | Calabria | Mammola | | | |
| 21 | Crifasino | Giacomo | 42 | | | | | | | | Cosenza | Altomonte | father Luigi Carratta & Vincenzo Calabria | Canada | Toronto |
| 22 | Cortese | Maria | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Domenico S. Pancrazio Cosenza | | |
| 23 | Marcianella | Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | Benevento | S. Bartolomeo | father Vincenzo S. Bartolomeo Italy | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Monaco | Antonio | 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | father Bartolomeo S. Bartolomeo Go | " | " |
| 25 | Di Cicco | Michele | 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | father Pasquale S. Bartolomeo Go | " | " |
| 26 | Ventrona | Giovanni | 25 | | | | | | | | Chieti | Casto | father Clemente Casto | " | " |
| 27 | Son | Gaetano | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | daughter | Antonetta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | Rossi | Pasquale | 20 | | | | | | | | Otto | Carovilli | father Onofrio Rossi Carovilli | Penn | Shallerville |
| 30 | wife | Antonetta | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-90148-2/3/38-505-CA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ,,190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in any capacity whatever, paid for by any corporation or person, or by any society, association, or body of any kind whatsoever, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, society, association, or body. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo America Master, of the ff, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SALOON sailing from , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arena | Raffaele | 34 | | m | m | Seasant | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2 | wife | Lucia | 31 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | son | Carmine | 4 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | son | Angelo | 9 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 5 | son | Salvatore | 1 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Corrello | Domenico | 33 | | m | m | Seasant | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Masiello | Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Di Lussi | Enrico | 27 | | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Labrozzi | Salvatore | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | D. Carlo | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | Seasant | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | De Berardis | Angelo | 38 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Santini | Domenico | 19 | | m | s | " | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | De Feranti | Maria | 42 | | f | m | housewife | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Daughter | Elvira | 15 | | f | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Daughter | Clementina | 12 | | f | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Son | Enrico | 13 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Son | Attilio | 8 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Son | Francesco | 4 | 6 | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | daughter | Elisa | 4 | | f | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Son | Nicola | 1 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Cammarano | Vincenza | 40 | | f | m | housewife | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Son | Attilio | 5 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Son | Erminio | 3 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | daughter | Gemma | 2 | | f | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Oliveri | Teresa | 42 | | f | m | housewife | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Son | Bucco Luigi | 6 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Son | Ettore | 4 | | m | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 28 | daughter | Emilia | 3 | | f | s | | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Calabrese | Capoturo | 25 | | m | s | Seasant | yes | yes | | | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Risimovich | Lorenzo | 32 | | m | m | " | no | yes | | | " | " | | | |

2-710513-3/8/40

2-651401-505-10/20/39

2-951533-1/20/40

773371 10/1/39

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stellino | Maglietta | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Angelo Maglietta | New York | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father in law " | " | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Grand father " | " | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | Benvenuto | Schesta | Wife | | | | Clarinetist | | | | | " | " | Clarinetist Guello S. Mesta | Pa | Corry |
| | Petrella | Marco Lucano | father | | | | Luigi | | | | | " | " | Luigi Lucano | " | " |
| | Benvenuto | Salvatore | wife | | | | Angela | | | | | " | " | Angela S. Lupo | | |
| | Chirk | Grisa | wife | | | | Concetta | | | | | " | " | Salvatore Telesino | Md | Baltimore |
| | " | Shirk | wife | | | | Concetta | | | | | " | " | Grisa Cuzzo | Pa | Shala |
| | Aquila | Benedetto | wife | | | | Concetta | | | | | " | " | Pasquale Forzano | | Waxonham |
| | | Collerfazio | father | | | | Vincenzo | | | | | " | " | Benedetto Steinetti | | |
| | Ostellino | Marzano | Uncle | | | | Vincenzo | | | | | " | " | Vincenzo Collerfazio | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Addeo Marzano | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | |
| | Oliveri | Pietro | Cousin | | | | Farmer | | | | | " | " | Francesco Romano Oliveri | Pa | Keybuig |
| | | | Uncle | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | | " | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | | " | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | Chirk | S. Vito Chirchino | Sister | | | | Isabella | | | | | " | " | Vito Chirchino | Pa | Saltsburg |
| | | | Aunt | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | | " | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | | " | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | | " | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | Castelpietano | father | | | | Antonio | | | | | " | " | Antonio Castelpietano | Pa | Westbert |
| | Rocca | Filippo | wife | | | | Rosa | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Filippo | Con | New Haven |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *, 1906*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ladero Amerine Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, [illegible] and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1908

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years. In case of infants, the letter *m* should be added to the number of months.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 3 should be *M* for male or *F* for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 4 should be *M* for married, *S* for single, *W* for widowed, and *D* for divorced.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, cook, mechanic, stationary engineer, clerk, miner, engineer, horse-polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, stone cutter, tailor, painter, blacksmith, turner, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed by them.

A *laborer* is one who performs work for himself or others.

A *servant* is one who performs work about the house for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests in such connection should be made in such a way as to indicate clearly to the personal examination officers on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to places beyond seas out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not actuated by purpose of transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read or not).* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can be either read or write. Yes (Y) or No (N) can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).* Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, South or Central American Country, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing natively, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 9 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "Canada" or "Europe" or "Asia" should not be given as the last permanent residence, but the country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last previous) residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether in whose way passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Rodolfo, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 30 day of Sept 1908

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lettonian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SA[illegible]O sailing from NA[illegible], [illegible], 1908

11—115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fusmardo | Carlo | 25 | | m s | Labourer | | | ITALY | ITALIAN | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Supino | | Father Carlo Fusmardo Supino | Pa | Lilly |
| 2 | Carlia | Giovanni | 3 | | m s | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Supino | | Father Attilia Giovanni Supino | | |
| 3 | Di Matteo | Antonio | 26 | | m m | Laborer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Supino | | Wife Carmela Matteo care | | |
| 4 | Cerrusy | Giuseppe | 5 | | m s | — | | | | | American Citizen | | U. S. A. | | |
| 5 | Carroli | Alfonso | 26 | | m s | Tailor | yes | | | | Home Carianello | | Father Donato Carianello | | |
| 6 | Carroli | Gaetano | 51 | | m s | — | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Di Gardenia | Angela | 24 | | f m | Housewife | no | | | | Home Supino | | Father Giovanni Supino | Pa | |
| 8 | daughter | Clara | 1 | 6 | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Son | Giovanni | 10 | | m s | — | no | | | | | | Father Giovanni Supino | Pa | Lilly |
| 10 | De Giorgi | Rosa | 16 | | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Petrelli | Carlotta | 15 | | f s | Servant | no | | | | Roma Italia | | Father Federico Supino | Conn | New Haven |
| 12 | Colangelo | Mrs Antonia | 40 | | f m | Housework | no | | | | Palermo Sicily | | Husband Gaetano Inglisano | New York | |
| 13 | Son | Giuseppe | 14 | | m s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | daughter | Margherita | 9 | | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | daughter | Domenica | 7 | | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Son | Stefano | 2 | | m s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Santomassimo | Anna | 44 | | f m | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Serra | Giuseppe | 63 | | m m | — | yes | | | | American Citizen | | U. S. A. | | |
| 19 | Wife | Mrs Carmela | 50 | | f m | | no | | | | Napoli Corso Mte Napoli | | Son Federico Giovanni Corso Annunziata | NY | Brooklyn |
| 20 | daughter | Addigia | 11 | | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mantone | Giuseppe | 36 | | m m | Worker | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Colucci | Vincenzo | 22 | | m s | Cabinet | yes | | | | Caserta Casalicchio | | Wife Vincenza Lena Casalicchio | NY | Utica |
| 23 | wife | Maria | 20 | | f m | | yes | | | | Bari Mesagne | | Mother in law Francesca Imbriola monopolog | NY | Utica |
| 24 | Son | Michele | 2 | | m s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | daughter | Nicola | 1 | | f s | — | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cirillo | Clarice | 24 | | f m | — | no | | | | Roma Colonnato | | Mother Cyprina Maria Colonnato | NY | Ont. O'Hara |
| 27 | Francinio | Antonio | 35 | | m m | Peasant | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Supino | | Wife Carmela Supino | | |
| 28 | Terrone | Carmela | 24 | | f m | — | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Supino | | Son Giacinto Supino | | |
| 29 | Scalera | Carlantonio | 24 | | m s | Servant | yes | | | | Caserta Marcianise | | Father Carmine Marcianise | | |
| 30 | Cusano | Giuseppe | 22 | | m m | — | no | | | | Guadagnolo Guardaregia | | Daughter Margherita Cusano | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Rosa Cusano Guardaregia | | |

ADMITTED 22 — 1-14-8161 — 7-12-40
ADMITTED 23 — 1-14-8161 — 7-12-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *September* , 1908

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | by him self | $20 | no | | | cousin Vincenzo Sacco 1 Via Cavour Palermo Sicily | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | yes | 3 yrs | Italy | mother in law Alessandro Sacco 1 Via Cavour Palermo Sicily | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Grey | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | 500 | yes | 9 yrs | " | husband Salvatore Lucido 22 Via Cavour Palermo Sicily | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Grey | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | no | no | | | cousin Cassola Giuseppe Cannon 4th ave 174 N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | chestnut | black | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | " | " | no | no | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | yes | 3 yrs | Italy | husband Pallazzi Rocco 313 E 104th St | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | black | black | " | Rocca Empetra |
| 8 | " | " | no | no | | | father " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | black | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | no | no | | | brother Giuseppe 54 E 105th St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Italy | Roma |
| 11 | " | " | no | no | | | uncle Giuseppe Sedicini 160 104th St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cupino |
| 12 | husband | yes | no | no | | | husband Pasquale Sedicini 160 104th St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Ofena |
| 13 | father | yes | no | no | | | father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abruzzi |
| 14 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | by | $ | Cash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rajano |
| 18 | Son | yes | 64 | no | | | Son Federico 308 Madison Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | | | |
| 19 | " | " | no | no | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 20 | brother | yes | no | no | | | brother " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Nephew | yes | 40 | yes | 3 yrs | Canada | cousin Cassuale 30 Greenwich Ave Conzia Rosa, Stanito 30 Kossuth Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | black | Italy | Caserta |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Bari |
| 23 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 12 | no | | | husband Pasquale Sedicini 30 Kossuth Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Italy | Palermo |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Cousin Carmelo B. Fortuna 1st Ave cor Canal St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cosenza |
| 28 | wife | husband | $ | no | 9 yrs | Canada | husband Antonio Agnone 1 E Eighteen 1st Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | Grey | " | Cipiano |
| 29 | Uncle | " | $ | no | 17 yrs | " | Uncle Alessandro Sacco 1 Via Cavour Palermo Sicily | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Caserta |
| 30 | Nephew | yes | 20 | no | | | Cousin Margherita 99 Mott St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | " | " | Sandonato |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dolfero Americo Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should receive special attention on the part of agents and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under this or no occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—as indicated and written Y. No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (to be classed as "Italian (south)").

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final Destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ingamine Rodolfo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).
Armenian (Orthodox).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—nm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gaeteazza | Carmela | 29 | | f | m | peasant | no | | Italy | South | Campagna | Guardavaya | Father Salvatore Protimo / Guardavaya | | Syracuse |
| 2 | Rotundo | Salvatore | 9 | | m | s | — | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Grand father " " | | " |
| 3 | Antullo | Graziano | 29 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | Italy | South | Caserta | Marigliano | Father Sebastiano @ Marigliano | | " Elisabeth |
| 4 | Fiore | Giacinto | 50 | | m | m | worker | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Father in law Vera Fraycese Marigliano | | " |
| 5 | Wife | Rachele | 37 | | f | m | — | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Father " " | | " |
| 6 | daughter | Maria | 14 | | f | s | — | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Grandfather " " | | " |
| 7 | daughter | Elvira | 12 | | f | s | — | no | | Italy | South | " | " | " " | | " |
| 8 | daughter | Clotilde | 14 | | f | s | 2-1002681-47 | no | bs/47 | Italy | South | " | " | " " | | " |
| 9 | daughter | Lidia | 12 | | f | s | 2-949904 1/20/47 | no | | Italy | South | " | " | " " | | " |
| 10 | daughter | Maddalena | 9 | | f | s | | no | | Italy | South | " | " | " " | | " |
| 11 | Son | Francesco | 4 | | m | s | — | no | 2-769852 (8-15-40) | Italy | South | " | " | " " | | " |
| 12 | Fiore | Giovanni | 22 | | m | s | worker | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Mother Carmella Vive Marigliano | | " |
| 13 | Bello | Giuseppe | 44 | | m | m | " | yes | | Italy | South | Bari | Canosa | " " | | " |
| 14 | Wife | Maria Concetta | 42 | | f | m | " | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Wife @ Trinita Barbieri Canosa | | Pa Walton |
| 15 | Porreca | Nicola | 44 | | m | m | peasant | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Father Domenico " | | " Lyons |
| 16 | Bonerba | Angelo | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Mother Gazzelli Beatrice Canosa | | " |
| 17 | Giambattista | Battista | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Father " " Canosa | | " |
| 18 | Barresso | Nicola | 47 | | m | m | barber | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Father Luigi Canosa | | " Millstreet |
| 19 | Mauro | Luigi | 18 | | m | s | peasant | no | | Italy | South | Caserta | Arce | Father Antonio Arce | | " |
| 20 | Mastromatteo | Rocco | 24 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | South | " | " | Father Alessandro Arce | | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | De Luca | Assunta | 23 | | f | m | Home Worker | yes | | Italy | South | Napoli | | Father Giovanni Nobile | | " |
| 22 | Vino | Sebastiano | 23 | | m | s | Worker | yes | | Italy | South | Siracusa | Melilli | Mother Giuseppa Milazzo Melilli | | Com Mikelton |
| 23 | Bello Roto | Luigi | 21 | | m | s | peasant | yes | | Italy | South | Casserta | S. Giorgio | Father Vincenzo S. Giorgio | | " |
| 24 | Nardone | Matteo | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | South | Benevento | Cercemaggiore | Father Domenico Cercemaggiore | | " |
| 25 | Ichia | Michelantonio | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Father Nicola Cercemaggiore | | Pa Greensburg |
| 26 | Zappone | Marcello | 28 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Father Giovanni Cercemaggiore | | Indiana South Bend |
| 27 | Vendetti | Domenico | 52 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | South | " | " | Wife Concetta Mastrapasqua Cercemaggiore | | Pa Greensburg |
| 28 | Orza | Francesco | 35 | | m | m | Worker | no | | Italy | South | Salerno | Camerota | Wife Caterina Grillardi Camerota | | NY Brooklyn |
| 29 | Schiavone | Antonio | 40 | | m | m | peasant | no | | Italy | South | Caserta | Aversa | Wife Giuseppa Zarrese Aversa | | Con Eastlawn |
| 30 | Colabrese | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | South | Benevento | Cercemaggiore | Father Vincenzo Cercemaggiore | | Pa Greensburg |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *September*, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | by himself | no | | husband Rolando Antonio 313 Lucca St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 2 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | no | yes 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | no | yes 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | husband | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | father | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | no | | Lucia Lucchi Rinaldo 313 Lucca St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 12 | husband | 20 | yes 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 15 | yes 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | no | | Lucia Antonio Compiglio Box 16 Bartlett Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 15 | " | 50 | yes 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 20 | yes 04 | husband | Giovanni Schneider 30 Schneider St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 17 | " | 20 | no | | Giovanni Barerba 50 Schneider St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 40 | yes 04 | | Luigi Lucchesi 6 Pine St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 19 | " | 40 | no | | Lucia Filippo Colombino 34 Lumber St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 40 | no | | Lucia Maestromatteo Genkerio [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 10 | yes 04 | | Paolo [illegible] 220 W 39th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 22 | " | 12 | yes 02 | | Walter [illegible] 5 Schneider St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 10 | no | | Brother in law Luigi Bertelli 120 Broadway Ave Linden N J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 10 | yes 04 | Canada | Lucia Giacomo Capoglio 220 Elizabeth St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 25 | " | 20 | no | | Lucia Domenico Lucca Box 04 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 20 | yes 04 | Brazil | Cavani Ermano Crabtree 324 Murdock Ave Linden N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 27 | " | 10 | yes 04 | Argentina | brother in law Nicola Domenico Box 116 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 10 | yes 04 | Argentina | brother in law Gennaro Quintiliano 206 Broadway Ave Linden N J | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Carrara |
| 29 | " | 40 | yes 04 | | Cavani Ermano Calabrese 60 Main St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 15 | yes 04 | Argentina | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazaro Linares Mata, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or his surgeon employed for that service, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. ..... in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have had no one of said aliens so examined, who is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or has been previously deported, or who is coming in pursuance of a previously made promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1908.

..... Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months thereof, thus: [illegible] under 1 year old.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Baker, engineer, stonemason, tailor, clerk, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, miner, cooper, woolsorter, comber, and the like, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or cooper, and not otherwise.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital which the former may have.

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of others.

Steamship companies should observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and by registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens en route.

Aliens not going to the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists," and be charged 4 cents per capitation.

*Column 5 (Able to read or write).* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, land, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Argenio Podolo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 8 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February 1908 at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian (Greek). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Names

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Colacchio~~ | ~~Celestino~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~laborer~~ | | | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Barbarano~~ | ~~Brother Barbarano~~ Pastorano | ~~Utica N.Y.~~ |
| 2 | ~~Daughter~~ | ~~Afferina~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | ~~Uncle~~ | |
| 3 | Mug. | Nocatana | 34 | f | m | f | yes | | | Caserta | Marcianise | Father | Luig. Marcianise | |
| 4 | Mus. | Onorato | 25 | f | s | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Migrogna | Maria | 22 | f | m | peasant | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento | Circumaggiore | Father | Michele Cercemaggiore | Jersey City |
| 6 | Daughter | Caterina | 3 | f | s | " | no | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 7 | Son | Giovanni | 1 | m | s | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria | Carlotta | 22 | f | s | peasant | no | | | | Croce del Sannio | Mother | Lodi Giovanella Croce del Sannio | |
| 9 | Vito | Giuseppe | 17 | m | s | porter | yes | | | Agnola | Scontrone | Mother | Nunziata Scontrone | Chicago |
| 10 | Pettinella | Andrea | 21 | m | s | waiter | no | | | | Castel di Sangro | Friend | Michelletti Carmine Castel di Sangro | Detroit |
| 11 | Marchionna | Edoardo | 22 | m | s | " | yes | | | | | Brother | Antonio Castello | Rio Arriba |
| 12 | Scalletti | Pietromartire | 20 | m | m | porter | yes | | | | Scontrone | Wife | Marcella Carmela Scontrone | Chicago |
| 13 | Petta | Leonardo | 21 | m | m | peasant | no | I-402146-7/25/12 | | Cantagio | Castelmauro | Father | Nicola Castelmauro | Ia Bellefonte |
| 14 | Manuele | Concetta | 26 | m | s | f | no | | | | Civitacampomarano | Father | Felice Campomarano | Pa |
| 15 | Mancinone | Pasquale | 22 | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | Castelmauro | Wife | Teresa Cuoco Castelmauro | Pa Lake |
| 16 | Manuele | Elisabetta | 39 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | Italian Citizen | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Bello Medaglia | Felice | 46 | m | m | peasant | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta | Marcianise | Wife | Maria Perrella Marcianise | Pa Shenandoah |
| 18 | Miele | Raffaele | 24 | m | m | " | no | | | | | Wife | Palma Marcianise | |
| 19 | Afiglido | Nicolangela | 5 | m | s | f | no | | | | Campobasso | Father | Rosalia Marinelletto Carbone | N.J. |
| 20 | Safiglista | Lucia | 4 | f | s | f | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | D'Arena | Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | peasant | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento | Circumaggiore | Father | Biase Cercemaggiore | |
| 22 | Wife | Benedetta | 29 | f | m | " | no | | | | | Father-in-law | | |
| 23 | John | Lanedakes | 19 | m | s | waiter | yes | Greek | Greek | | Crete | Father Greece | Zanedakes Crete | |
| 24 | Remi | Alfred | 19 | m | s | peasant | no | | | Caserta | Caserta | Father | Giuseppe Casino | N.J. Hempstead |
| 25 | Gigante | Antonio | 20 | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | | Wife | Teresa Casino | |
| 26 | Torrice | Giuseppe | 37 | m | m | " | no | | | | | Wife | Teresa Castino | |
| 27 | Casnaro | Comm. Aut. | 42 | m | m | " | no | | | | | Wife | Maria Carfano | N.J. |
| 28 | Esposito | Aniello | 20 | m | s | " | no | | | | Napoli | Father | Antonio | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Mecca | Pasquale | 40 | m | m | | yes | | American Citizen | | | | N.J. | |
| 30 | Wife | Teresa | 252 | f | m | | yes | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evgenios Podolfs, Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Italy; that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Kroo. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* "W" *September*, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled (whether going by reason of any deformity or crippled by lame or otherwise). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodero Amurco Martin, of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep 1908

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each and every person named in the alien's manifest. Examples: Civil engineer, clerk, coal miner, laborer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, farmer, carpenter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession. Thus:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should insist that this column be filled in with exactness, and correction should be made at once by inspectors and employés clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens according to port clearing. And out of the United States should be recorded under heading "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7 is entitled both in the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent home).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Organine Rodolfo, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Accorcia | Ciga | 2 | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sorio | Francesco | 42 | | m | Carpenter | yes | | Greek | Caraguioun | Wife | Annunciata Caraguioun | N.Y. | Coney Island |
| 3 | Riccard | Antonio | 28 | | m | Servant | yes | | " | Marianina | Mother | Rosa Mariana | " | Lawrenville |
| 4 | Issa Jousef | Barakat | 30 | | m | | yes | Arabic | Arab | Beirouth | Brother | George Beyrouth | " | Glens Falls |
| 5 | Marinno | Abdelmoun | 20 | | f | Servant | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Brother | Midaba Beirouth | N.Y. | Glens Falls |
| 6 | Daughter | Maria | 4 | | f | | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Grandmother | " | " | " |
| 7 | Daughter | Eleni | 4 | | f | | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Grandmother | " | " | " |
| 8 | Soulou | Abdelazez | 29 | | m | Servant | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Mother | " | N.Y. | Troy |
| 9 | Muriat | Abbas | 20 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Murat | Ala. | Sour County |
| 10 | Hanna | Naser | 24 | | f | M | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Murat Beirouth | " | " |
| 11 | Louis | Abdelmo | 24 | | m | " | no | Arabic | Arab | " | none | | N.Y. | Troy |
| 12 | Mitri | Hanna | 40 | | m | Carpenter | no | Arabic | Arab | Corfu Syria | none | | Penn | Carbury |
| 13 | Tanos | Hanna | 16 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | | none | | | |
| 14 | Helen | Hanna | 14 | | f | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | none | | | |
| 15 | Ahmet | Abdulrahman | 21 | | m | Servant | no | Arabic | Arab | Cyprus | Brother | Mohamed Cyprus | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | Ahmet | Abdelrahman | 28 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | | | | |
| 17 | Mahmut | Mohamet | 40 | | m | M | no | Arabic | Arab | " | | | | |
| 18 | Mustafa | Asrad | 40 | | m | M | no | Arabic | Arab | " | | | | |
| 19 | Jahie Josef | Diaan | 20 | | f | Servant | no | Arabic | Arab | Diaffya | Father | Josef Diaffya | N.Y. | |
| 20 | Salame | Hanna | 22 | | m | M | yes | Jetabic | Arab | " | Father | Hanna Diaffya | " | |
| 21 | Salom | Hanna | 17 | | m | S | yes | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Hanna Diaffya | " | |
| 22 | Mussa Jose | Barakat | 34 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | Beyrouth | Brother | Georgi Beirouth | " | |
| X 23 | Brahim | Chedid | 25 | | m | S | yes | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Chedid Beirouth | Ohio | Hattiesburg |
| X 24 | Abbas | Chedid | 18 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 25 | Marie Antoun | Thomas | 29 | | f | M | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Kaouch Beirouth | Wa | Mataaka |
| | Eleni (Daughter) | Eleni | 4 | | f | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Grandfather | " | " | " |
| 26 | Son | Salim | 2 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 27 | Hiseim | Mustpa | 35 | | m | M | yes | Arabic | Arab | " | Brother | Mussa Beirouth | N.Y. | Navasota |
| 28 | Soleimman | Nahum | 22 | | m | S | no | Arabic | Arab | " | Father | Mahek Beirouth | " | Washington |
| 29 | Salomon | Akkelin | 30 | | m | S | yes | Arabic | Arab | " | Mother | Uk Beirouth | Pa | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *Ellis Island* *30th* *December*, 190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money for passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 50 | | Cousin Abdulla Mousa 347 Chestnut Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 50 | | Cousin Barbara Mousa Same | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 50 | | Cousin Yacoub Khaallah 7 Diamond St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 25 | | Husband Khalil Yacoub 7 Diamond St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 12 | | Husband Mrs. Ibrahim 1462 5th Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 10 | | Cousin Hanna Abdo Bore. 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 50 | | Husband 1462 5th Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 50 | | Cousin Hanna Yacoub | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 50 | | Brother Mohamed Ayad Detroit Beach | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 50 | | Do Do Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 25 | | Cousin Beddy Curry 2 Washington St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 25 | | Cousin Beddy Curry 2 Washington St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 20 | | Cousin Beddy Curry 2 Washington St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 10 | | Cousin Eddie Farley 2 Washington St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 20 | | Brother Assad Abdalah Rockingham Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 32 | | Husband Salom Thomas Watertown Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 100 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | | Cousin Giorgio Nahat Shenandoah Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 20 | | Cousin Mohamed Aparian 149 E. 8 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Americo Master, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of any prepaid or promised, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, as far as I am informed and believe, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if the child be under 1 year old.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien over 14 years of age. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boiler maker, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, bricklayer, steel polisher, tinner, molder, weaver, cooper, and laborer. Simply as "mechanic," "engineer," "moulder," "farmer," or other indefinite terms are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to ascertain of the amount of money each alien has in his possession:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests which they prepare, and it should be made at the examination by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of all in arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read or write).*—Column 6 is subdivided under the same head, and should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in lettering at head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | 4m | | | yes | | Italy south | Italian | Cantinaro | Avellino | Giovanna Vitelli Cantinaro | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | Austria | Slavonian | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ____ *September* ____ *1908*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | by friend | $50 no | | | | Husband Michele Tirello 64 East St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | $50 no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | — | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | $50 no | No | | | Brother in law Nicola Tullo 64 Crosshill St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | med brown | | hazel | | | Italy | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 8 | " | " | $50 no | No | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 9 | " | " | $50 no | — | | | Brother in law Gennaro Mastellone 64 Prince St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 10 | " | yes | $50 yes | No | | | Wife Assunta Greco | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 11 | " | — | no | — | | | Father 64 East Houston St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 12 | " | yes | $50 yes | No | | | Brother Carmine Fronito 64 Mercer St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 13 | " | yes | $50 no | — | | | Cousin Rosario Mazza 35 Johnson Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | | Italy | |
| 14 | " | — | no | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $50 no | — | | | Son in law Espozito D Michele Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $12 yes | 1908 | Benito | Father | Carmela Greco Bowery 20 Madison Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $10 yes | 9/6/08 | Italy | Brother | in law Eduardo Stiglioano 28-25 New Bowery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $12 yes | 9/6/08 | New York | Brother | in law Giovanni Tarnisi 23-29 New Bowery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $12 no | — | | Brother | in law Eduardo Fonseca 168 Bowery Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lod[illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] and say: That I am [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel making the records of the surgeon employed at the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of, assisted, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep 1908.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year old.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be M male, or F female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support of each alien arriving, as per example: Clerk, seamstress, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, laborer, merchant, peddler, weaver, shoemaker, and all persons employed in any capacity should be described as such, whether employed by others or working on their own account, as baker, butcher, carpenter, cooper, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, miner, peddler, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, weaver, or whatever occupation they may follow, and not as "laborer" only, unless they have no occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support, in which case the word "laborer" should be used. Laborers should be further described as *agricultural laborers*, or *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of knowledge they may have of farming, or as *general laborers*, according to the character of labor they are seeking to perform in the United States.

A *farmer* is a person who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped specifications should be made for each class of aliens, and corrections should be made as necessary by the inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—or read and write. No—No—or rather read but not write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should, as required, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last dispatch, sailing, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning permanently to reside on the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period in years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ferrastano | Pasquale | 38 | | m | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian | Barbian Cinglians | mother Leonarda Ferrastro | | Pa | Dunmore |
| 2 | [illegible] | Mariantonia | 19 | | f | | no | | | | | brother in law | | | |
| 3 | Bolzetta | Margherita | 14 | | f | | no | | | | | Uncle | | | |
| 4 | Girardo | Vito | 31 | | m | tailor | yes | | | | | father Gerardo | Leonardo Speziale | Conn | Waterbury |
| 5 | [illegible] | Margherita | 20 | | f | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Daughter | Anna | 9 | | f | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rota | Giacomino | 23 | | m | tailor | yes | | | | Bonkau | Austria | father Simone | Gerauna Rota Austria | St York |
| 8 | Angelova | Michele | 24 | | m | laborer | yes | | | | Campobasso | Colli al Volturno | father Laura | Centracchio Colli al Volturno | Ca Utica |
| 9 | Alvodeo | Silvio | 28 | | m | barber | yes | | | | " | " | father Enrico | Colli al Volturno | " " |
| 10 | Sciaio | Carmina | 23 | | f | housework | no | | | | " | " | father Sciaro | Filomena Colli al Volturno | " " |
| 11 | Di Geronimo | Alfonso | 39 | | m | laborer | yes | | | | " | Rionero Sanvitero | Father Leonardo | Enrico Cannalico | Pa Cleveland |
| 12 | Bembacque | Carlotta | 50 | | f | housework | yes | | | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Di Geronimo | Maria | 9 | | f | | no | | | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Daughter Di Nallo | Lucia | 7 | | f | | no | | | | " | " | | | Pa Utica |
| 15 | Di Paolo | Giuseppe | 39 | | m | laborer | no | | | | Teramo | Castelpizzuto | father Vincenzo | Contracorra | Ca Hunters Run |
| 16 | Vitucci | Domenico | 27 | | m | farmer | yes | | | | Chieti | Castelfrentano | Father Maria | Luigi Castelfrentano | Ca Windber |
| 17 | Cuppo | Cecilia | 18 | | f | | no | | | | Palenza | Chiaramonte | father Guiseppe | Chiaramonte | Pa Freeland |
| 18 | Garofalo | Antonio | 23 | | m | laborer | yes | | | | Benevento | S Barbiano | Father Pietro | Barbiano S Barbiano Co | Pa Utica |
| 19 | D'Intino | Nicola | 24 | | m | laborer | no | | | | Teramo | Moderato | father Luciano | Giuseppe | Ca Utica |
| 20 | Barsettano | Alfredo | 21 | | m | farmer | yes | | | | Campobasso | | father Michele | Campobasso | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Di Mazziacapo | Luigi | 20 | | m | laborer | no | | | | Isernia | Pettoranello | father Pietro | Giacomo Longo | Ohio Martins |
| 22 | De Fabiano | Maria | 32 | | f | | yes | | | | Campobasso | Cercemaggiore | father Giuseppe | Giovanna | Pa Mount Vernon |
| 23 | Conterio | Nicola | 29 | | m | laborer | yes | | | | Bari | Minervino | Father Vito | Minervino | Pa |
| 24 | La Padula | Carmine | 17 | | m | | yes | | | | Salerno | Polla | father Antonio | Polla | |
| 25 | Cancro | Francesco | 32 | | m | waiter | yes | | | | " | " | father Orazio | Rosco Polla | |
| 26 | Stabile | Francesco | 14 | | m | tailor | yes | | | | " | " | father Antonio | Polla | |
| 27 | Cangarda | Angela | 22 | | f | housework | no | | | | Reggio | Bovalino | father Domenico | Bovalina | Ohio Youngstown |
| 28 | Daughter | Rosina | 9 | | f | | no | | | | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Vece | Davide | 30 | | m | barber | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Citizen |
| 30 | Rosanna | Pasquale | 57 | | m | baker | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Citizen |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 30 September 1908

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color, of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | no by himself | $80 | no | son Cesare Ferraro Chicago Ill 253 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Italy Abruzzi |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Chestnut | Chestnut | |
| 3 | " | " | 14 | no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | yes 2-Cº Hibernian | brother Gerardo Ferraro Genoa Italy | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 20 | yes $20 | Cugini Vito Giuseppe Via Nicolai N 20 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | no | Cugino Michele Vito Cardinea N 251 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | yes carry Cash | Cugino Cugino Giuseppe 334 Cardinea St | | ✓ | | | | | | | Chestnut | Brown | |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | no | Cugino Carlo Vitale 250 Fourth St | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Also | " | 20 | yes carry Cash | Cugino Giovanni Silvestro 1202 Fairmount | | ✓ | | | | | | | Chestnut | Chestnut | Roseto Fr |
| 12 | " | " | 4 | no | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | — | no | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | — | — | Cugino Carlo 250 Fifth St | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | Cosenza Crotone |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | yes $20 | Amico Cugino Pietro Chimenti Hunters Run Pa | | | | | | | | | Chestnut | | Chiaravalle Catanzaro |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | yes $20 | Cugino Nessa & Giacomo 1202 320 | | | | | | | | | | | Calabria Cosenza |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | no | Uncle Luigi Maglieth 1202 325 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | Italy Bartolomeo |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | no | ~~Uncle Nicola Cannuso~~ 246 Mulberry St | | | | | | | | | | | Cosenza Morano |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | yes $50 | Cugino Cugino Carmelo Fabiano 521 Christian St | | | | | | | | | | | Campobasso |
| 20 | Friend | " | 10 | no | Uncle Cittadino Giovanni Spruce N 220 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | Isernia Bojano |
| 21 | no | by Friend | 25 | yes $25 | Nimshall Cugino Rosario Box 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Campobasso |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | Cousins Salvatore Colonna 115 S 11th St Phila | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | San Minnato |
| 23 | yes | " | 10 | no | Friend Luigi Martinetti Wright & Peters Phila | | | | | | | | | Chestnut | Chestnut | Cicatrix mind Caserta Pella |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | no | Cousin Antonio Genero 1114 - 64th St | | | | | | | | | | | Caserta |
| 25 | " | " | both go | yes | Uncle Pietro Gloria 115 S 11th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | no | Cousin Nicola Ferraro | | | | | | | | | | | Reggio Bonalino |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | no | Brother Domenico Ferraro Shop Es Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | — | no | Father " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ramirez Martin, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or advocate previous or present, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *finger laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm of "other man's" [illegible].

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a contiguous country in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have not resided permanently for one year or more in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Y. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vigano's Raelfo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers, [illegible] accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1908

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

18

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN sailing from NAPOLI , 190

11—1116W

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Volpe | Cesare | 42 | M | M | Baker | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italian | Salerno | Salerno | Brother Antonio Volpe Largo Campo-Salerno | NY | Utica |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 29th*, 1908

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Himself | Yes 15 | No | | | Pasquale wife Concetta Giacchetti 302 304 Wall Street New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | regular | gray | dark | Nothing | Italy | Salerno |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo master of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of P 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in first line of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or previous residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1331

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.C. S. S. SANNIO (H. G. L.) arrived Sept. 30, 1908 ; 190 , M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. | Manifest Line No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date Detained | Date Excluded | Remarks | Admitted: Date | Admitted: By Whom | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Order | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Order Issued | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 1 | Ferrante, Giuseppe | 5 | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. | 1.15 P.M. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 2 | Di Pasquale, Vincenza | 7 | 27 | 1 | " | 1.20 P.M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 3 | Cardello, Antonio | 7 | 28 | 1 | Pasquale " Gdn. of Vincenza Di | 1.20 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 4 | Cinnirella, Maria | 10 | 1 | 1 | " | 1.20 P.M. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 5 | Crisafone, Paola & 2 ch. | 10 | 2/4 | 3 | " Gdn. of Maria Cinnirella | 1.25 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Interlaudi, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 6 | De Luca, Assunta | 13 | 21 | 1 | " Husband in U.S. prison | 1.30 P.M. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 7 | Magid Mohamet Mehbe | 9 | 5 | 1 | " | 1.40 P.M. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 8 | Ahmad, Kasen | 9 | 6 | 1 | " | 1.35 P.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43f | 9 | Volpe, Anna & 2 ch. | 8 | 21/23 | 3 | " | 1.30 P.M. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | D'Ardano, Concette | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Mariannin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 10 | Hassan, Jose | 9 | 7 | 1 | " | 1.45 P.M. | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 11 | Colucci, Vincenzo, wife & 2 ch. | 12 | 22/25 | 4 | " | 12.50 P.M. | Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | | Cisternino, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Colucci, Michele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 12 | Lovisi, Maria M. | 16 | 15 | 1 | " | 2.50 P.M. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75m | 13 | Rossi, Filippo | 6 | 10 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3. P.M. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 14 | Vita, Maria R. & ch. | 7 | 9/10 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.10 P.M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Giampietro, Carmela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 15 | Bollanti, Adele, sis & bro. | 4 | 5/7 | 3 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.05 P.M. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Giuseppina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Emilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 16 | Della Medaglia, Felice | 14 | 17 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.13 P.M. | Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cannio ( R.C.I. ) arrived September 30, 1908. 19 . M. from [illegible]

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest | | Number of Adults | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Page | Line | One over and under 14 | Older than one under 2 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lo Presti, | Ignasia | 4 | 5 | | 1 | To sister | 12:50 | | | | | |
| 2 | Guadalupi, | Antonia & son | 4 | 6/7 | | 2 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cantomassino, | Anna | 12 | 17 | | 1 | " Employer | | | | | | |
| 4 | D'Nicotera, | Michele | 6 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | |
| 5 | D'Nuscio, | Carmela & 2 ch | 6 | 7/7 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pipitone, | Maria | 5 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 7 | Di Giorgio, | Rosa | 12 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | |
| 8 | Colangelo, | Ma & 4ch | 12 | 16/16 | | 5 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 9 | Figliolo, | Eliz'a & 2 ch | 5 | 12/15 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 10 | Costan, | Susanna | 2 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | |
| 11 | Spinelli, | Carmela | 3 | 10 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 12 | Di Maria, | Concetta | 14 | 8 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | |
| 13 | Iscione, | Concetta | 16 | 1 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cadeddu, | Peppe | | | | 1 | " N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Buveri, | Eugenio | 1 | 7 | | 1 | " N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Liscia, | Nicolo | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bianco, | Letti M. | 1 | 8 | | 1 | " N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bavera, | Concetta & ch | 3 | 14/15 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | |
| 19 | Beyrat, | Maria | 1 | 23 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lamule, | Concetta | 14 | 14 | | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | |
| 21 | Garron, | Enrichetta | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | |
| 22 | Berger, | Adele | 1 | 18 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | |
| 23 | Boisson, | Maria | 1 | 2 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | |
| 24 | Grill, | Susanna | 1 | 17 | | | " brother | | | | | | |
| 25 | Martinat, | Susanna | 1 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | |
| 26 | Manusan, | Caterina | 1 | 24 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | |
| 27 | Montegani, | Chiarina | 1 | | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ibussi, | Micheline & sister | 14 | 3/4 | | 2 | " friend | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sannio arrived 19 M. from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Under one year old or under | Older than one year | | By Inspector | Date | Time | |
| 29 | Vinci, | Sebastiano | 13 22 | | 1 | To late | | | | |
| 30 | Sueide, | Jacycub | 9 9 | | 1 | " tel | | | | |
| 31 | Kouri, | Jean | 3 3 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | |
| 32 | Iosucis, | Guslov | 16 9 | | 1 | " Bilger House | | | | |
| 33 | Ahmet, | Abdu;rahmen and | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Mahnut, | Hachmet | 15 15/17 | 2 | " tel $ | | | | | |
| 35 | [illegible], | [illegible] void | 14 1 /1[illegible] | 2 | " | | | | | |
| 36 | De Gaetano, | Maria | 17 22 | 1 | " husband | | | | | |
| 37 | Cammerina, | Vin'a & 3 ch | 21 21/24 | 4 | " tel $ | St. Raphael Italian Society 810 Chariton Ave. Comm. | 10/ | 1 | 8 12 | 8 |
| 38 | Ekeeid | Goshim | 15 14 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |

51
12
3
12
13
9
14
12
Under
Male 22 67 22 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**President Lincoln**

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the ~~8~~ sailing Haverville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Foreign Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 08 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Secundus Gothenburg sailing from Christiansand 10th of September, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. M. | F. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + 1 | Hansen | P. R | 50 | | m | | married | Citizen of the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| + 2 | | | 40 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 3 | | Frank | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 4 | Williams | Nellie B. | 30 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 5 | Baumgartel | J | 43 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 6 | | Gerhard | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 7 | Lotte | Abraham | 66 | | m | | married | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 8 | Vecchione | Henry | 76 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 9 | | Louise | 74 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 10 | Hansen | Charles | 49 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 11 | Meyerhardt | John | 40 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 12 | | Lotte | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 13 | Schultz | Gerard A. F. | 37 | | m | | judge | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 14 | | | 31 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 15 | | Evelyn G | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 16 | Mann | Benjamin L | 54 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 17 | | | 45 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 18 | Ellis | Herbert | 60 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 19 | | | 55 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 20 | Arnold | Louis H | 45 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 21 | | | 30 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 22 | Hartmann | William | 45 | | m | | Brewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 23 | | | 34 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 24 | | Frances | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 25 | | Ellen | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 26 | | Josephine | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 27 | | Ruth | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 28 | | Ernest | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 29 | | William | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 30 | Duke | Paul | 42 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of visits. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of any penal institution, or a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise sailing from Cherbourg 19th of September, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + 1 | Wolff | [illegible] | 45 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Cleverhorg | Mr Kaufmann | Nicaragua | |
| + 2 | Schmidt | Elizabeth | 24 | | f | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | arrest. Eng Parker | | |
| + 3 | " | Klara | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | | | Canada Kenilworth | | |
| + 4 | " | Georg | 10 | mo | m | s | | | | | | | | Fr Schräkamp Düsseldorf Worringerstr 53 | N.Y. | New York |
| + 5 | Heller | Edelgard | 21 | | f | s | American | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Lindenwerth | Father Gen Consul Palanga | | |
| + 6 | Palangi | Eugen | 28 | | m | s | Agent | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Mainz | Uncle Lieut Zeppelin | Sa | Louisville |
| + 7 | Hannibal | Louise | 37 | | f | s | servant | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wien | Frau Stefanek | N.Y. | New York |
| + 8 | Krapf | Max | 31 | | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Cleverhorg | Father Bro Krapf | Farth Bay | N.Y. New York |
| + 9 | Cacho | Rafael | 19 | | m | s | | | | Nicaragua | Nicaragua | Nicaragua | Managua | Nicaragua | | |
| + 10 | Heissen | Emil | 20 | | m | s | | | | Canada | Canada | Canada | Montreal | arrest. Eng Parker | | |
| + 11 | Schräkamp | Josefa | 56 | | f | s | Keeper | | | Germany | Germany | N.Y. New York | | Canada Montreal | | |
| + 12 | Sermin | Adolf | 54 | | m | m | Musician | | | | | Germany | Halle | F. Schräkamp Düsseldorf Worringerstr 53 | N.Y. | New York |
| + 13 | Friedrich | Henry | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Theodor Herrmann Halle/Saale | | |
| + 14 | " | " | 30 | | f | m | | | | | | | | Halle | | |
| + 15 | " | Otto | 5 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Mr Kaufmann | | |
| + 16 | Prasch | Fritz | 26 | | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Darmstadt | Carl Keplerstr Schützenstr 1 | N.Y. | New York |
| + 17 | von Klatz | Elise | 48 | | f | s | private | | | | | | | Reg. rat. Dr Trobius Steglitz b/ Berlin | Pa | Philadelphia |
| + 18 | Mohs | Henry | 43 | | m | m | private | | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Richard Abendroth Neuen Kasse Berlin-Wilmersdorf | N.Y. | New York |
| + 19 | Klazen | Angelika | 49 | | f | s | | | | | | | Celle | Justizrat Dr Klazen Papenburg | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| + 20 | Cruikshank | Ernil | 71 | | m | m | retired | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| + 21 | Standerskjold | Baron Eugen | 31 | | m | s | | | | Sweden | Swedish | Finland | Tavastehus | A. Standerskjold | Finland | N.Y. New York |
| + 22 | Abbelardo | Leo | 32 | | m | s | student | | | Germany | German | Germany | Karlsruhe | The Technical High-School Baden | D.C | Washington |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 p 3/19 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* SEP 30 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | No. | Yes. Length of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No husband | yes | yes 4 | Passaic | home | | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dk. | blue | none | Germany | Eisenach |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes father | yes | no | | no | | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 8 | pale | black | brown | none | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 6 | no Lizzie | 50 | no | 4 | | Lives with Tannreuzer 1 Warren Head St. | | no | no | no | no good | no | | | brown | brown | brown | none | Bavaria | Augsburg |
| 7 | yes Mr Heide | yes | yes | | | remain in present position with Mr. Heide New York | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 1 | clear | black | blue | none | Austria | Chrast |
| 8 | yes self | yes | yes | 1907 | New York | No | | no | no | no | no good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | dark | blue | none | Bavaria | Furth |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | none | no | | | worker | Mrs Lina Mercier Montreal 127 Victoria | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 11 | yes selfs | yes | yes | 1871 1908 | N. York | home | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | grayish brown | no | Germany | Alsace |
| 12 | yes selfs | yes | yes | New York | | Broadway 4/6 | | no | no | no | no good | no | 6 | | fair | white | dark | no | Germany | Schwarzen |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes selfs | none | no | — | | no | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | dark | none | Germany | Darmstadt |
| 17 | yes " | " | yes | 15 | years | Pa Jersey City brother Yes age 9 Brunswick New York City | | | | | | | | | fair | fair | blue | none | Baden | Wertheimer |
| 18 | yes sd Ch | none | yes | 1864 1888 1897/1901 | | sister | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | brown | brown | Mole | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 19 | no selfs | yes | yes | Cincinnati | | Westminster Ave 1317 Cincinnati O. | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | light | grey | none | Russia | Cape [illegible] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes selfs | yes | no | — | — | no | | no | no | no | no good | no | 6 | — | read | light | grey | none | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 22 | yes selfs | yes | no | — | — | no | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Russia | Kuopio |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven 19th of September, 1908.

11—115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| + 1 | Lottmann | Harry J. | 37 | m. | m | merchant | | | Citizen of the U. S. | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| + 2 | | | 26 | f. | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 3 | | | 3 | 4 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 4 | Harrison | Marie | 46 | f. | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 5 | Hartmann | Pauline | 60 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 6 | Engelmann | Ida | 37 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 7 | Greenfield | E. T. | 44 | m. | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 8 | | | 32 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 9 | | Enoch | 9 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 10 | | Lavine | 5 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 11 | Hoke | Jennie | 43 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 12 | Granville | A. | 16 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 13 | Crary | F. | 54 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 14 | | | 26 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 15 | Scheer | Fred | 64 | m. | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 16 | Levi | F. G. P. | 37 | m. | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 17 | Kolberly | Frederick | 62 | m. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 18 | Oliver | George D. | 60 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 19 | | Florence | 32 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 20 | Spiegelberg | N. | 64 | m. | m | judge | | | | | | | | | |
| + 21 | | | 52 | f. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 22 | Heil | Rudolf | 46 | m. | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 23 | | | 36 | f. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 24 | | Bessie | 9 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| — 25 | von Klark | Elise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 26 | Joennies | F. E. | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 27 | Lapanke | C. | 36 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 28 | | Margaret | 8 | f. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 29 | | Mary | 5 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 30 | Greenwald | Klara | 48 | f. | m | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven 19th of September 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + 1 | Silberman | Harry | 37 | | m | m | merchant | | | Citizen of the U. S. | | | | | | |
| + 2 | " | " | 26 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 3 | " | " | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 4 | Hanstein | Marie | 46 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 5 | Hannemann | Pauline | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 6 | Erdmann | Ida | 37 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 7 | Greenfield | E. F. | 44 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| — 8 | " | " | 32 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 9 | " | Ernest | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| — 10 | " | Lavine | 5 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| — 11 | Hicks | Jennie | 43 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 12 | Granlich | A. | 16 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 13 | Levy | L. | 54 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 14 | " | " | 26 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 15 | Schier | Fred. | 64 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 16 | Levi | F. E. P. | 37 | | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 17 | Kohlberg | Frederik | 62 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 18 | Alived | George D. | 60 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 19 | " | Clarence | 32 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 20 | Spiegelberg | N. | 64 | | m | m | judge | | | | | | | | | |
| + 21 | " | " | 52 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 22 | Heil | Rudolf | 46 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 23 | " | " | 36 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 24 | " | Bessie | 9 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| — 25 | von Klock | Elise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 26 | Joennies | F. E. | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 27 | Lepaske | L. L. | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 28 | " | Margaret | 8 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 29 | " | Henry | 5 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 30 | Greenwald | Klara | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Ancon [illegible] SEP 30 1908 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City, Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McLucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilcox, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Seaman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilcox.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President* sailing from *Cherbourg* *22nd* September, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
| 1 | Offield | C. C. | 45 | m | | | | Citizen | Ire | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Kibi | G. A. | 20 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kilcrum | Mary | 38 | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mary | 14 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Thomas | 6 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zaas | Irving | 50 | m | professor | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ernest | 17 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Henry | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | F. | 47 | f | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Helene | 20 | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Gerhard | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Francis | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Walker | Francis H. | 67 | m | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Lucy | 41 | f | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nelson | Daisy | 32 | f | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tempelo | W. F. | 37 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 33 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clemens | J. Harris | 32 | m | m | physician | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 29 | f | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hahn | P. J. | 34 | m | o | banker | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lehmann | Leon | 45 | | o | merchant | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nelson | Evelyn | 32 | f | o | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Raynal | Frieda | 35 | f | o | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Salomon | S. | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bazin | Louis | 56 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Silverman | Louis | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rosenberg | Rose | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of "Calling or Occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or several years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.—

P. McEnaney

Officer.

SEP 30 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel ponsher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this — day of SEP 30 1906 190

at —

— Immigration Officer.

3—1907

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m, September 20th 1908.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Leerberger | Henry | 50 | m | m | Merchant | y | y | U. S. of A. | U. S. of A. | | | | NY | New York |
| 2 | " | Mathilde | 41 | f. | m | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Babette | 22 | f. | s | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Helen | 18 | f. | s. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Benedict | 17 | m | s | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Frank | 5 | m | s | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Jacobs | Paula | 20 | f | s. | travelling with Mrs. Leerberger | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Hirsch | Jos. | 74 | m | m | manuf. | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 61. | f. | m. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Forsheim | Ad. | 40 | f. | m. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Murray | E. C. | 58. | f. | s. | — | | | " | " | | | | Mo. | St Louis |
| 12 | Scott | Walter | 43 | m | m | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 9 | f | " | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Ruth | 18 | f | s | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Knight | Fannie | 18 | f | s | — | | | " | " | | | | Pa | Philad. |
| 16 | Horn | Katherine H. | 40 | f | s | — | | | " | " | | | | Md | Baltimore |
| 17 | Whitcher | Anna C. | 40 | f | | — | | | " | " | | | | NY | New York |
| 18 | Haskell | Alice | 33 | f. | s. | — | | | U. S. of A. | U. S. of A. | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Bailey | Margaret | 23 | f. | s. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Lothrop | George H. | 50 | f. | m | — | | | " | " | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | " | Francis | 15 | f | s. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Lemos | George | 54 | m | m | manuf. | | | U. S. of A. | U. S. of A. | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 49. | f | m | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Lahey | Thomas | 54 | m | m | contrad. | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 54 | f. | m | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Butler | Dorothea W. | 58 | f. | w. | — | | | U. S. of A. | U. S. of A. | | | | NY | New York |
| 27 | Smith | Sarah C. | 58 | f. | " | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Kreuter | Ferdinand | 51 | m | m | optician | | | U. S. of A. | U. S. of A. | | | | NY | New York |
| 29 | Kr Hasselector | " | 39 | f. | m | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Crosby | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 30 1908

*Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gil, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. DeLucaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walker, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hoerwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germane Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 30 18 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II–112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m. September 20th 1908.

11—116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ames | C. F. | 44 | | f s | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Baer | C. J. | 40 | | f s | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Wintamute | Mary C. | 43 | | f w. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Condie | Emma | 50 | | f w | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Henkes | Anna Louise | 38 | | f s | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Steinhardt | Jacob | 54 | | m m | Lawyer | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | " | Nettie | 39 | | f w | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Irma | 14 | | f s | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Thompson | Alfred | 24 | | f. s. | Mach | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Ewalt | Cora | 40 | | f m | — | | | | | | | | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 11 | " | Robert | 12 | | m s | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | La Mogne | John V. L. | 80 | | m m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Ohio | Baltimore |
| 13 | West | Richmond | 30 | | m s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | | |
| 14 | Lanahan | Austin | 35 | | f m | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | | |
| 15 | Mingate | Miss. | 32 | | f. s. | servant | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | | |
| 16 | Schlussel | L. | 62 | | f m | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | Atlantic |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | f s | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Weil | Ray | 36 | | " | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Blaut | Bessie | 20 | | " | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Newman | Herman | 65 | | m m | merchant | | | " | " | | | | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | " | " | 52 | | f m | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Kerr | Evans | 40 | | f m | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Penn | Baltimore |
| 23 | Evans | Laura W. | 42 | | f. s. | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Williams | Wm. H. | 52 | | m m | Lawyer | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 25 | " | " | 48 | | f m | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 26 | Morton | P. | 45 | | f. s | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 27 | " | V. | 32 | | " | — | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Spratley | H. C. | 46 | | f. s | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 30 | Crooke | H. C. | 46 | | f s | — | | | " | " | | | | N.J. | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 68 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | Years of period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLaurin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Naturalization Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 '08. day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

8—no

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—no

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m. September 20th 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 67 1 | Flaming | K. R. | 48 | | f. s. | — | yes | yes | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 68 2 | " | E. B. | 44 | | " " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 3 | " | Marjorie | 18 | | " " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 4 | " | Katherine | 16 | | " " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 5 | Harris | Joseph | 60 | | m. m. | merchant | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | | New York |
| 72 6 | " | " | 56 | | f. m. | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 7 | " | Gertie | 20 | | f. s. | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 8 | Goldman | Hettie | 2 | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 9 | Torpadie | Herbor | 48 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 76 10 | " | Greta | 18 | | f. s. | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 11 | Houghton | Ella | 34 | | f. w. | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 12 | Robinson | Adele Nevins | 28 | | f. s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 79 13 | Chamberlain | Charles F. | 50 | | m. m. | merchant | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 80 14 | " | Emma | 39 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 81 15 | Henkel | Julius F. | 35 | | m. m. | fitter | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 82 16 | " | Emeline | 31 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 83 17 | Cogswell | Eva | 55 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | D.C. | Washington |
| 84 18 | Thompson | Maria M. | 35 | | " s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 85 19 | Chambers | W. B. | 26 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 86 20 | " | Walter | 6 | | m. s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 87 21 | Bristol | Francis L. | 50 | | f. s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.J. | New York |
| 88 22 | Greene | Elizabeth | 40 | | f. s. | — | | | " | " | | | | Mass. | Boston |
| 89 23 | Lanahan | infant | — | | f. | — | " | " | " | " | | | Wife mother see Memf. B. No 14 | Ohio | Baltimore |
| 90 24 | Hoffmann | E. | 52 | | f. | — | yes | yes | " | " | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 91 25 | " | L. | 49 | | f. s. | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 92 26 | Machado | Juanita | 26 | | f. s. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | Mass. | Salem |
| 93 27 | Sullivan | John | 40 | | m. m. | salesman | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 94 28 | " | Alice | 30 | | f. m. | — | | | U. S. | A. C. | | | | N.Y. | " |
| 95 29 | Meyer | Phillipp | 38 | | m. m. | barber | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Darmstadt | Mr. Georg Meyer Darmstadt Wilhelmstr. 65. | | |
| 96 30 | " | Maria | 41 | | f. m. | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, agent, owner, consignee, steamship company, or other person, and if by relative or friend, what relationship, if any, to master.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | more | no | no | no. | Mr. Bernhard Quick Buffalo, 52 Fatcher av. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | Germany | Bieberau. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | Reichelsheim |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McFarlane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20 1905 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m. September 20 1909.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stuart | L. B. | 3 | | | | | | U S A | English | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 2 | Stuart | Lewis | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stuart | Lyall | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Deolin | Belle | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *Nel*

SEP 30 1908 , 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether (and if so, where) | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. | 26 Color. Marks. Hair. Eyes. | 27 Complexion. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, President Lincoln, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every one of said aliens is not otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to visit relatives or friends in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Europe, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is designed to show the extent to which immigrants should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Nerth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; Steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pres. Lincoln sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and general condition of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of SEP 20 1908 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Race). | Korean. |
| Bohemian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bulgarian. | Magyar. |
| Dalmatian. | Mexican. |
| Dutch (Netherlands). | Montenegrin. |
| Dutch (Flemish). | Negro. |
| English. | Pacific Islander. |
| Finnish. | Polish. |
| French (Canadian). | Portuguese. |
| German. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Greek. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Hebrew. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Irish (Scotch). | Scotch. |
| Irish. | Servian. |
| Italian. | Slovak. |
| Italian (North). | Slovenian. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| Lithuanian. | Syrian. |
| Magyar. | Turkish. |
| Mexican. | Welsh. |
| Montenegrin. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth September 21st 1908

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read? | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stuart | L B | | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Lewis | | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Lyall | | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Devin | Belle | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jacobs | Jr Jrs | | M | W | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | S | | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lawton | R R | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Beckwith | Elis | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jasper | Edward W | S 32 | m | m | Agent | Yes | English | England | Plymouth | E B Jasper Esqr Plymouth N J Roselle |
| 10 | " | Mary | G 29 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thayer | Frank | E 52 | m | m | Treasurer | | American English | | | New York |
| 12 | " | Josephine | W 48 | 10 | f | | | | | | |
| 13 | Heide | Heinrich | 61 | m | | Mfgr | | German | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 54 | f | | | | American | | | |
| 15 | " | Marie | 29 | " | s | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Bertha | 25 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Clara | 19 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Webber | Chas | | m | m | | | | | | Buffalo |
| 19 | " | Grace | | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Loraine | | " | s | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ordway | Samuel | G 22 | m | | Student | | | | | Conn New Haven |
| 22 | Murphy | Joseph | W 22 | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Shaw | Alice | W 60 | f | w | | | | | | Ohio Toledo |
| 24 | Smith | Josephine | W 48 | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 25 | White | Grace | 45 | " | | | | | | | Mo Kansas City |
| 26 | Samuel | David | M 54 | m | | | | | | | New York |
| 27 | Walker | Mary | Catherine | f | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | Doyle | John | E 64 | 6 | m | m | Atty at Law | | | | Ohio |
| 29 | " | Alice | F 58 | f | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Scott | Elizabeth | Doyle 36 | f | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] SEP 30 [illegible] 190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1905 1908 | New York | On residence 134, 30 Annie Roselle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | gray | | | England | Totnes | | | |
| 8 | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of any express or implied agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for any immoral purpose to the United States, or a person who has been deported as an alien, or a person who has come in violation of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of contract labor to the United States, or a person who has been assisted by others to come, except as stated in the Lists or Manifests, and that the said Lists or Manifests, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every particular relating to the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 1909

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 1 should be made in years. If under one year, months should be given.

*Columns 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be M for male, F for female.

*Columns 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Dealers, manufacturers, and persons following any calling, trade, or profession should be described as such. Persons of no occupation should be returned as laborers, farmers, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction shall be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, and the latter shall be further distinguished as follows:

*Laborer*—to whom persons of any other class are preferable.

*Agricultural laborer*—to whom persons of any other class are preferable.

Steam-engine companies should make no distinction between firemen and coal-passers, but should return all as firemen, as inspectors and boards of special inquiry are instructed to admit firemen, if sound and otherwise unobjectionable, but to reject coal-passers.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be carefully distinguished from those coming to the United States for permanent residence. The latter should be returned as "immigrants," under head of their respective races or peoples.

*Column 5 (Can read or cannot read).*—Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Children who are too young to read should be returned as unable to read.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Citizens of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Dutch," "French," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Slavonian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Russian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Cuban," "West Indian," or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. Under no circumstances will a passenger be admitted to the United States who is returned by the surgeon as having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, even though such disease may not be regarded by the surgeon as likely to endanger the public health. Any alien who is returned as a native of Germany, or Italy, or Austria, or Russia, or any other country by which he is not entitled to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States should be specially observed by the inspector, and if he is found to be in any way objectionable he should be specially detained for examination.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is restricted to the Cuban people (white and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is restricted to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Black or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" is restricted to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose [illegible] indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, formerly Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, south."

*Column 8 (Last previous residence).*—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries correctly show country of last permanent residence, and should not show country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where aliens are returned as coming from one of the United States, and coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], state name and address of friend.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, City or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, brother, brother-in-law, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; state which, and relationship of friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wilson Surgeon of the President Lincoln Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 '08 day of SEP 30 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

1 1 4 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1 1

4 1

3 1

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth September 21st, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Ages Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Baker | George A | 51 | | m m | Mfgr | Yes | " | American | American | | | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 2 | " | Martha W | 37 | | f. | | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Tyson | Edward P | 66 | | m. | | " | " | | English | | | | New York | |
| 4 | " | Eliza L P | 70 | | f. | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Hornthal | Bertha | 40 | | m. | | " | " | | American | | | | Baltimore | |
| 6 | Ford | Edward | 65 | | m m | Mfgr | " | " | | | | | | Ohio | |
| 7 | " | Carry | 54 | | f. | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Suydam | Frank Dudley | 63 | | m. | Mfgr | " | " | | | | | | Toledo | |
| 9 | " | Mary W | 62 | 6 | f. | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Zeegel | Louis | 55 | | m. | Mfgr | " | " | | | | | | Boston | |
| 11 | " | Henry | 18 | | m. | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Calman | Emma | 71 | | f m | | " | " | | | | | | New York | |
| 13 | Lewenford | Emmie | 38 | | . . | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Helen | 9 | | f. | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Scheppler | Ema | 19 | | . . | | " | " | | German | | Berlin | Mrs. Scheppler | Berlin | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.
K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether such money was sent to such person, or was remitted to him, or to any other person, or to any company, or to any party, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, why. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Mrs. Coleman | Yes | Jan 1904 Nov-Feb 1905 | Married to Mrs. E. Coleman. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | Yes | 5 | 9 | Light | Brown | Brown | Berlin |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off., of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

112

11—m

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—m

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908.

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kopf | Franz | 35 | | m | m | Entcher | | | Citizen U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | wife Kathi | 29 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | child Lotty | 9 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " Frankz | 11 | m. | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Moschhausen | Lotty | 25 | | f | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Buck | John | 64 | | m | m | privat | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | wife Friederike | 53 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Oltkers | Peter | 43 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | wife Angeline | 33 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | child Peter | 10 | | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " Arthur | 8 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " Angeline | 6 | | f | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Koenig | Paul | 60 | | m | | civil engineer | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Balzarl | Julius | 44 | | " | | farmer | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | wife Vandine | 45 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Moritz | Elisabeth | 64 | | " | | wid | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Möller | son Jorn | 40 | | " | | en | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | child Walther | 11 | | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " Rudolph | 8 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frohner | William | 56 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | wife Lucia | 56 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | dau May | 11 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gehrkens | Geo | 54 | | " | | privat | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ganter | George | 39 | | " | | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schluter | Wilhelm | 47 | | m | m | Saloon Keeper | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | wife Hulda | 37 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gehrkens | Christian | 52 | | m | | agent | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | wife Meta | 45 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | dau Dora | 24 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tropp | Max | 53 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |

Wm Bartlett
U.S. Im. Inspector Detroit 30/08 8th Dist

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 30 1908, *190*

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Cliff, (Master or First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Cliff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Foreign Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at Ellis Island

Chas. Lacey

Immigration Officer.

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–115

1-0

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908.

31—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hennings | Friedrich | 54 | | m. | s. | clockmaker | yes | yes | Germany | German | U. S. A. | Kabov | sister Mrs. Marie Nissen, 11 Marcusstr. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 2 | Möllerstedt | Frieda | 25 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | father: Oscar Möllerstedt, 37 Erickborstr. | | Hamburg |
| 3 | Bernhardt | Walter | 16 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Y. | Hoboken | cousin: Paul Menzel, 3 Schröderstiftstr. | N. J. | Hoboken |
| 4 | Riepkoff | Emma | 32 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dorum | mother: Helene Riepkoff, Farmer | | New York |
| 5 | Erickson | Martha | 32 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | father: Fritz Gruenicke, Rotta | | " |
| 6 | Schwanemann | Ernst | 30 | | m. | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jürgen Schwanemann, Osterende | | " |
| 7 | Schapiro | Rosa | 41 | | f. | w. | none | " | " | England | Hebrew | Galicia | Brody | brother in law: Leib Neuman, Lembergergasse | | Brody |
| | | Rechela | 7 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cäcilia | 7 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alemann | Leontine | 23 | | f. | s. | | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Reval | sister: Emilie Lindeberg, 43 Taschenstr. | Mass. | Lord Lincoln |
| 11 | Michelson | Chane | 47 | | f. | wid. | | " | " | " | Hebrew | | Odessa | son in law: J. Epstein, Betrozinchorskistr. | | Odessa |
| 12 | Garb | Pauline | 16 | | f. | s. | | " | " | " | " | | Plungian | father: Rose Garb, Plungian | | |
| 13 | Widmann | Sarah | 18 | | f. | " | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | | Plungian | mother: Mariasche Widmann, Plungian | | |
| 14 | Danner | Minna | 25 | | f. | " | none | " | " | " | German | | Libau | father: Wilhelm Danner, Reval | Mass. | Lord Lincoln |
| 15 | " | Helene | 23 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Winkler | Marie | 35 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | father: Michael Winkler, 3 vom Petersplatz | | New York |
| 17 | Reese | Richard | 30 | | m. | s. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | N. Y. | New York | father: Franz Reese, Leipzig | | " |
| 18 | Seelig | Julia | 27 | | f. | " | cook | " | " | " | Hebrew | | | brother: Hermann Seelig, 46 Angerstr. | | Hamburg |
| 19 | Sommer | Martha | 26 | | f. | " | governess | " | " | " | German | Germany | Cassel | aunt: Mrs. v. Kundelshausen, Königstr. | | Cassel |
| 20 | Broecker | Frieda | 16 | | f. | " | sister | " | " | " | " | N. Y. | [illegible] | sister: Mrs. Forman, 67 Adelaidestrasse | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Westensee | Anna | 43 | | f. | w. | midwife | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | brother: Ch. Fokt, Fostest | N. J. | Hoboken |
| 22 | Maegel | Otto | 24 | | m. | s. | mechanic | " | " | " | " | | San Francisco | father: Wilhelm Maegel, Wulfrath | N. Y. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 23 | Davids | Gustav | 33 | | m. | wid. | clerk | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | father: Aug. Davids, 5 Valentinskamp | | New York |
| 24 | Herbold | Louise | 37 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | N. Y. | New York | brother: Friedr. Herbold, 154 Osterstr. | | Hamburg |
| 25 | Kann | Auguste | 64 | | f. | wid. | | " | " | Austria | | | | son in law: M. Rioss, Meran | | |
| 26 | Zimmermann | Francisca | 36 | | f. | s. | | " | " | Germany | | | | sister: Mrs. Bode, 2 Schiffermall | | Lüneburg |
| 27 | Lehner | Marta | 20 | 2 | f. | | clerk | " | " | " | | Germany | Cassel | father: Friedrich Lehner, 20 Unterneustadt | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 28 | Kann | Ernst | 24 | | m. | s. | cook | " | " | " | | | | mother: Caroline Kann, Oberstein | Ills. | Chicago |
| 29 | Alexander | Selma | 23 | | f. | " | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | Germany | Mickelbach | father: Seligmann Alexander, Mickelbach | | New York |
| 30 | " | Bella | 19 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Mickelbach | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dr. Learlett
Med. Insp. Surgeon Detd. 30/08 - 84 Sec.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, as the case may be.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 24 | Wahoo Neb | brother Wm Hennings 7 Cleybourn Ave Chicago, Ills | no | no | no | no good none | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Heide |
| 2 | yes | father | 25. | no | | | friend Heinrich Hennings 339 Bloomfield str Hoboken, N.J. | " | " | " | Objects to friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 3 | " | " | " | 15 | yes | 1903 | Hoboken | father Carl Bernhardt 122 Holster str Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | brown | none | " | Altona |
| 4 | " | self | 50 | " | 12 | New York | friend Mrs Adolf Kepler 246 7th str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | " | Altendorf |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | " | brother in law Franko Rechicha 317 W 46th str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | dk blond | brown | none | " | Gaby |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | 1905 | 08 | " | brother Wilhelm Schwanemann 2329 - 3 Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | " | Altendorf |
| 7 | " | " | yes | no | | | husband Rufin Schapiro 5507 - 5 Ave South Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | black | grey | none | Galicia | Brody |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | " | | | friend John Danner Lord Lincoln by Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Reval |
| 11 | yes | brother in law | 2 | " | | | brother in law Josel Galpern 2334 115 str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | grey | | none | " | Odessa |
| 12 | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Gersohon Garb 324 ~~69th~~ str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | | | | " | Plungian |
| 13 | " | uncle | 3 | " | | | uncle Herrck Widmann 780 Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | | | | " | Savoggen |
| 14 | no | self | yes | 1904 | | Boston | brother John Danner Lord Lincoln Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | | " | Reval |
| 15 | " | " | " | 08 | | Mass | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes | 2 | Washington | uncle Ludwig Krakeler Bronx, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | München |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 5 | city | home: 975 Park Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | dk blond | brown | none | " | Leipzig |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | master Mr Blumenthal 329 W 87 str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | none | " | Reichelsheim |
| 19 | " | " | " | no | | | cousin Mr Gronfeld 2 W 88 str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | blue | | " | Cassel |
| 20 | no | " | " | yes | 38 | Phila Pa | home: Mary E Riesel home, Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light | dk brown | blue | none | " | Krefeld |
| 21 | yes | " | " | " | 13 | Hoboken | husband Oscar Fontana 124 Garden str Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | " | Foskolo |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | 4 | San Francisco | home: 105 - 3 str San Francisco, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | | | " | Leipersdorf |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | | | brother in law Mr Gericke West New Brighton, St Island, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Hamburg |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes | 5 | N.Y. | sister Adele Korbold 139 E 86 str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | dk blond | brown | none | " | Heide |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | son in law C Fircher 99 Ave A 19 str Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | fair | light | brown | none | Hungary | Bötzker |
| 26 | " | " | 500 | " | 20 | " | sister Mrs Helene Herbst 1584 2d ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | grey | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 27 | no | uncle | yes | no | | | uncle Charles Lehmer Los Angeles, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | " | Neu Heimat |
| 28 | no | self | yes | yes | 7 | Chicago | sister Lina Lautenbach 5738 Woodward Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | fair | blond | grey | none | " | Oberstein |
| 29 | " | " | yes | 1903 1904 | | New York | brother in law Jacob Weil 1010 Washington Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | | " | Mittelbach |
| 30 | " | father | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Lunau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fischer | Fanny | 39 | | f m | none | | | Citizen U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schlesser | Gisella | 16 | | " " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wetter | Sophia | 64 | | f wid | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Riefel | Otto | 60 | | m s | workman | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Buschholz | Louise | 57 | | f m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brand | Fritz | 60 | | m m | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | wife Anna | 50 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bimber | Josephine | 66 | | f wid | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | dau Marie | 42 | | f s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Boehn | William | 63 | | m m | soil merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tolde | Martin | 72 | | m " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ellinger | Johann | 59 | | f m | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Huber | Joseph | 70 | | m " | saloonkeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | wife Therese | 54 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Howe | Henry | 53 | | m " | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | wife Dora | 40 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schuhmacher | Mary | 60 | | f wid | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | dau Fanny | 40 | | f m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | dau Adele | 22 | | f s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Majewsky | Frank | 59 | | m m | butcher | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | wife Caroline | 57 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | dau Nanette | 18 | | f s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ulrich | John | 62 | | m m | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | wife Elisabeth | 66 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pathe | Edmund | 57 | | m " | painter | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | wife Bertha | 57 | | f " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gastenkorn | Paul | 57 | | m wid | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Woods | Anna | 35 | | f m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Feucht | Rebecca | 60 | | f " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mangold | Ida | 15 | | f s | " | | | | | | | | | |

C/

Scarlett
M/ Ry Fausta Left 36/06 — 8 45 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read, (yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing Nov 3rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Tenement Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

11—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12, 1908

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 91 1 | Hess | Oswald | 56 | m | m | merchant | | | Citizen U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | wife Martha | 46 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | son Edwin | 18 | m | s | student | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Meier | Theodor | 55 | m | " | clergyman | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | dau Lydia | 27 | f | s | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pfeifer | John | 60 | m | " | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | wife Sibella | 40 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hagen Buck | Frieda | 44 | f | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Adams | Carl | 45 | m | " | weaver | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | wife Wilhelmine | 43 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Oehlert | Fred | 53 | m | " | retired | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | wife Fanny | 30 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Leyerle | August | 57 | m | " | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Friederike | 48 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hefner | Joseph | 51 | m | " | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | wife Margarethe | 38 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pinzel | Gustav | 52 | m | m | instrument maker | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | wife Louise | 39 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lauermilch | Auguste | 28 | f | s | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wagner | Sophie | 28 | f | m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | dau Louise | 4 | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | dau Johana | 3 | f | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Culver | Karoline | 26 | f | m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | son Seely | 4 | m | s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lass | Adolf | 25 | m | " | machinist | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Müller | Eduard | 29 | m | " | chemist | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | wife Rosa | 37 | f | " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | child Eduard | 11 | m | s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | child Hedwig | 9 | f | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bickel | Georges | 18 | m | s | student | | | " | | | | | | |

130

Mrs Leveloff
Mrs Ben Lester left 30/XI, 8½ a.m.

*Insert the word "Cabin" or "Steerage" before the name of each alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9c

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in good health and good mind, free from contagious disease, and not a convict, nor an idiot, nor deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, nor coming under the head of any other excluded class. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. County. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 1908 190

at ____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 121 1 | Nürnberg | Sophie | 45 | f. m. | | none | | | Citizen U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | dau Margarethe | 11 | " | s. | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ephraim | Heusmann | 66 | m. | m. | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | wife Amalie | 61 | f. | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Haupt | Margarete | 26 | " | m. | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | children Walther | 11 | m. | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Eleonore | 8 | f. | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Riehm | Carrie | 34 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | sister Louise | 29 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Will | Ludwig | 44 | m. | s. | draughtsman | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Seckel | Frieda | 30 | f. | m. | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | daughter Hanna | 5 | " | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " Joseph | 3 | m. | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hentschel | Carl | 43 | m. | " | saloonkeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | wife Elise | 41 | f. | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | daughter Lotte | 2 | " | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schweinebraker | Bertha | 50 | " | m. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Heusermann | Carl | 37 | m. | " | butcher | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | wife Rosa | 36 | f. | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | son Carl | 3 | m. | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ostrow | Louise | 25 | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | daughter Helen | 4 | " | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Constantien | Ida | 32 | " | widowed | y | y | Germany | German | Hdlg | Neyc | Vater Joseph Patz Mutter Josefine Patz | Neyc | Neyc |
| 24 | Niederreuther | William | 51 | m. | " | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | wife Charlotte | 47 | f. | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | daughter Louise | 19 | " | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Schmidt | Elise | 44 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vogel | Frieda | 38 | " | m. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Brossmer | Siegmund | 63 | m. | " | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Anna | 57 | f. | " | none | | | | | | | | | |

30
29/10

Ulrich Seelert
U.S. for Austria Sept 32, 08

*Instead of checking occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "to work" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York*, SEP 30 1906, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taught, from new and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | – self | £35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | Gray | Gray | | Germany Mekenmingen |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Seifert | Martha | 28 | | f. s. | painter | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Pawtucket R.I. | uncle: | Carl Nebel 11 Hampshire | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 2 | Kramer | Emma | 20 | 6 | " | governess | " | " | " | " | " | New York | father: | Heinrich Kramer Ottersdorf | | New York |
| 3 | Vogel | Friederike | 26 | | " | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Gross-Ingersheim | mother: | Cath. Vogel Gross-Ingersheim | | " |
| 4 | Westheimer | Hermine | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | father: | Joseph Westheimer Klein-Erckelzheim | | " |
| 5 | " | Frieda | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | Kaiser | Wilhelm | 24 | m. | " | clockmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Elgherod | mother | Maria Kaiser Obervorschütz | N.J. | Elgherod |
| 7 | Ringeler | Conrad | 27 | | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | Germany | Butzbourg | father | Carl Ringeler Butzbourg | Pa | Allentown |
| 8 | Hanauer | Therese | 26 | f. | " | teacher | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa | 16 Migeratr. | Franz Hanauer München | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Krauskopf | Rosa | 24 | | " | none | " | " | Austria | " | " | St. Louis | father | Joseph Krauskopf Bergreichenstein | Mo | St. Louis |
| 16 10 | Staudinger | Marie | 20 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | sister | Mrs. Hedwig Volk 42a Schanzgasse Linz | | New York |
| 16 11 | Willi | Fritz | 24 | | m. | engineer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Augsburg | father | Dr. Wilh. Willi 440 Altenmarkt | Ills. | Chicago |
| 16 12 | Kemmer | Margarethe | 43 | | f. | none | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | mother | Mary Kemmer 10 Rosenstr. Kaiserslautern | | New York |
| 16 13 | Noll | Konrad | 25 | | m. | baker | " | " | " | " | " | St. Louis | brother | Heinrich Noll Bergkofen | Mo | St. Louis |
| X 14 | Neumann | Agnes | 17 | | f. | none | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Bergreichenstein | father | Victor Neumann Bergreichenstein | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 15 | Mohrhaupt | Adolf | 47 | | m. | butcher | " | " | Germany | " | U.S.A. | Bayonne N.J. | sister | Mrs. Lina Müller 41 Hilterstr. Rudolstadt | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 16 | Koller | Marie | 22 | | f. | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Freiburg | mother | Christiane Koller Schwiegerin | | New York |
| 17 | " | Emma | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | Andres | Elisabeth | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fribler | sister | Sophie Kotzilius Fribler | Ills. | Morris Park |
| 19 | Howe | Lina | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Chicago | mother | Anna Howe 20 Lübeckerstr. Oldesloe | Ills. | Chicago |
| 20 | Schönau | Anna | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Gronsmühlen | " | " | " | " |
| 1 21 | Ziegert | Clara | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | father | Wm. Ziegert 26 Dresdnerstr. Leipzig | | New York |
| 22 | Henrichsen | Johann | 33 | m. | m. | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | Minna Henrichsen Holdgaard Fohr | | " |
| 23 | " | Marie | 28 | | f. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother in law | " | | " |
| 24 | Schlatter | Emilie | 57 | | wd. | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Leipzig | son | Richard Schlatter 8 Müllerstr. Leipzig-Reudnitz | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 25 | " | Frieda | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wesemann | Minna | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | St. Louis | brother | Fritz Roseman 48 Beckedorferstr. Lüneburg | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 27 | Fritz | Toni | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | brother | Paul Fritz 7 Lindenallee Dresden | | New York |
| 28 | Machrodt | Wilhelm | 22 | | m. | s. | cook | " | " | " | Germany | Altbeck | father | Wilhelm Machrodt 81 Lindenstr. Quedlinburg | | |
| 9 29 | Fichtner | Hedwig | 21 | | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills. | father | Anton Heinz 11 Flensburgerstr. Berlin | Ills. | Chicago |
| 1 30 | Seubert | Sophie | 18 | | " | s. | " | " | " | " | Germany | Unterschlipf | father | Leonhard Seubert Unterschlipf | " | " |

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being aware of the requirements of the law. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether previously deported or excluded and why. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no. | self | yes | yes | 17 | Paptucket | father: Carl Seifert Bergen Str 92 Pawtucket, R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | | | | Germany | Oschatz |
| 2 | yes. | " | " | " | 9 | N.Y. | sister Miss Kramer 591 Amsterdam Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Ober Ottenhausen |
| 3 | " | Mueller | " | no | | | parents: Alfred Mueller 4415 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | " | Groß Ingersheim |
| 4 | " | self | " | yes | 24 | N.Y. | home 106 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | " | Billigheim |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Klein Erdlingheim |
| 6 | no. | " | " | " | 6 | Elizabeth | friend: Heinrich Horstick Chestnut St. Elizabeth, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | none | " | Herrensulz |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | | | uncle: Joseph Rauber N. 2 str. Allentown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | | " | Bürgberg |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 6 | Davenport | home St. Catharine Road, Davenport, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | " | Kleinaspach |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 10 | St. Louis | aunt: Mrs. Klauke 2206 S. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | Austria | Bergreichenstein |
| 10 | yes. | " | " | " | 10 | N.Y. | husband: Wm. Gaudina 309 E. 73 str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Herslach |
| 11 | yes. | " | $30.00 | no | | | brother: Joseph Willi 322 Hoffman Ave. Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Germany | Illingen |
| 12 | yes. | " | " | yes | 25 | N.J. | brother: Franz Kemeter 557 Greenwich str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | | | | " | Keiserslautern |
| 13 | no. | " | " | " | 8 | St. Louis | brother: Philipp Roll 2720 Clark Ave. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | | none | " | Berghofen |
| 14 | yes. | " | " | no | | | aunt: Miss Sophie Reiber 517 Hendricks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Austria | Bergreichenstein |
| 15 | no. | " | " | yes | 16 | Bayonne | home 600 Broadway Bayonne, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | Germany | Rudolstein |
| 16 | yes. | " | " | no | | | brother in law: Georg Röbeln 1981 Mapes Ave. Bronx New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | " | Oberlangenau |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | | | " | Hemmighofen |
| 18 | " | friend | 25 | " | | | friend: Käthe Ebel 3721 Broadway, Morris Park, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | " | Freitzler |
| 19 | no. | self | yes | yes | 15 | Chicago | sister: Clara Howe Evanston, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | " | Schalenwerf |
| 20 | " | " | " | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | | none | " | Hainer |
| 21 | yes. | father | " | yes | 3 | N.Y. | sister: Mary Riegers c/o W. Berg, 32 Ridgewood Ave. White Plains, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | fair | dk blond | blue | none | " | Leipzig |
| 22 | " | self | " | " | 15 | " | home 19 Bank st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | " | Holdgau |
| 23 | " | | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | fair | dk blond | blue | | " | Bretelade |
| 24 | no. | self | $50.00 | no | | | son: Karl Steakem c/o 161-6 st. Milwaukee, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | red | grey | none | " | Mansfeld |
| 25 | " | | " | " | | | brother: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | dk blond | blue | none | " | Leimbach |
| 26 | " | " | " | yes | 22 | St. Louis | home 4307-21 st. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Remelervald |
| 27 | yes. | " | " | " | 3½ | N.Y. | cousin: Dr. Egnort 154 E. 119 str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | | | | " | Stadel |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | | | uncle: Mr. Jac. Stein 154 Bowne Ave. Flushing, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | | | | " | Berlin |
| 29 | no | " | " | yes | 4 | Chicago | husband: Fritz Fichner 883 North Clark st. Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | dk blond | orange | none | " | Magdeburg |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1 | Council Bluffs | uncle: Christian Bird 960 Perry st. Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | U.S.A. | Council Bluffs |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of [illegible] 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber,

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Neuhaus | Louise | 52 | | f m | none | | | Prussia U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Amalie | 23 | | f s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schlaefer | Louis | 57 | | m m | baker | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mary | 45 | | f w | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wuensch | Bernhard | 42 | | m s | twister | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Hedwig | 22 | | f s | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Flamm | William | 39 | | m m | baker | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | George | 11 | | f s | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seufert | Agnes | 42 | | f m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Strauss | Ida | 26 | | f s | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Ruth | 4 | | f s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schwinger | Eduard | 57 | | m m | machinist | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Auguste | 52 | | f w | none | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Eisworth | John | 31 | | m s | baker | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dürr | Christian | 44 | | m m | merchant | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Barbara | 40 | | f w | none | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schmock | William | 35 | | m s | draughtsman | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Koppenhoefer | Agnes | 45 | | f m | none | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Minnie | 14 | | f s | " | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Pauline | 11 | | f s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Baumgartel | Gertrud | 39 | | f m | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kramer | George | 56 | | m m | barber | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Weber | Ida | 33 | | f s | none | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Eickert | Otto | 34 | | m m | merchant | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Auguste | 33 | | f w | none | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Otto | 10 | | m s | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Norma | 8 | | f s | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 28 | A Hertz | Marie | 63 | | f m | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Margarethe | 23 | | f s | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bukowski | Leonhard | 48 | | m m | contractor | | | U.S. | | | | | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination; if not, whether in part or wholly assisted by others, and if so, by whom; if not in possession of money or ticket, whether able to earn money, and, if so, how much money he has. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Williams
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* SEP 30 1908, 190,
*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affiqavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, declare, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber,

Sworn to before me this, day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 211 1 | Jungclaus | Johanna | 24 | | f s | — | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Jersey City | 22/33 Lindenstr. | Jersey City N.J. | Jersey City |
| 2 | " | Louise | 23 | | | — | | | | | | | — | | |
| 3 | Mahler | Emma | 25 | | f s | dressmaker | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | father Josef Mahler 11 Isabellenstr. | Budapest | New York |
| 4 | Berlin | Mary | 22 | | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Hoboken | sister in law Mrs. Herbert Lever 6 Birkenstr. | Lindenthan | N.J. Hoboken. |
| 5 | Cohn | Therese | 54 | | wd | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Chicago Ills. | brother Mr. Semmel 39 Ankermannstr. | Berlin | Ills. Chicago |
| 6 | Samuels | Amanda | 29 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Fudis | Maria | 48 | | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | New York | sister Mrs. Lehmann 36 Nickelsbergerstr. | Cipenick | New York. |
| 8 | Steinhäuser | Heinrich | 26 | | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | father Wm. Steinhäuser 3 Teichlerstr. | Rutzbach | Cal San Francisco |
| 9 | Meyer | Anna | 38 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | Waverly N.J. | brother Chas. Meyer | Roggenhausen | N.J. Waverly |
| 10 | Kautzenbach | Arthur | 26 | | m | musician | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. | father Ferd. Kautzenbach 5 Langestrasse | Reichenbach | Mass. Boston |
| 11 | " | Clara | 19 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin | " | " | " |
| 12 | Heilmann | Hans | 27 | | m | m. actor | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | mother in Law Mrs. Emma Kemke 108 III Karoneallee | Berlin Friedenau | New York |
| 13 | Luperger | Emilie | 37 | | f | s. cook | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills. | father Gotte Luperger | Immenstaden | Ills. Chicago |
| 14 | Doll | Barbara | 20 | | " | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Ludwigshafen | father Jacob Doll 19 Ludwigsplatz | Ludwigshafen | O. Cincinnati |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mind. (Insert "yes" or "no" in answer to each question.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 03 | 08 Jersey City | 22/23 Boulevard Jersey City Wife Emigrant Lemgeland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | grey | no | Germany | Neuland in Westpreußen |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | sister Her. Kahler 786 Gorock New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | | Hungary | Vagy Vared |
| 4 | " | husband | " | yes | 14 | Hoboken | husband Paul Berlin 238 garden str. Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | | | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | no | self | " | " | 40 | Chicago | home 4310 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | | | " | Tarokza |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Hand | | | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | 8 | yes | 21 | N.Y. | husband Emil Studer 142 str. 43 E. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | Dark | | | " | Cojenicke |
| 8 | no | " | yes | " | 4 | Chicago | brother Wm Steinhauser 305 Chard st. San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | " | Bretzbrock |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 4 | Newark | brother Friedrich Meyer 764 8 st Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Hand | | | " | Roggenhausen |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 1 | Boston | friend Mr Mahr 69 Crawford st Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Hand | Brown | | " | Grothaus |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | Hand | | | " | " |
| 12 | yes | " | " | yes | 7 | N.Y. | deutsches Theater New York | " | " | " | yes | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | | | | " | Minkwitz |
| 13 | no | " | " | " | 17 | Chicago | master Nathan Berger 447 La Salle str. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | | | " | Seattle |
| 14 | yes | aunt | 10 | no | | | aunt Mrs Koch 1002 Reading Road, Cincinnati, O. | Depends to Mrs Gloeckner | " | " | no | Gloeckner | " | 5 | 2 | fair | Dark | | | " | Odenkirchen |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ott, of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing November 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 1908 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

II—1335

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, September 19, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hunt | Ellionore | 24 | | f m | none | | | Switzerland | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mintz | Israel | 52 | | m m | builder | | | Russia | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Rosa | 51 | | f " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Imbrock | Marie | 29 | | s " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Engel | Anna | 43 | | " m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Ida | 21 | | " s | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schimmer | Ida | 41 | | " m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Rudolph | 20 | | m s | engineer | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Ida | 16 | | f " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Steinmetz | Francis | 49 | | " m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Koelderle | Jola | 50 | | m m | saloonkeeper | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Anna | 48 | | f " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Seehusen | Margarete | 61 | | " wd | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gruner | William | 57 | | m m | butcher | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Louise | 46 | | f " | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Abhau | Ernst | 60 | | m wd | merchant | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schreiter | Hedwig | 58 | | f m | none | yes | yes | German | German | Dessau | Germany | Dessau, Mass. Quincy ave | Mass | Dessau |
| 18 | " | Elsa | 20 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Walther | 12 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | born in America | | |
| 20 | Zeitzel | Elsa | 42 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kerner | Oscar | 32 | | m m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Adele | 29 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Schmock | Minna | 56 | | " wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 30 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes | 98 | [illegible] | [illegible] Main St. Cambridge, Mass. Cunningham ave 110 H Glenn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair blond blue | none | Saxon | grimm Briton |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk blond blue | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hohmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should also be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**President Lincoln**

110

I, Dr. Webb, declare, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Webb.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at NY.

Chas Earlott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m, September 20th, 1908.

11–1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 248 1 | Dines | Berthe | 30 | | f. m. | Housewife | yes | yes | French | French | France | Paris | father Mr. Legrand, Paris | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 249 2 | Gerhold | Elsa | 29 | | S. | Student | | | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | Father Dr. Leopold Gerhold Mariahilf. Str. 57, Vienna | Ills. | Chicago |
| 250 3 | Verkeller | Charles | 34 | | m. | Florist | | | U.S.A. | Swiss | | | | Pa. | South Bethlehem |
| 251 4 | | Johanna | 32 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 252 5 | Reuber | Eliza | 64 | | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 m/20

(6)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, SEP 30 1908, 190

| No. on List. | 13 Name | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes—Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes—Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes Self | now yes | | | 1905 | | | going home 417 East | no | | | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | Black | None | France | Paris |
| 2 | No " | " | | | 1904 | N.J. | | 135 Street, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 1907 | Chicago | | Dr Black 1st Waters Grinnell Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | Blue | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Emanuel

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nord German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

INDEXED
L. Stolwell

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth, September 21st, 1908.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2,53 1 | Messey | Henry Raymond | 32 | | m | Professor | Yes | Yes | United States | American | | | | Pa | Bryn Mawr |
| 2,54 2 | " | Mabel H. R. | 35 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 5 3 | Strauss | Clara | 25 | | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 6 4 | " | Rose | 23 | | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 7 5 | " | Oscar | 30 | | m | Dentist | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 8 6 | " | Arnold | 27 | | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 2,59 7 | Lambrecht | Olga | 30 | | f | | " | " | Belgium | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908, 190

11—111

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908, 190,

at NY

[illegible] Linnett

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv[illegible]

S. S. Presid[illegible] Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908 190

IT-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Bettmann | Conrad | 21 | | m | | 1-314403 | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | mother Anna Bettmann |
| ADMITTED 2 | | Martha | 4 | | | | child | | | | | | | Hoperade cabin |
| 3 | Rossel | Willy | 17 | | m | s | weaver | yes | yes | Austria | | | Austria | uncle Herman Selig |
| 4 | Kreder | Friedrich | 40 | | m | m | tinner | | | | | | | Krein Silesia |
| 5 | | Elise | 40 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | friend |
| 6 | | Margarethe | 11 | | | | child | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Elise | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Wilhelm Krieger |
| 8 | | Charlotte | 7 | | | | | | | Germany | | | Holland | Upper Foley Creek |
| 9 | | Käthe | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Fritz | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | Amsterdam |
| 11 | | Maria | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Emma | 16 | | | s | domestic | yes | yes, | | | | | Commercial |
| 13 | | Else | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dölfer | Friedrich | 58 | | m | m | shoemaker | | | U.S.A. | citizen | of the | U. S. A. | Bro. Emma Fuchs |
| 15 | Zahr | Mathilde | 57 | | f | wd | my | | | Austria | " | mother | Anna Fuchs | nephew Auggasse 76 2nd fl. Z New York |
| 16 | Kaminski | Caroline | 67 | | f | | " | | | " | citizen | of the | U. S. A. | " " |
| 17 | Pelbreis | Anna | 30 | | f | m | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | cousin | | |
| 18 | | Anna | 2 | | f | | child | | | Austria | Austria | Elisabeth | Philip | Bro. Omaha |
| 19 | | Katarina | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | Wien | |
| 20 | Riepe | August | 16 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Herstellen | mother Anna Riepe |
| 21 | Krasowski | Helen | 25 | | f | | feb | " | " | Russia | Polish | | Wirgasen | brother revolten Westfalen |
| 22 | Zeuke | Olga | 19 | | f | | dressmaker | | | | German | Russia | Lomoszin | brother Wilhelmina Pecora |
| 23 | Kirschner | Nicolaus | 43 | | m | m | ✓ lab | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Hollyfalva | Forcosum Mezzhine Kirschner |
| 24 | Kanzovics | Michael | 48 | ✓ | | | iron-ware worker | " | " | | | Croatia | Sclavello | Hollyfalva Maria Kanzovics Galicia |
| 25 | Krselac | Joni | 37 | | f | | wf | no | no | | | | | brother |
| 26 | " | Maria | 6 | | | | child | " | " | | | | Kadoborje | Simon Emmukalio Kadoborje Croatia |
| 27 | " | Josef | 2 | 6 | m | | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Sunenstein | Isaac | 45 | | f | wd | cut | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | cousin Gerl Krasnick |
| 29 | " | Hirsch | 17 | | " | s | dressmaker | " | " | | | | | Grodno |
| 30 | Knoll[illegible]cer | Josel | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father " Mordche Kirschner |

Ed 24 [illegible] Ed Julia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes, Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes, Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 Height. Feet. | 22 Height. Inches. | 23 Complexion | 24 Color of Hair. | 24 Color of Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | uncle | $2 | | | | uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | yes | 5 | 6 | fair | dk brown | brown | none | Germany | Breitenstadt |
| 2 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | fair | | | | | Hamburg |
| 3 | " | step-father | 20 | | | | step father Albrecht Kunnet Oakland Cal 523 45th st | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | Germany Austria | Preeden |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | " | | Pichtenberg |
| 5 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " | | Lasan |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | Turkiam |
| 7 | | | | | | | Hermann Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Herbert [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | uncle | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | self | 4 | yes | 1880 | | New York | Wife | Sister | | | | | | | | | | Jessnitz |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | husband | | | 1892 | | | husband | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | | | Austria | Baden |
| 18 | " | husband | no | yes | 1904 | Kansas | Florian Pollreis | " | " | " | " | | | | fair | blue | | U.S.A. | Unsha [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | | Kansas Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | no | yes | | uncle Richard Riepe New City Nevada | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Germany | Herrnstein |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | wart at right temple | Russia | Brest |
| 22 | yes | uncle | 11 | " | | | uncle Ludwig Kranich | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | dk. | grey | none | | Zerakow |
| 23 | " | brother | 4 | yes | 1903 | St Louis | br in l Mihaly Kardinji St Louis Mo 1118 Leland st | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | d fair | blue | | Hungary | Illindorne |
| 24 | " | self | 5 | yes | 1903 | St Louis | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brown | | " | Svatsedo |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | light | grey | | " | Sadoborje |
| 26 | " | husband | 4 | " | | | husband Bije Risolic 1201 Lindsay St Box 656 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | son | 14 | " | | | son Salomon Himmelstein New York 676 E 4th st. 2nd | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | d fair | " | | Russia | Wirst |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | br in l | 3 | " | | | br in l Saul Rosenbaum Chicago Ill 914 Hopple st | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | brown | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in regard to whom I have any other information, and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor in the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined and know the contents of each and all of the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and have also questioned each of said aliens named therein touching the matters about which information is required by law, and that the answers of each to the several questions are recorded as set opposite the name of each respectively, and that I have no information or belief in relation to any fact the existence of which would prevent any of said aliens from being duly admitted into the United States.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be stated in years, or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should be the occupation accurately as possible, the designation of trade or profession. Do not enter such indefinite terms as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, should be classed as engineer. Brass polisher, steel polisher, plate polisher, wood polisher, should be classed as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all persons who own or hire farms, the latter all persons working on farms for hire, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, whether by the month or year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and the distinction should be made, it necessary by the surgeons, at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pursue literary, scientific, or artistic occupations should be entered under heads of occupation as specified, and not as "laborers" or "servants." Aliens coming to the United States as "tourists" should be entered as such under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is self-explanatory. The entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered in the case of all persons who can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write; No, can neither read nor write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be filled out with the name of the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should be made to show the race or people as given in list on head of immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction to Americanize, so that all manifests should be carefully read, in order to detect entries which do not conform to this rule. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cairo or other [illegible] America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be inspected under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible] the Russian, Polish, German, Italian, or other descendants, whether [illegible] should be classed [illegible] should be classed as Hebrew, no matter what the [illegible] subject of the Italian language.

[illegible] the basin of the [illegible] Rome, Florence, Naples, Palermo, Genoa, Milan, Turin, Venice, Leghorn, Messina, Catania, Trieste, Fiume, Ancona, Bari, Cagliari, Sassari, Girgenti, Syracuse, Reggio, Spezia, Brindisi, Gaeta, Gallipoli, Porto Maurizio, Savona, Siracusa, Taranto, Trapani, Viareggio, Castellamare, Grosseto, Portoferraio, Portotorres, Santa Margherita, Spezia, Terranova, Torre Annunziata, Torre del Greco, Vallona, Venezia, Zara, Cattaro, Ragusa, Spalato, Sebenico, Arbe, Lussinpiccolo, Pola, Parenzo, Rovigno, Capodistria, Muggia, Isola, Pirano, Cittanova, Umago, Buccari, Fiume, Abbazia, Volosca, Lovrana, Portorè, Segna, Novi, Carlopago, Zengg, Obrovazzo, Zara, Sebenico, Spalato, Almissa, Metkovich, Gravosa, Ragusa, Cattaro, Antivari, Dulcigno, Durazzo, Valona, Santi Quaranta, Prevesa, Arta, Patras, Corfu, Cephalonia, Zante, Cerigo, Syra, Canea, Candia, Retimo, Sitia, Gallipoli, Rhodes, Mytilene, Chios, Vathy, Smyrna, Vourla, Scala Nuova, Sokia, Aidin, Metelin, Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Rodosto, Panderma, Mudania, Gemlik, Ismid, Constantinople, Varna, Kustendje, Sulina, Galatz, Braila, Giurgevo, Turnu Severin, Orsova, Fiume, Buccari

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races, or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th 1908 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wojtanek | Julka | 21 | | f | | Spinner | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ustrzyki | father Wawrzyniec Wojtanek Ustrzyki dolne | Pa | Cleveland |
| 2 | Hawlisz | Jan | 18 | | m | | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Dundar | father Józef Hawlisz Dundar | Pa | Cleveland |
| 3 | Pelegi | Józef | 20 | | m | s | | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Liwaroncz | wife Marya Peley Liwaroncz | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 4 | Kalita | Franciszek | 20 | | m | | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Potzyowa | father Wojciech Kalita Potzyowa | Pa | New Market |
| 5 | Hadaghi | Wojciech | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Walenty Hadaghi Potzyowa | | |
| 6 | Tomaszewska | Zofia | 16 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Ruthenia | | Galicia | Tarlajce | brother Jozef Kwiatkowski Tarlajce | Mol. | Grand Rapids |
| 7 | id. | Stefania | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | id. | Olga | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lopes | Ludwig | 19 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno Gub. | father Mechel Lopes Grodno | Kan. | Hudson |
| 10 | Petro | Marya | 17 | | f | s | | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Rojsa | father Michel Petro Rojsa | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 11 | Jankowicz | Marja | 14 | | f | s | | | | | Slovak | | | father Michel Jankowicz Rojsa | | |
| 12 | Wojcikowska | Viktoria | 11 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Bezdziedza | aunt Marya Wawrzyniuk Bezdziedza | Pa | Youngstown |
| 13 | Reger | Mojsche | 17 | | m | single | | no | no | | Hebrew | | Orsiet | mother Rochel Reger Coast Block | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Sistvári | Karolina | 18 | | f | s | farm laborer | | | | Polish | | Wojcienowa | father Konstanty Sistvári Wojcienowa Gal. | | |
| 15 | Kwatko nee Pavuk | Paraska | 40 | | f | w | | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Eleroncz | brother Stefan Kwatko Kironcz | N.Y. | Youngstown |
| 16 | id | Aleksander | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | id. | Martha | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schwartz | Michal | 75 | | m | widower | tailor | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Roumania | Badeskeny | mother Rochel Schwartz Badeskeny | | |
| 19 | Duchajczyk | Maryan | 18 | | m | single | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wasno | father Jendrzej Duchajczyk Wasno | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Moskalski | Stanislaw | 28 | | m | single | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Stefki | mother Hanna Moskalski Stefki | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Stanny | Kasper | 48 | | m | married | | yes | yes | | | | Sonice | brother Antoni Sobczynski Sucha | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 22 | id. | Franciszka | 49 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zakrzewska | Stanislawa | 22 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | | | aunt Franciszka Sobczynska Sucha | | |
| 24 | Stanny | Helena | 18 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zakrzewska | Stanislaw | 10 | m | | | | yes | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Milinczuk | Pawel | 28 | | m | married | laborer | | | Russia | | Rogodow | wife Julia Milinczuk Rogodow | | New York | |
| 27 | Sagusta | Wolas | 23 | | m | | | | | | | Krytyczyn | wife Gawka Sagusta Krytyczyn | | | |
| 28 | Bosan | Jacob | 40 | | m | | | | | | | Oborka | wife Paula Bosan Oborka | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Moroczkowski | Franz | 22 | | m | | | | | Russia | | Gorky | brother Jan Moroczkowski Gorky | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Brzozowski | Dominik | 26 | | m | | | | | | | Jastrzemb | wife Zofia Brzozowski Jastrzemb | | Pa. | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 25 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth: Country | Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | acq Wincenty Szczepanowski Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Austria | Radom |
| 2 | no | | $20 | | | | wife Petronela Szczepanowski 10 Bay St Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaroslaw |
| 3 | " | | $26 | yes | 1901 | Cleveland | brother Stefan Szczepanowski Box 28 Shermont Beach O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lysogory |
| 4 | " | | $20 | no | | | acq Wojciech Jaroszczyk Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light brown | gray | | | Potkagora |
| 5 | " | | $18 | " | | | " Stanislaw Jaroszczyk | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Ogrodzieniec |
| 6 | yes | husband | $40 | no | | | husband Wincenty Szczepanowski | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | | | | Potkagora |
| 7 | | | | | | | brother Stefan Szczepanowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | " Wojciech " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | brother Stanislaw Kwiecinski | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | Russia | Gradzisco |
| 10 | no | | $30 | | | | wife Antonina Kwiecinski | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | hazel | | Germany | Kopice |
| 11 | " | | $10 | " | | | brother-in-law Michael Szymczyk Waterbury Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | | | | |
| 12 | yes | mother | $7 | " | | | brother Jan Kwiecinski | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | gray | | | Austria | Wagiewiki |
| 13 | " | brother | $20 | " | | | brother-in-law Jan Szczepanowski | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | | | Ciesul |
| 14 | " | sister | $6 | " | | | brother Stanislaw Kwiecinski | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Stobaba |
| 15 | yes | husband | $6 | no | | | husband Stefan Pawlak | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Russia | Kwiatowa |
| 16 | | | | | | | brother-in-law Stanislaw Kwiecinski Binghamton N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | father | $20 | " | | | father Jakob Kalinowski Box 503 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Roumania | Bukarest |
| 19 | yes | husband | $40 | no | | | husband Michael Szczepanowski Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | black | none | Austria | Jasien |
| 20 | " | brother | $2 | " | | | brother Albert Michalski 1018 Pelzmantel | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | light | gray | | Russia | Stotki |
| 21 | yes | self | $50 | yes | | | husband Wincenty Stanuch Box 503 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | gray | | Austria | Lupka |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Piesk |
| 23 | yes | husband | $40 | no | | | husband Josef Lukaszewski 1018 Pelzmantel Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | | | Russia | Korzenno |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kwiatowa |
| 26 | yes | self | $7 | no | | | brother Stefan Walkowski 1018 Pelzmantel New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | | | Russia | Rogodzin |
| 27 | " | " | $9 | " | | | brother Michal Kwiecinski 1018 Pelzmantel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | | | Jezylyszyn |
| 28 | " | " | $5 | " | | | brother Wladyslaw Kwiecinski 1018 Pelzmantel Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | | | | Oberka |
| 29 | no | | $15 | yes | Nov. 1907 | Chicago | friend Jan Zukowski 1018 Pelzmantel Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light brown | gray | | | Gorki |
| 30 | no | | $10 | no | | | stepbrother Jan Zgura R.R. Pelzmantel P. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | | Jastrzemb |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off., of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that I have [illegible] a personal examination of every [illegible] from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] such a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing, or who [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of express or implied [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or is a person [illegible] the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] are true in every respect.

H. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

[illegible] 1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry of age is to be made in years, the fractions of a year being expressed in days or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry is to be made by the letter M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry is to be made by the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry is to be made as follows: The occupation of each alien, if any, is to be stated as definitely and accurately as possible. The occupation of children to attending school is to be entered as "scholar." Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farmer, gentleman, lawyer, physician, trained nurse, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, baker, butcher, blacksmith, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stonecutter, miner, engraver, boilermaker, brass molder, brass finisher, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cooper, tanner, currier, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, upholsterer, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, electrician, locksmith, gunsmith, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, engraver, moldmaker, pattern maker, wheelwright, millwright, sailmaker, rigger, turner, and all other definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, according to the last employment and amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs work requiring no particular skill, and who is not engaged in agriculture.

A *farm laborer* is one who performs work in connection with farming, dairying, or stock raising.

Steamship companies should take care that the information called for by this column is correctly given, and should be made, if necessary, by competent employees, to secure uniformity in the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass the entire period of their stay in the United States as "settlers" should be entered under head of occupation as "none." Aliens intending to pass a limited time in the United States, or who are entering in transit through the United States to some foreign country, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes if able to read and write, No if unable to read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. The nationality which immigrant is a citizen or subject of.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in this column should indicate the race or people as given in list on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with reference to these entries. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as nationality would indicate French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet as race or people would mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or German Empire, as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Spanish.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The term "Italian (south)" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to Corsica, and to the Italian descendants, whether [illegible] Malta, Sicily, Sardinia, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, and Venetia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Those persons who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

HEBREW (NON-RACIAL).

The term "Hebrew (non-racial)" refers to the Jewish people of the basin of the Mediterranean Sea, including those of Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Egypt, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Malta, Sicily, Sardinia, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, and Venetia, should be classed as "Hebrew (non-racial)." Those persons who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence of each alien. [illegible] the United States and the permanent home of the alien, the entry should be the United States, no matter how long the alien may have resided in some foreign country.

*Column 11 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative; or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

*Column 12 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which and how long).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or in a charitable institution, and if so, which institution and how long.

*Column 13 (Whether a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a through ticket or not (Yes ticket or No ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money or not, and if less, how much. In each case individual or family, the exact amount of money is to be shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town |
| 1 | Kiss | Mihaly | 32 | | m | m | f lab | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Semesteleg | 107 Vascia Kiss | | Cleveland |
| ABMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Semesteleg Maria Kiss | | |
| 2 | Mieruska | Gyorgy | 43 | | | | | | | | | Not Known | | father-in-law Mihal Francsel | | Lewarung |
| 3 | Szanczel | Imre | 24 | | | d | | yes | yes | Lutheran | | Hankovcz | | mother Ilona Szecsko | | |
| 4 | Szeczko | Gyury | 18 | | | | | | | | | Wyjna | | Wyjna | | |
| 5 | Kisenfisch | Heram | 20 | | | | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | father Jankel Kisenfisch | | |
| 6 | Petras | Antoni | 21 | | | | f lab | | | | Polish | Germany | Konigsberg | Warschau Lomzynska 38 | NY | New York |
| 7 | Adler | Kalel | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wladyslaw Petras | Pa | Oil City |
| 8 | | Leiserson | 9 | | m | | son | | | | | | | Sudzirowy Russia | | |
| 9 | | Schmecke | 7 | | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Galizien | mother | | |
| 10 | | Leiser | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Frantie Fried | | |
| 11 | | Sache | 11 | | | | daughter | | | | | | | Slobota | Pa | Cassace |
| 12 | Bergurean | Semion | 32 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Szaszkeburg | Galicia | | |
| 13 | Kvork | Katalin | 44 | | f | | cook | | | | Magyar | | Bay pest | Zsuzsanna Kergurean | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 14 | Serdula | Julie | 42 | | | | servant | | | | | | Kodacs | daughter Julia Kvork | NJ | New York |
| 15 | Feldberg | Rifke | 30 | | | d | Tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | Budapest Andras Kis | | |
| 16 | Goldman | Rachel | 21 | | | s | | | | | | | | friend Kodacs Sandor | | |
| 17 | Lubowicka | Alexandra | 18 | | | | f. hand | | | | Polish | | Lowicz | brother Ossel Feldberg | | |
| 18 | Antoniak | Katarzyna | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Lodz Zawadzka 22 | | |
| 19 | Skorcewski | Ilfons | 43 | | m | m | Tyseen | yes | yes | | | | Chicago | sister Jenik Feldman | | |
| 20 | Czech | Josef | 54 | | | w | f. lab. | no | no | | | | | Warschau Zgaz 22 | | |
| 21 | Kis | Julia | 27 | | f | m | wf | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Egyek | father Franz Lubowiecki | | |
| 22 | " | Josif | 11 | | m | | son | | | | | | | Plewnik Apownik | | |
| 23 | " | Matyas | 6 | | | | | | no | no | | | | mother Josepa Slobocka | | Buffalo |
| 24 | Zelei | Verona | 20 | | f | m | wf | yes | yes | | | | | Slobocke Julia Skorcewske | | |
| 25 | " | Istvan | 2 | | m | | son | | | | | | | Chicago friend | | |
| 26 | Katerinets | Simonei | 25 | | | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Garbaich | father-in-law Laszlo Kis | Pa | Berwick |
| 27 | Kulick | Adam | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Sytowo | Egyek | | |
| 28 | Kilimowitz | Sergei | 28 | | | | | no | no | | | | | husband Laszlo Kis | | |
| 29 | Chidicki | Alexander | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Egyek | | |
| 30 | Holobenk | Vasili | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | wf Garbaich | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Anna Katerinets | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Anna Kulick | Mass | Springfield |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tovsinika Kilimowitz | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jana Chidicke | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maria Holobenk | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 '06

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $5 | yes | 1907 | 25 Jordan | br in law Michael Ohor Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Hernia | 5 1 | fair | light grey | | none | Hungary | Szemeskey |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1907 | Pa | brother Mandy Lorincska | " | " | " | " | " | Corn | 5 4 | " | light brown | | " | " | Oberg |
| 3 | " | " | 3 | yes | 1907 | 25 Kearney | " James Istancsel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Kankver |
| 4 | " | " | 4 | no | | | or in law Kenal Kancsak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | | " | " | Pojna |
| 5 | yes | " | 2 | | | | cousin Joseph Wolkinger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black brown | | " | Russia | Zerlachow |
| 6 | " | brother | 5 | | | | brother " Julian Petras | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | fair | | " | " | Lydwinowy |
| 7 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | " | dk fair | | " | Austria | Zolochycz |
| 8 | | | | | | | David Taler | | | | | | | | | light grey | | | | |
| 9 | no | husband | | | | | Vassic V. st | | | | | | | | | dk fair | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 6 ave ave 38 | | | | | | | | | " brown | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light grey | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 10 | yes | 1907 | 25 Yorkville | br in law Stefan Ionescu | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown brown | | " | Hungary | Szászkabánya |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1902 | " | 5 Yorkville nice Stefana Nancza | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | | " | " | Weresvar |
| 14 | " | " | 34 | no | | | New York 240 W. 108th st | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2 | " fair | " | | " | " | Todesr |
| 15 | " | " | 13 | " | | | going to New York without | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black gray | | " | Russia | Lublin |
| 16 | " | " | 4 | no | | | any address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | | " | " | Kamchen |
| 17 | " | " | 7 | no | | | br in law Wladislaw Vogel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | dk fair brown | | pitmarked | " | Krzywrawa |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | " | | | 76 Bridge st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | light gray | | none | " | Wyzwa |
| 19 | " | " | 2 | yes | 1907 | 25 Niagara | " Joseph Zawinski Buffalo NY Schiller st 63 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | dk fair brown | | " | " | Baczkowo |
| 20 | " | wife | no | | | | brother Wladislaw Kraczicacek Strauz Buffalo NY Schiesky st 63 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | grey grey | | " | Hungary | Balucz |
| 21 | " | husband | 1 | " | | | brother Roman Skorzynski Buffalo NY Schiesky st 53 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black blue | | " | " | Czyeta |
| 22 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Julius Kies | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 1 | " | | | Herrick Pa Box 271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | | | | |
| 26 | " | wife | 6 | | | | Jerzos Zelei | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | 107 | yes | 1905 | 07 Springfield | Herrick Pa Box 271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 4-6 | no | | | Andrei Prachowceuk | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light blue | | " | Russia | Garbath |
| 29 | " | " | 5 | " | | | br in law Chicago Ill. W 12th st. 212 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " grey | | " | " | Switowo |
| 30 | " | " | 14 | yes | 1907 | " | Stefanj Lasuta Springfield Mass. Box 455 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Juana Lasuta Boyer st. 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | brother " Juan Chudicki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | dk fair | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | son " Roman Kolodzenk | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " | | pockmarked | " | " |

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off., at the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to my personal knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Electrical engineer, Mechanical engineer, Steam engineer, Marine engineer, Gentleman, Lady, Merchant, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Accountant, Draftsman, Salesman, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Tailor, Tailoress, Seamstress, Baker, Butcher, Miner, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Decorator, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Joiner, Painter, Glazier, Plumber, Gasfitter, Roofer, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Stonecutter, Blacksmith, Machinist, Toolmaker, Locksmith, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Boilermaker, Shipwright, Ship's carpenter, Boatbuilder, Sailmaker, Rigger, Molder, Founder, Moldmaker, Pattern maker, Die sinker, Wheelwright, Wagonmaker, Coachmaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Shoemaker, Boilermaker, Cooper, Brewer, Maltster, Miller, Engineer, Fireman, Oiler, Wiper, Deckhand, Pilot, Fisherman, Waterman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Teamster, Driver, Chauffeur, Porter, Hostler, Conductor, Brakeman, Switchman, Flagman, Foreman, Inspector, Supervisor, Overseer, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Decorator, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Joiner, Painter, Glazier, Plumber, Gasfitter, Roofer, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Stonecutter, Blacksmith, Machinist, Toolmaker, Locksmith, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Boilermaker, Shipwright, Ship's carpenter, Boatbuilder, Sailmaker, Rigger, Molder, Founder, Moldmaker, Pattern maker, Die sinker, Wheelwright, Wagonmaker, Coachmaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Shoemaker, Boilermaker, Cooper, Brewer, Maltster, Miller, Engineer, Fireman, Oiler, Wiper, Deckhand, Pilot, Fisherman, Waterman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Teamster, Driver, Chauffeur, Porter, Hostler, Conductor, Brakeman, Switchman, Flagman, Foreman, Inspector, Supervisor, Overseer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspector should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not into the United States, should not be entered under head of occupation as "housewife," "boy," "young girl," or as having "no occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through as 'tourists'" should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided into two columns. The entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing each manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance clearly indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, South Africa, Australia, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as North Italian by race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, South Africa, Australia, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as South Italian by race.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* Column 10 should show the country of which alien last became a resident. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be correctly filled. Where alien has no permanent residence, as in case of tourists, entry should be "None."

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town of final destination in the United States, country, if destined to the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether whose passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or any person previously deported or prohibited, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is unable, or a member of a class unable, to read the English language, or has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care in this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through to another country should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants; whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising those of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence (not birth) of each alien arrived, for statistical purposes only.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country whence came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, and relationship, if any.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if to foreign country.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether passage was paid, and by whom).* — The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the President Lincoln *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature] Hurley

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th 1908, 190

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Dest. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Szczucka | Nicolaj | | | | | | | | | | | wife Paraska Szczucka | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Gaschka | Ivan | 25 | | | | | | | | Galizien | | wife Pelagia Kaschka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Wilkiewicz | Kamilla | | | | | | | | | | | father Michalina Judowicz | in transit to Canada | |
| 4 | Lewo | Abram | 39 | | | laborer | yes | yes | Polish | | Russia | | father Jakob Lew | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Zielinska | Magda | 38 | | | laborer | | | | | Russia | | brother Maciej Bielinski | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Szeschka | Stanislawa | 20 | f | s | | | | | | Galizien | | father Kasimir Szeszka | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 7 | Koslik | Paul | 21 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | Russia | | wife Malcia Koslik | N.Y. | Bayonne City |
| 8 | Kierschbaum | Igaz | 20 | | | | | | | | Galizien | | father Wolf Kierschbaum | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Lewinschka | Lew | 26 | | | | | | | | Russia | | wife Lea Lewinschka | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Rikoi | Pikoni | 30 | | | | | | | | Russia | | mother Maria Rikoi | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Krupp | Maria | 22 | f | s | | | | German | Austria | Austria | Skrzeszowy | father Georg Krupp | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Garpovic | Sonja | 19 | f | s | | | | Slovenia | | | | father Johann Gasperic | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Reich | Johannes | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Lissau | mother Anna Reich | Penn. | New York |
| 14 | Jandl | Julius | 19 | m | s | | | | | | Hungary | Illava | father Josef Jandl | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 15 | Becker | Melanie | 43 | f | m | | | | | | | Hugos | brother Josef Becker | Ill. | Evanston |
| 16 | Lis | Stanislaw | 22 | m | s | | | | Polish | Russia | | Stary Sambor | mother Gabriela Lis | N.J. | Bayonne City |
| 17 | Wintzko | Helena | 18 | f | s | | | | | Russian | | Tyrzewa | father Johann Wintzko | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Nichsda | Alexander | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | father Jakob Nichsda | | |
| 19 | Skalowska | Stefania | 20 | f | s | | | | Polish | | | Kolomyja | father Ignaz Skalowski | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Kiel | Alexander | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | Zuwalki | father Mateus Kiel | Penn. | Larksville |
| 21 | Lupitilow | Sergei | 20 | | | | | | Russia | | | Slawuta | father Nikolai Lupitilow | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Schemborski | Wojciech | 34 | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Katarina | 27 | f | m | wife | no | no | Polish | | Zagki | | mother Josef Schemborski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | do | Mieczyslaw | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | Zagki | | |
| 25 | Schemborska | Valeria | 20 | f | s | | yes | yes | | | | | mother | | |
| 26 | Lach | Wojciech | 41 | m | m | tailor | | | | | Wloclawek | | wife Marianna Lach | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Sarchi | Michel | 27 | m | m | tailor | | | Russian | | Wirsbolo | | wife Ida Sarchi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Szymkowski | Anton | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Polish | | Wloclawek | | wife Magdalena Szymkowski | | |
| 29 | Krüger | Eduard | 23 | m | m | | yes | yes | German | | Holmeno | | father Johann Krüger | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | Senewitz | Lydia | 28 | f | s | laborer | no | no | Polish | | Paliza | | brother Oksenty Senewitz | St. | Philadelphia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | 1903 | yes | Lublagow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | 1902 | yes | Lublagow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | " | | 1902 | yes | 8 | Hutkin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | " | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the manifest of the vessel subscribed hereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical examination of each person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to any person mentioned in said Lists or Manifests concerning whom any question is answered in the negative.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age is desired in all cases. If less than one year, the number of months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—Type the word "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—Enter the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as accurately as possible. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," or "none" for persons more than 14 years old, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, author, editor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, teacher, clergyman, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, dancer, showman, jeweler, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, machinist, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, tailor, tailoress, cutter, baker, butcher, cook, barber, hairdresser, manicure, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, roofer, plumber, paperhanger, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, polisher, finisher, turner, or other intelligible occupation.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *local* occupations, as the amount of money shown, as a rule, depends upon the occupation.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, cattle ranch, or stock farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer or stockman.

Steamship companies should state specifically the occupation of each person, and care should be taken that no entry is made which will lead to unnecessary detention or which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering just previous to the enforcement of any contract labor law, and coming under head of exceptions, should be carefully described, and the occupation they will follow in the United States stated. Persons intending to visit the United States temporarily as "tourists" under head of exceptions, should be so entered.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is self-explanatory. The entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes can read but not write, or Yes No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should show the nationality of each alien, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9. The entries in these columns in the manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors, and in every case in which "Hebrew" or "Russian" or "German" appears on a manifest as the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Italian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or France, or Italy, as the case may be, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not necessarily to natives of Cuba.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Porto Rican.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### PORTO RICAN

All persons coming from Porto Rico, whether natives of the island or not, should be described as Porto Ricans.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

All persons coming from Italy, or from countries in northern Africa, or from Asiatic countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and not belonging to the Latin or Slavonic races, should be described as Hebrew. All persons coming from Italy, or from countries in northern Africa, or from Asiatic countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and belonging to the Latin race, whether natives of Italy proper, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Central or South America, should be classed as Italians (South). Persons coming from Italy, or from countries in northern Africa, or from Asiatic countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and belonging to the Slavonic race, whether natives of Italy proper, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Central or South America, should be classed as Slavonic. Persons coming from Italy, or from countries in northern Africa, or from Asiatic countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and speaking the Greek dialect or the Italian language, should be classed as Italians (South).

### SCOTCH

Persons coming from Scotland, whether natives of the north or south of the Tweed, should be described as Scotch.

### WELSH

Persons coming from Wales, whether natives of the north or south of the basin or the Bristol Channel, should be described as Welsh.

*Column 10. Whether a passport was issued to him, and if so, by what country.*—The entry in column 10 should show the country by which a passport was issued to each alien, and should show Yes or No in the ticket.

*Column 11. Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether such ticket was purchased by himself or by others for him.*—The entry in column 11 should show Yes in case of Yes or No in the ticket.

*Column 12. Whether coming by reason of the payment of his passage by any person, society, corporation, or other body, and if so, by whom such payment was made.*—The entry in column 12 should show the relationship, if any, of the person who paid the passage of the alien, whether wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship or line, etc.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money carried. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States. Give date of last arrival, if Yes. Number of previous years and place. Ex. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Bailey Interstate do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908. 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 12 1 | Sobuta | Elsbeta | 26 | f | m | w | w | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kotika | uncle Adolf Waikowski | Pa. | Old Forge |
| 2 | | Stefan | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | Kotika Russia | | |
| 3 | Kosikowski | Pawel | 18 | " | s | | f. | | | | | | Kownet | mother Franciszka Kosikowska Kownet Russia | | |
| 4 | Suska | Franciszka | 30 | | m | | w | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Margarina | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Stefania | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Wiktor | 2 | 6 | m. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sinish | Michael | 28 | | m | | f. | | | | | | Wilna | brother Ivan Sinish | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Jaroslawski | Stanislaw | 22 | | s | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | Kowanice | father Antoni Jaroslawski | Con. | Hartford |
| 10 | Berkowska | Stefania | 20 | | f. | | cook | | | | | | Kovan | " Jan Berkowski | N.J. | East Orange |
| 11 | Obrzejuska | Bertha | 20 | | f. | | domestic | | | | | | | Mr. Guy Mercanty Obrzejuski | | Trenton |
| 12 | Serlech | Edward | 27 | | m | s | carpenter | | | | | | Kowanice | Wadyslaw Serlech brother | | Buffalo |
| 13 | Siemucha | Stanislawa | 15 | | f | | maid serv | | | Austria | | Austria | Lejdan | mother Helena Pietrache | | North Tonawanda |
| 14 | Hlevecs | Josefina | 21 | | m | | wf | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Zirka | Lejdan Austria uncle Michal Kavabecca | Ohio | St Joseph |
| 15 | Ogarkovecs | Takehila | 37 | | m | | farmer | " | " | | Servian | | Klatina | Zirka Hungary brother-in-law Fretz Jawa | Pa | Steelton |
| 16 | Kanitovecs | Michael | 48 | | m | | iron worker | yes | yes | | Croatian | | Sdaecko | Klatina Austria wf Maria Kanitovic | Ohio | St Joseph |
| 17 | Wabalas | Petronella | 20 | | f | s | maid | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kipuli | Srebosen Austria father Kazimira Wabalas | O | Cleveland |
| 18 | Oszka | Pawlus | 32 | | m | | w. | | | | | | | Kipuli Russia mother | Ohio | Akron |
| 19 | " | Apolonija | 29 | | f | | wf | | | | | | Galicia Austria | Marianna Oszka | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | " | Emilia | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | Galicia " | " | " |
| 21 | | Dominik | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Krpczewska | Stefania | 22 | | f | | domestic | no | no | | Polish | | Aleksowcza | brother Jan Krpczewski Aleksowcza Russia | Pa | Hazleton |
| 23 | Orzeszenski | Faustin | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | | | | | | Sworitkowicza | mother Magdalena Orzeszenska Sworitkowicza Russia | Ohio | Everhardt |
| 24 | Krpiczewski | Karol | 20 | | " | " | | yes | yes | | | | Krohio | father Julian Krpczewski Welerowicze | Pa | Hazleton |
| 25 | Zandarowicz | Antoni | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Skorajny | " Mikolaj Zandarowicz Skorajny Russia | N.J | Bayonne |
| 26 | Sliviak | Alexander | 18 | | " | | | no | no | | | | | " Mateusz Sliviak | " | " |
| 27 | Bezdzienica | Jan | 22 | | " | | miner | yes | yes | | | | | " Antoni Bezdzienica | " | " |
| 28 | Kuniczka | Emilia | 18 | | f | | school | no | no | | | | Kowno | cousin Michal Kuniczki Zbierzeuice | Ohio | Akron |
| 29 | Kuniski | Franciszka | 40 | | m | | wf. | | | | | | Antonie | mother Eva Waszkiewicz Antonie Russia | | |
| 30 | " | Stanislaw | 3 | | m | | son | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 190 Perry

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Complexion | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | no | | | husband Sigismund Sobieski 1st ward Forge St. no 84. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | pinkish fair | grey | | mole | Russia | Gorlice |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | | |
| 3 | | | 8 | | | | br in law Bronislaw Orzechowski 1st ward Forge St no 84 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Kovnat |
| 4 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 20 | | | | Józef Suska 1st ward | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 10 | | | | friend Lukas Wenzko Chicago Ill No 12 St 222 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | d fair | | | | Zerasov |
| 9 | no | | 30 | | | | br in l Józef Krzyżowski Hartford Conn 36 Sheldon st | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | Bratnica |
| 10 | | uncle | 8 | | | | uncle Wincenty Sobkowski Port Jervis N.Y. 227 42 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | | | | Miastkovo |
| 11 | | brother | 10 | | | | brother Tadeusz Sobczynski Seneca st N.Y. 13 Broadway st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | | | | Goltusk |
| 12 | yes | | 45 | | | | Stanislaw Jerlak Mifflin N.Y. 43 Water ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Lwowni |
| 13 | | self | 12 | | | | Jan Dettruba Detroit Mich 715 Oliver st | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | Austria | Milanowa |
| 14 | | husband | 7 | | | | husband Tomas Hlevics 1st Prague St 60 Jersey ave 113 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | Hungary | Zirka |
| 15 | | brother-in-law | yes | | | | brother-in-law Jorge Kronicsair Elizabeth N.J. 221 Fairview st | | | | | | | 5 | | black | | | | Leskovics |
| 16 | | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 7 | | | | brother Kajetan Wabicki Cleveland O Hamilton Ave 2249 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | | Russia | Kidüli |
| 18 | | | | yes | | Poland | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light grey | | | Dvegatkovo |
| 19 | no | self | 60 | no | | | Josef Pivaka Philadelphia Pa 2nd st. 1302 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | brother | 4 | 6 | | | brother Sylvester Kupczewski Jeddo Pa Box 37 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Mekowczyzna |
| 23 | | sister | 8 | " | | | sister Katharina Szczesniak Freeland Luzerne Co Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Chrzanowicze |
| 24 | | self | 10 | " | | | brother Sylvester Kupczewski Jeddo Pa Box 37 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | d fair | | | | Mekowczyzna |
| 25 | no | | 14 | " | | | br in l Antoni Kozlik Zagorne N 3 Ave B 116 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light blue | | | | Skarszyn |
| 26 | | | 18 | " | | | uncle Michal Kaj 6 29 52 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | d f gr | | | | |
| 27 | | | 10 | " | | | cousin Wincenty Juncewicz Erie St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | | | |
| 28 | | | 40 | " | | | sister Ludwika Kurcinska Norwich Conn W. Main st 99 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | light grey | | | Zarczewice |
| 29 | | | yes | " | | | husband Wm Obrzut Norwich Conn central Ave 10 | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | d f gr | light br | | | Austria |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

T. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off., of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel medically to examine each and every person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to ascertain and that, as to the physical and mental condition of said aliens, I have personal knowledge derived from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or ticket, or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or is likely to become a prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in the manifest concerning each of said aliens, or the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens proved thereon, and that the ages are truly stated.

H. Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years and over, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, and all other specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make their agents at the various ports understand that the information called for by these columns should be made, if necessary, the subject of special inquiry at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to proceed to other parts of the United States than the one at which they land should be reported under the head of occupation as "Intending to proceed to ——," stating the place. Aliens intending to remain in the United States, but not definitely to locate, should be reported as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 should be used to show whether or not each alien can read and write. The entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read and write. Yes No means can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* The entry in column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words in columns 8 and 9. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and mistakes corrected. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the nationality began "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Jew, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other European countries as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose parentage is African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Venetia, Lombardy, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or not. Any alien having a Northern Italian dialect as the native tongue should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of South of the basin of the Rivers Po, i.e., Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Two Sicilies, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or not. Any alien having a Southern Italian dialect as the native tongue should be classed under this heading.

*Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 11 to 24.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Column 14 (Whether coming under contract to labor; and what contract).* The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (If so, whether assisted; and if so, by whom).* The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the passage was paid in part or in full by the alien himself, or by relatives, and if so, what relatives, such as wife, father, brother, or other relatives; friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Off., of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed or been convicted of, a felony or other infamous crime, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed or been convicted of, a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the exercise [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

H Off.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be exact in every case, or nearly so. If the alien appears to be under 1 year of age, or nearly so, the entry should be "Under 1 year."

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should state accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if he possesses any. Do not enter such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "none," etc., unless they are accompanied by a definite statement of the kind of labor performed. Examples: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, cook, waiter, barber, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, nurse, saloonkeeper, physician, surgeon, dentist, lawyer, clergyman, author, editor, teacher, professor, musician, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, engraver, photographer, electrician, engineer, machinist, millwright, miner, mason, plasterer, bricklayer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, boilermaker, heater, puddler, roller, shearman, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheetmetal worker, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, woodworker, lumberman, sawyer, cooper, shoemaker, harnessmaker, upholsterer, tailor, tailoress, hatter, milliner, weaver, dyer, textile worker, locomotive engineer, railroad conductor, railroad employee, fireman, brakeman, switchman, sailor, fisherman, longshoreman, stevedore, pilot, agriculturist, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, gardener, butcher, baker, grocer, clerk, merchant, manufacturer, peddler, agent, banker, broker, collector, steward, retail dealer, wholesale dealer, trader, real estate dealer, publisher, bookbinder, printer, lithographer, engraver, photographer, brass polisher, steel polisher, silver polisher, metal polisher, buffer, emery wheel polisher, polisher, molder, turner, or other proficient description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as required by the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, month, or day.

Steamship companies should make the return of occupation specific in every case where it should be made, if necessary, upon a special request from the inspector at the port of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass in transit through the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit through the United States," and not as intending to pass in the United States as "tourists" under head of destination.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* The entry in column 7 should show whether therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* The nationality of each immigrant should be entered in column 8, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors of immigration, and all such entries as the following corrected: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite the name of an alien should not be accepted as showing the race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not to those

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i.e., [illegible] and Tuscan descendants whether [illegible] Modena, Parma, Romagna, Lucca, or Massa Carrara, should be classed [illegible] Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] of the south of the basin of the [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia and those

[illegible] should show the [illegible] and the Southern

[illegible] as United States, country, or last

[illegible] and nearest relative

[illegible] as [illegible] should show definitely

[illegible] United States, country, or

*Column 11 (Whether in possession of ticket and destination).* The entry in column 11 should be Yes, Ticket, or No ticket.

*Column 12 (By whom passage paid).* The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] was paid as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] or steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908 190

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Karpesz | Stefan | 36 | | m | f. cab | | | Austria | | Austria | Brzanice | father Wasyl Karpesz | Brzanice |
| 11 | Moskal | Dmitrchy | 25 | | | | | | | | | | father Klimko Moskal | " |
| 12 | Ostrowski | Jacob | 24 | | | blacksmith | | | | | Russia | Zolkiew | Zolkiew Josef Ostrowski | Jersey City N.J. |
| 13 | | Adam | 17 | | | Shoemaker 7-13 1/2 6-11 6-40-405 | | | | | | | mother Rosalia Ostrowska | " " |
| 14 | Cerkowicz | Katarzyna | 18 | | f | dressmaker | | | Austria | | Austria | Wolica | sister Maria Cerkowicz | Wegrzynek |
| ADMITTED 15 | Greczyk | Jan | 43 | | m | f. cab 1-20 6 49-505 2/4/37 | | | | | Austria | Borownica | wife Marya Greczyk | Bal Town Woodhaven |
| ADMITTED 16 | Wolczak | Daniel | 14 | | s | nephew | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Klavacs | Josef | 28 | | m | f. cab | yes | yes | Hungary | Jewish | Hungary | Petra Kadez | wife Petra Klavacs | Kl. Bluego |
| 18 | Klos | Antoni | 23 | | | | | | Russia | Polish | Austria | Zapratka | uncle Josef Klos | Elco Ypsilanti |
| 19 | | Franciszek | 3 | | | son | | | | | | | Zapratka Louisa father Franciszek Klos | Elco Ypsilanti |
| 20 | Wielo | Jan | 20 | | s | f. cab | | | Austria | | Austria | Bilny miele | Bilny miele Jan Wielo | Md. Baltimore |
| 21 | Farber | Jankel | 18 | | s | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kobilen | Kobilen Lewit Farber | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Bronstein | Lazy | 17 | | | blacksmith | | | | | | Lesine | Lesine Lazy Bronstein | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Bercovitz | Abraham | 25 | | m | Bäckerei | | | Canada | | Russia | Pulca | wife Chaja Bercovitz | Canada |
| 24 | Budai | Lantor | 32 | | | blacksmith | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Ittebe | father Balint Budai | O. Cincinnati |
| 25 | | | 46 | | | son | | | | | | | Magyar Ittebe | |
| 26 | | Lajos | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wasilowski | Dmitri | 37 | | m | cutter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kieff | wife Frume Wasilowska | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 28 | Blacher | Josef | 22 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Stradam | father Jacob Blacher | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Bzik | " | 32 | | m | f. cab | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemienica | wife Anna Bzik | Wis. Westbenden |
| 30 | Zimmer | Johann | 44 | | | blacksmith | | | Germany | | | Radautz | Radautz Barbara Zimmer | O. Cleveland |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SEP 30 1908

*Arriving at Port of* New Yor . *190*

II–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of | | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H ... of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but can not be classed as a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of entry to check these in the final examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to Canada should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the vicinity of relatives in the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be used to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on first page of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 15th, 1908. 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | Kyzgejlo | Kacerka | 18 | | f s | f.hand | no no | Austria | Lithuanian | Austria | Podhajce | father Wasyl Kyzgejlo Podhajce | | Fa. Boston |
| 2 | Zerak | Kacia | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Zerak | | " |
| 3 | Trag | Stanislaw | 20 | | m m | f. lab | " | " | Polish | N/N IN VIDE ALIEN | Strzebuska | wf Strzebuska Zofie Trag | | Pa. Jessie |
| 4 | Zurkowski | Jozef | 36 | | " | " | yes yes | Russia | " | Russia | Mareck | Delagia Zurkowska Mareck | | Mass. Cambridge |
| 5 | Kwiatek | Agnieszka | 28 | | f m | wf | no no | " | " | " | Austria | father Franc Kopeska Lutowiec Lowisa | | " Fair Bedford |
| 6 | " | Stanislaw | 4 | 6 | m | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zurlewicz | Piotr | 50 | | m | f. lab | yes yes | " | " | " | Bankow | father in law Michal Zurkowicz Bankow | | Pa. Shenandoah |
| 8 | " | Emilia | 40 | | f | wf | " " | | | | | Wilna | | |
| 9 | | Marya | 13 | | f | daughter | no no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pietrowski | Stanislaw | 22 | | m | f. lab | yes yes | " | " | " | Labie | father Maciej Pietrowski Labie | | Pa. Syracuse |
| 11 | " | Alexander | 20 | | " | " | " " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bjakiewicz | Jozef | 17 | 7 | m | " | no no | " | " | " | Jedlowitz | mother Marya Bjakiewicz Jedlowitz | | Pa. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Zarnikzew | Michael | 23 | | m | f | yes yes | Russian | " | " | Wysock | wf Kuchynia Zarnikzew Wereszca Kopytow | | " New York |
| 14 | Kajdan | Dorothe | 17 | | f | dressmaker | " " | Hebrew | " | " | Wadowice | mother Dore Kajdan Wadowice Austria | | " " |
| 15 | Eisenbaum | Harry | 39 | | " | tailor | " " | Austria | " | Austria | Podwysoki | sister Chane Eisenbaum Przemysl Gal | | " " |
| 16 | Himmel | Chaje | 19 | | f | dressmaker | " " | " | " | " | Chrzanow | father Jacob Himmel Chrzanow Gal | | " " |
| 17 | Welkos | Julia | 20 | | " | housework | no no | " | Polish | " | Krakow | Kydzyn Gal | Jan Welkos | " Florida |
| 18 | Krzyzinska | Katarzyna | 38 | | m | wf | " " | | | | | cousin Jan Garbus | | Kans Kansas City |
| 19 | " | Katarzyna | 3 | | " | child | " " | " | " | " | Zadachy | Zadachy Chrz | | |
| 20 | " | Paulina | 1 | | " | " | " " | | | | | Galicia | | |
| 21 | Kwiatek | Katarzyna | 17 | | f | f. lab | " " | " | Lithuanian | " | Wolnica | mother Zofia Kwiatek Wolnica Gal | | Pa. Olyphant |
| 22 | Chyrna | Marya | 19 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Anna Chyrna | | " " |
| 23 | Sosnicka | Ewa | 22 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | sister Maria Skurco | | " N. Yonkers |
| 24 | " | Pelagia | 20 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Sosnicka | | " " |
| 25 | Serafin | Maria | 16 | | " | house | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Skrzydlow | father Wojciech Serafin Skrzydlow Gal | | " St. Troy |
| 26 | Zygan | Agnes | 16 | | " | servant | " " | " | " | " | " | Jacob Zygan | | " " |
| 27 | Swirk | Emilia | 27 | | f | m | wf | " | " | N/N IN VIDE | Krzemienice | Marcel Swirk Krzemienice | | Canada |
| 28 | Kowalis | Anna | 17 | | " | " | " no | | | | | mother | | |
| 29 | " | Cecilia | 12 | | " | servant | " " | " | " | " | Podhajce | Agnes Zierniese Podhajce Gal | | Pa. Brother |
| 30 | Zierniese | Paula | 9 | | " | child | " " | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this list.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of* New Yor SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of birth. Country. | 29 Place of birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $ no | | | | friend James Mowatis Mother a. 135 Steine st Bro. in Law " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | fair | grey | none | Austria | Town grotta |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | Wojtek Wawrzusek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | dk fair | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | 1905 Newark NJ | | Bessie NJ 13 3rd st br in law Mieli Wrelecznets | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | " | " | Krakowska |
| 4 | " | " | $ no | | | | Cambridge Mass Warren st 17 husband Jozef Kwiecien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | l. f. | gr | " | Russia | Kareca |
| 5 | " | 25 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | d. f. | " | " | " | Ustrzni |
| 6 | | | | | | | New Bedford Mass 107 st | | | | | | | | | | light f | br | | | |
| 7 | S | yes | 1902 Hancock | | | | br in law Jozef Strzelecki Shenandoah Pa W Cherry st 1914 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | d fair | grey | " | " | Hanzni |
| 8 | yes | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light | " | " | " | Zaubrow |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Hanzni |
| 10 | " | 5 | no | | | | uncle Vincent Kwiecki Syracuse NY 14 to Baker Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | | | | Zebni |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 12 | no | 7 | 6 | | | | uncle Antoni Wojakus Brooklyn NY 114 Bogart Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | | | Vastavce |
| 13 | " | 25 | " | | | | friend Felix Kuberg New York 318 Henry st | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | d. f. | " | | | Wrzaca |
| 14 | " | 23 | " | | | | brother Franz Krepan 10 Worcester st | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | " | | | Medvedice |
| 15 | " | 5 | yes | 1903 | NY City | | wife Frances Krepan 163 Bethgate Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | Austria | Trzmygl |
| 16 | ~~mother~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | sister Josefa Kwiecki 100 Norfolk st | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blue | " | | | Chrapkice |
| 17 | " | mother | 6 | | | | mother Maria Kulikus Florida NY no st | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | | | | | Zydzov |
| 18 | S | | | | | | husband Adam Ozminski Kansas City Kans 3rd st 37 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | grey | " | | | Zadachyn |
| 19 | S | husband | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | " | | | " |
| 20 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | self | 10 | | | | father Ignacy Kusak Elephant Pa no st | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | d. fair | blue | " | | Ulucz |
| 22 | S | " | $ 10 | | | | br in law Jozef Kwiecki Elephant Pa no st | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | grey | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | $ 8 | | | | sister Maria Swiecka Yonkers NY many visits two. 20 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | cousin Rosa Kwiecka | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | sister | 6 | | | | sister Katarzyna Serafin | | | | | | | 5 | | " | fair | | " | | Kvetoslov |
| 26 | " | " | 6 | | | | mother Jozefa Kwiecki 11 Rivers st NY Katarzyna Eggan | | | | | | | 5 | | " | brown grey | | " | | " |
| 27 | S | self | $ 6 | | | | husband Stanislaw Orwicki Winnipeg Man 156 Stirton st | | | | | Dept. E. A. R. | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | | Kvezeibince |
| 28 | | | | yes | 1901 08 | | immigrant to husband | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | d f. | " | " | | Svitagice |
| 29 | no | 1 | " | | | | br in l. James Mowatis Mother Pa c/o Steine st 135 | | | | | | | | | | light f | " | " | U. S. A. | Pomgatrovo |
| 30 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | Austria | Svitagice |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Off, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McEwanne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take care that the distinction between manifests and cabin tickets should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, "No" meaning alien desiring a professional examination of aliens are valid.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," and aliens intending to remain only a limited time in the United States, not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of "Occupation."

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is specialized and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de[livered]

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908. 190[8]

11-1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Gragan | Katie | 28 | | f | w | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Deesker | sister Christine Zeli Deesker | Ia. Slilad |
| ADMITTED 2 | Swilberg | Christian | 31 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Pühlmannsdorf | brother Johannes Swilberg | Wash. Spokane |
| 3 | Hazider | Anna | 35 | | f | m | wf | " | " | | | | | father Friedrich Kohl | |
| 4 | | Friedrich | 9 | | m | | son | | | Germany | | Germany | Hesse | Lieliencheimie | Ia. Davenport |
| 5 | | Willi | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Hofstein | |
| 6 | | Irene | 4 | | f | | daughter | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lios | Emma | 36 | | | | wf | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Hermine | 1 | | | | daughter | | | Ungarn | | citizens | of | Am. | Penn. Detroit |
| 9 | | Margarethe | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pinz | Wilhelm | 53 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | | | | | | O Dawson |
| 11 | Volgany | Katharina | 21 | | f | | wf | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Borzavár | father Franz Ringhofer Borzavar | " Youngstown |
| 12 | | Andreas | 2 | | m | | son | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tuscu | Peter | 28 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Monica | mother Vera Kaposa Vasnica | " Cincinnati |
| 14 | | Maria | 45 | | f | m | wf | " | " | " | " | " | Gyurka | cousin Pavel Berkel Gyurka 332 | " " |
| 15 | Vogel | Johannes | 23 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hesselau | father Heinrich Vogel | Va. Norway Beach |
| 16 | Voina | Pavel | 24 | | " | " | tinsmith | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bukarest | cousin Rudolf Seidenthal Bucarest Braila | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Stein | Hersz | 22 | | m | | Shoemaker | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Skulcinka | wf Helinka Zeschke Freiza | " Brooklyn |
| 18 | Schechtko | Nicolai | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Roumania | " | Roumania | Hornoie | brother Mosiek Zeschke Hornoie Wirsk | " New York |
| 19 | Skrutzky | Simon | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | father Sylvester Skrutzky | " " |
| 20 | Himmelfahrt | Lesser | 26 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | | Hebrew | | Kalisch | friend Herrock Finkel Lodz Altstadt St. 5 | N.J. Paterson |
| 21 | " | Sure | 24 | | f | | wf | no | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wenclaus | Josef | 28 | | m | | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Zebrowa | father Baltromiej Wenclaus Zebrowa | bon Bridgeport |
| 23 | " | Kasimira | 18 | | f | | wf | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Grienberg | Israel | 28 | | m | s | Farmer | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Swiatyen | brother Michel Grienberg Swiatyen Hauptstr. 261 | NY. New York |
| 25 | Lorik | Allie | 17 | | " | | tailor | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Libepee | step-father Hirsch Kagan Liepee Kalisch | Mass Boston |
| 26 | Keslenski | Libe | 30 | | f | m | wf | " | " | | | | | br. in law Ruben Schmaier | |
| 27 | " | Mendel | 9 | | m | | child | " | " | | | | Bialacerkow | Bialacerkow Kiew | Mo. St. Louis |
| 28 | " | Sara | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cisikowski | Aron | 18 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | | | | Herenjuka | father Mendel Cisikowski Herenjuka Kowno | New York |
| 30 | Freimann | Moische | 33 | | m | m | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lublin | wf Lublin Pirska Freimann Poststr. 21 | NJ. Elizabeth |

12-27143-505-4/8/41
228384 mch/n

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *19*0

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | son in l | 4 | no | | | son in l Gregus Powony |
| | | | | | | | wiled 2a 307 - 5th st |
| | | | | | | | for other cousin Igor Klubnezat |
| | | | | | | | Spokane Wash 1136 6/1 ave |
| 2 | no | self | yes | | | | husband |
| | | | | | | | Heinrich Harder |
| 3 | | | yes | 1905 | Liverpool | | Liverpool Ja |
| 4 | yes | husband | 10 | | | | R. R. P. 6 |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | husband | 230 | yes | 1905 Jamestown | | husband Andres Belgany |
| | | | | | | | Youngstown O. |
| | | | | | | | 52 Liberty st |
| 12 | | | | | | | brother Nikola Vaneza |
| 13 | | self | 10 | | 02 Cleveland O | | Cleveland 1912 Central st |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | no | | | husband Nikola Vaneza |
| 15 | " | " | 3 | | | | friend Henry Greve |
| | | | | | | | Norway Benrod 29 Hoff st |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | | Horik Espenberg |
| | | | | | | | 7 J. 6th 7 17 Prince st |
| 17 | " | " | 7 | " | | | br in l Simon Krunovitz |
| | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. 633 Prince ave |
| | | | | | | | uncle Kator Sokolowski |
| 18 | " | " | 1 | | | | 7 J. 6th 103 Jackson st |
| 19 | " | " | 2 | | | | " " " |
| 20 | no | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Jakob Linnek |
| | | | | | | | Paterson N J |
| | | | | | | | 66 Beck st. 7th |
| 21 | | | | | | | " " " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1904 Bridgeport Con | | brother Peter Wenckaus |
| | | | | | | | Bridgeport Con |
| 23 | | | | | | | Main st 433 |
| | | | | | | | br in l Samuel Weinbaum |
| 24 | yes | br in l | 2 | no | | | New York Norfolk st |
| 25 | " | uncle | 3 | " | | | uncle Moische Lisinski |
| | | | | | | | Boston Mass 7th Washington st |
| 26 | | | | | | | husband Jake Keslenski |
| 27 | " | husband | 2 | " | | | 7 st Lodge Ala |
| | | | | | | | 7 Jan 23 1908 |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | uncle | 2 | " | | | uncle Michael Kleinicken |
| | | | | | | | New York 70 Orchard st. |
| 30 | " | brother | 7 | " | | | brother Abraham Greinman |
| | | | | | | | Chicago Ills. 100 70 Clybourn st |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR. JUNE

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | dark brown | grey | none | Hungary | Jeckerek |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | blue | | Russia | Bilthenenwff |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown | light grey | | Germany | Dielenburne |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pahlen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | short sighted | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black brown | | none | Hungary | Brazsnér |
| | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | black | | | Banica |
| | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | grey | brown | | | Egyrok |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | fair | light grey | | Germany | Leist |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | Roumania | Bucarest |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | grey | | Russia | Helenbey |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Kiesta |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | grey | | | Zmanska |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | dark | brown | | | Malokwa |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | grey | pitted with small pox | | Sabrova |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | none | | " |
| | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | dark | | | Austria | Sniatyn |
| | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | | | Russia | Bechalka |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | dark | | | | Bialacerkow |
| | | | | | | | | | light | | | | Brzezinar |
| | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark brown | | | | Kovier |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | | | | Sydlecz |

1. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Off
Officer.

SEP 30 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, engineer, manufacturer, agent, clerk, etc., for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, etc., before they should be made it necessary for inspectors and registry clerks to change the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass themselves off as "tourists" should not be permitted to proceed under head of occupation as "no occupation," or "none," or to be a "tourist" or "traveler" in the United States, and if attempting to pass through on such representation should be detained as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be restricted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the President Lincoln now at Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 46 _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lincoln

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1908 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPORTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jankowsky | Josef | 27 | m. | s. | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kovno | father Karl Jankowsky Zizyka | n.y. Greenwich |
| 20 | Guttmann | Jacob | 16 | " | s. | Salesman | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Dubing | mother Wera Guttmann Dubing | n.y. New York |
| 21 | Urka | Louis | 20 | " | s. | farm laborer | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Kovno | father Hyes Urka Hrapole | Pa. Duryea |
| 22 | Adlus | Casimir | 21 | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Chrisyf Adlis Wrucadis | Minn. Lublow |
| 23 | Skarschinska | Franciska | 20 | f. | s. | house keeper | no | no | " | Polish | " | Lomza | mother Wladislawa Skarschinska Plasy | N.J. Harpath |
| 24 | Farczynska | Maryanna | 19 | f. | s. | house keeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lomza | father Jan Pawlak Lomza | N.J. Rochester |
| 25 | Blascuska | Mezela | 25 | f. | s. | house keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Mekow | mother Skolastika Blaszowska Mekow | Ct. Union City |
| 26 | Fassmann | Marianna | 26 | f. | m. | C. wife | no | no | " | " | " | Prgoisk | father Adam Mezala Prgisch | N.J. Brooklyn |
| 27 | do | Jan | 6 | m. | c. | C. | no | no | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Griskiewicz | Franska | 20 | f. | s. | house keeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pawlowka | sister Maryanna Griskiewicz Pawlowka | Minn. Westfield |
| 29 | Czerski | Alexander | 28 | m. | s. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pruskenik | brother Kasimir Czerski Zagunki | Pa. Lilly |
| 30 | Klemawicza | Joseph | 21 | m. | s. | farm laborer | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Kattiny | father Joras Klemawicza Bersbuzd | O. Columbus |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | brother Jonas Czyrowisk Mungacland 222 Graham Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | brother Josef Gliskmann Astor 124 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | cousin Jonas Cisiewicz Box 302 Wayne Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | brother Mincar Vrions no street, Ft Blon Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | father Teofil Skarchinska Glen Pol. no 5 Marpath N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | uncle Leon Radzienski no 5 Clinton Ave 516 Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | brother Ft. Marcel Obidzienski Ridgewood N.Y. 40 Union City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | brother J. Stanislaw Fasciewicz 25 ch. 146 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | brother Ft. Adolf Klimczynski | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Meadow ch. 60 Newton Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | brother Dominik Czarski Box 308 Tilly Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | brother Ft. Carl Katuszewicz Glenda N. 448 Columbus O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off. of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a servant or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D 1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing age by those under 1 year old.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as the example "cotton engineer, statistician," which [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other trade or [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, with reference to the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who [illegible]

*A farm laborer* is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] and no further [illegible] should be made, if necessary [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] in the United States [illegible] passed as "tourists" [illegible]

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be employed to [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] and not temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the State, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if [illegible] the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. If, whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the President [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

SEP 30 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190

11-1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kleinmann | Rafael Leon | 41 | m. | s. | w. | driver | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kelecy | Father Benjamin Kleinmann Kelecy, Russia | N.J. Lakewood |
| ADMITTED 2 | Maiz | Ida | 16 | f. | " | " | dressmaker 3-141/36 1-6-9/37 | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zgumen | mother Leie Maier Zgumen | " Simpsonia |
| 3 | Rogers | Kazimieras | 25 | m. | " | " | " | " | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Krakiunai | mother Ona Rogers Petrioske | " Lowell |
| 4 | Czarnecki | Jan | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | Polish | " | Pajtkow | uncle Piotr Szczepan Domaszewicz Pettow Louisa | " Brooklyn |
| 5 | Kevil | Gregori | 21 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Wirzany | brother Michael Kevil Wirzany Wolen | NJ New York |
| 6 | Kalyaszky | Karoly | 23 | " | " | " | tailor | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Margitfalva | uncle Janos Kalyaiszki Margitfalva | PA Saylor |
| 7 | Barcauskas | Jozo | 30 | " | m. | m. | cab | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Virbalio | wife Barbara Barcauskas Vahke | " Chester |
| 8 | Birmowska | Pauly | 22 | " | s. | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Kovieny | father Ivan Birmowska Kovieny Wilna | NJ Franklin Furnace |
| 9 | Sort | Libel | 19 | " | m. | tailor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Alexa | friend Hegedarde Sort Sebeza Kowno | " Paterson |
| 10 | Wolitzky | Zaire | 18 | f. | s. | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trezgen | father Zeb Wolitzki Trezgen Grodno | NJ Brooklyn |
| 11 | Posominsky | Josie | 20 | m. | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jaikel Posominsky " " | " " |
| 12 | Babru | Rosie | 16 | f. | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Slobodow | sister Gitel Babru Sobolewo | " New York |
| 13 | Vance | Herbert | 31 | m. | s. | cook | passenger | M.S.A. | M.S.A. | M.S.A. | Sibley | | | Richard Vance - New Orleans | NY New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 . 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | brother | 5 | no | | | brother Roger Kleinmann Paterson N.J. 75 E. Straight st | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dk. fair | grey | no marks | Russia | Kelmy |
| 2 | yes | br in law | 1 | " | | | br in law Silvestri Barricelli Susquehanna Pa Box 1190 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black brown | " | " | " | Zgurien |
| 3 | " | uncle | 1 | " | | | uncle Giles Rogers Kingston Pa Eighth st 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light grey | " | " | " | Krakinow |
| 4 | " | brother | 21 | " | | | brother Josef Krawiecki Forest City Pa no st | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | " | " | " | Rechow |
| 5 | " | br in law | 1 | " | | | br in law Gustof Kuschmeran New York N.Y. 3rd st 577 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | " | " | " | Wrzesny |
| 6 | " | cousin | 10 | " | | | cousin Anne Sobieresky Dayton Pa no st | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | fair | " | " | Hungary | Hargitalva |
| 7 | " | friend | 17 | " | | | friend Morris Selytesky Chester Pa Nr 3rd st 623 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | " | " | Russia | Grodno |
| 8 | " | self | 8 | " | | | br in law Kazimiera Szyluk Franklin Pennsylvania no st | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | wart on forehead | " | Vilna |
| 9 | no | " | 3 | " | | | friend Roger Kleinmann Paterson N.J. Straight st 350 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | no marks | " | Selchow |
| 10 | yes | " | 2 | " | | | cousin Abraham Wolitsky Brooklyn N.Y. 66/67 Lincoln st | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dk. fair | " | " | " | Grodno |
| 11 | " | " | 3 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | | | " Hirshon Bromberg New York 62 Columbia st | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light | " | " | " | Pelechow |
| 13 | — | overworked mine citizen | | | | | Clarence Fanc. Brooklyn Same | | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 4½ | dark brown | brown | Latvian Basilia and diff. marks | | U.S.A. | Charlestown |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off., of the President Lincoln from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the *occupation*, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Such designations as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regarded as final in the subsequent examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States for a short time should be reported under head of occupation as "temporary visitor," "in transit through," "tourist," or other occupation in the United States, but not intending to take employment of any kind, and not classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is superseded and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can not read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to signify country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether paid for by himself or by other person or cause; if latter, how paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Bordeaux & Marseilles, Sept. 20th, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blandino | Maurice | 21 | 11 | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Turin | Brother Partner Blandino Giuseppe per Venaria Prov. de Turin, Italy | | Mex. Vera Cruz | |
| 2 | ~~Haber~~ | Ernest | 21 | 1 | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | German Switzerland | Hebrew | Switzerland | Zurich | Father Haber Schaffhausen Switzerland | | Pa. Phila. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 30 1908

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?) | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 25 Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | (Mrs) No | No | Friend Pietro Carla c/o La Nacional Mercena de Dinamite & Explosivos Vera Cruz Mex Trego Mr Hauenmann Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk Blk | Brown | None | Italy | Chiavarri (Prov Turin) |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | Switzerland | Engelsberg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

*S. S.* *sailing from* *Bremen* *1906*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SEP 30 1908

*Arriving at Port of* New York *190*

150

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | If Yes Where? | | | | | 23 Height Feet | Inches | 24 Complexion | 25 Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | 26 Marks of Identification | 27 Place of Birth Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] the person of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the [illegible] and that the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is a correct one containing the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], and that no person has been concealed, or will be concealed, by the procurement or with the consent of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, or any other person, to prevent the inspection and examination of any such alien by the proper officers of the United States, and that no information has been received or is possessed by me, or by any person whose duty it is to report to me, as to the intention of any of said aliens to land in the United States at any other port than the port of arrival, and that no false answer has been made by any person in response to any question contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning the [illegible] of any such alien, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

[signature]
Officer.

SEP 30 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The records of ages [illegible] month's the effort of [illegible] to [illegible]

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in [illegible]

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in [illegible] married), S (single, widowed, or [illegible]

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* [illegible] accurately as possible. The [illegible] examples. Civil engineer, [illegible] brass moulder, steel [illegible] polisher, modeler, [illegible] other [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] record of money shown, as [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one [illegible]

Servants [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of aliens [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] earlier record of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] as "laborers" [illegible]

*Column 7 (Able to read).* [illegible] therein should be either Yes or No, [illegible] write, or Yes or No can read [illegible]

*Column 8 (Nationality).* [illegible] which immigrant is a [illegible] subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in [illegible] people as given in last column of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the entries in [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] For instance, "France" appears as a race [illegible] race or people, and similarly "Dutch" appearing [illegible] means "France" is nationality. An Irish, who is Irish German, [illegible] might properly cause make the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] classified under this heading [illegible]

[illegible] is an Italian by birth, i. e., com- [illegible] Italian descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] Genoese, Tuscan, Calabrese, or other dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] the [illegible] London, [illegible] San Francisco, or Chicago [illegible]

[illegible] show the [illegible] a person [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

*Column 10 (Ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, how long and when).* The entry in column 10 should show whether any person [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible]

*Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).* The entry in column 11 should show in each case whether or [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 12 (Whether going to the United States, and if so, where and whose).* The answer in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the name and complete address of [illegible] person, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia [illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 14 (Ever).* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H. 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dem

S. S. sailing from CUXHAVEN 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City. |
| 1 | Jeh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rotzbertz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eyerle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lorenz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Landeberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sauter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schmidt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Schaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Boegge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Seelig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Saranec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wegener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fritz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**3rd Class**

*List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE | | | | | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | fair | fair | blue | | | Germany | Pillkallen |
| 2 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | light | | | Tilsit |
| 3 | | | 50 | yes | 10 | Kansas | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | | Goldberg |
| 4 | no | mother | 45 | no | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | brown | | Tilsit |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | dark | | Crefeld |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | fair | | | |
| 7 | yes | wife | 180 | no | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | fair | blue | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | light | brown | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | gray | | Insterburg |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Berlin |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | Berlin |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Berlin |
| 17 | | | 25 | yes | 10 | New York | | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | brown | | |
| 18 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insterburg |
| 19 | no | father | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | gray | | Berlin |
| 21 | no | | yes | yes | not | Chicago | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Brown Corners |
| 22 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | Kirchhagen |
| 23 | Boston | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | gray | | Dresden |
| 24 | yes | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Ottingen |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | | | Hainichen |
| 26 | " | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | blue | | Braunschweig |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | U.S.A. New York |
| 28 | no | mother | 40 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light brown | | | Germany Tilsit |
| 29 | yes | father | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Insterburg |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | Bremen |

F. 797

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be searched all parts of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal inspection of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number; that I have the closest personal knowledge of such examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] that no one among them has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of any previous or contemplated express or implied agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a member of any class prohibited by law from coming to the United States, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the [illegible] accompanying the said aliens, and which I [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The ruling of age in columns [illegible] is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in each of columns [illegible] Manifest Sheets must be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 6 must be "S" (single), "M" (married), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — Each entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, for example, should not be described as "laborers" without further description, but should be described as "farm laborers," "coal miners," "railroad laborers," or by some other term descriptive of the character of labor performed. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at present, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation unless they habitually support themselves by some form of labor. Do not return a man as a "gentleman" unless he is supported entirely by his income and does not work for a living in any capacity. Do not return a man as a "manufacturer" unless he actually owns the establishment in which he is employed. Do not return a man as a "merchant" unless he is a member of a firm or owns the business in which he is employed. Do not return a man as a "dealer" unless he buys and sells on his own account. Clerks, salesmen, bookkeepers, cashiers, and other persons employed in stores should be described as such. Persons employed in mills, factories, or workshops should be described as operatives, and the particular character of work performed should be specified, as "cotton spinner," "loom fixer," "comber," "carder," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "silk weaver," "ribbon weaver," "lace operative," "linen weaver," "woolen weaver," "worsted spinner," "hosiery knitter," "glass blower," "iron puddler," "rail roller," "steel worker," "nail maker," "file cutter," "machinist," "engine builder," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "tinner," "potter," "brick maker," "stone cutter," "lime burner," "cement worker," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "varnisher," "rubber worker," "leather worker," "shoemaker," "tanner," "currier," "wool sorter," "wool scourer," "comber," "carder," "dyer," "finisher," "hatter," "furrier," "fur cutter," "fur dresser," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "railroad laborer," "railroad contractor," "foreman," "longshoreman," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "helper," "apprentice," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "agent," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "hostler," "waiter," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "musician," "actor," "showman," "lecturer," "author," "journalist," "reporter," "editor," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "artist," "sculptor," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "chemist," "assayer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "tutor," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "judge," "librarian," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "keeper," "guard," "watchman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "beekeeper," "fruit grower," "horse breeder," "cattle breeder," "sheep breeder," "shepherd," "cowherd," "goatherd," "swineherd," "fisherman," "oysterman," "whaler," "sponger," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "turpentine farmer," "charcoal burner," "basket maker," "wood turner," "cooper," "carpenter," "joiner," "ship carpenter," "caulker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "ship joiner," "boat builder," "ship chandler," "stevedore," "pilot," "boatman," "sailor," "deckhand," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "engineer," "fireman," "trimmer," "waiter," "porter

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| China. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

*S. S.* *sailing from* 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State |
| 1 | Walther | Alfred | 34 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S. | Germany | Germany | Rederath | wife Alfred Walther | Ind. |
| 2 | Krause | Wilhelmine | 36 | | | Mother | | | | | | Rederath | Theodor Krause | Neb. |
| 3 | Walther | Max | 37 | | | Farmer | | | | | | Rederath | Alfred Walther | Ind. |
| 4 | Seeger | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Rederath | Bethania Seeger | Ind. |
| 5 | Gerhardt | Emily | 33 | F | M | Wife | | | U.S. | Germany | Germany | Berlin | mother Wilhelmine Gerhardt | Ind. |
| 6 | | Willy | 7 | | | Child | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ernest | 5 | | | | no | no | U.S. | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Adajewsky | Ludwig | 25 | M | S | Locksmith | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Dortmund | father Theodor Adajewsky | Ill. |
| 10 | Loser | Franz | 29 | M | M | Butcher | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Koenig | Augusta | 39 | F | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jaegerler | Wilhelm | 38 | M | M | Butcher | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hecht | Edward | 30 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S. | Germany | Germany | Duisburg | Wilhelm Hubert | Ill. |
| 14 | | Lydia | 28 | F | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Emma | 2 | F | S | none | no | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Katie | 1 | F | S | none | no | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Heinbichel | Bruno | 48 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Rothenburg | Louisa Heinbichel | Wis. |
| 18 | Stagger | Anna | 15 | F | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fetter | Karl | 24 | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lehmann | Karl | 19 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leininger | Louis | 27 | M | M | Butcher | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Herold | Margaretha | 19 | F | S | Nurse | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lemke | Betty | 30 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Berlin | mother Wilhelmine Gerhardt | Ind. |
| 24 | | Emilie | 3 | F | S | none | no | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Silberberger | Marie | 22 | F | S | Nurse | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Finsterbach | Father Wilhelm Silberberger | Ill. |
| 26 | Sonderer | Martha | 28 | F | S | Nurse | | | | | | Basel | brother Ferdinand Sonderer | Ill. |
| 27 | Brinkmann | Wilhelmine | 62 | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Egelbe | Magdeburg Father Brinkmann | Ill. |
| 28 | | Emma | 21 | F | S | Nurse | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Neudorf | Hans | 26 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Dresden | | Franz Neudorf | Ill. |
| 30 | Bates | Alice | 50 | F | M | Keeper | yes | yes | U.S. | New York | New York | | Ludwig Keyser | Ill. |

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

2A-10333-5-21-40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**Third Class**

*List* 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 00 | | | Brother Tony Walther Lives [illegible] friend Heinrich Richert Bedington Neb | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | none | Germany | Rauschwitz |
| 2 | yes | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | | | | Ebersbrunn |
| 3 | yes | | 10 | | | brother Tony Walther Lives [illegible] friend Wilhelm Breining | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | | | Kamenz |
| 4 | yes | | 47 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | | | | Tabingen |
| 5 | | | 45 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | Hanau |
| 6 | no | | | | | husband Ernst Gerhardt Philadelphia 5018 Wallacestreet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rodenkirchen |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | yes | | 40 00 | | | Bro [illegible] Engel Engler Columbus 26, 306 & Thirty st | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Germany | Calen |
| 10 | " | | 50 | | | friend Martin Dechamer Brooklyn N.Y. 308 Nicolais ave | | | | | | | 5 | | | light brown | brown | | | Altenstein |
| 11 | yes | | 35 00 | no | New York | friend August Herrmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bunde street plate 6 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | gray | | | Duisburg |
| 12 | no | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | | 100 | 1907 | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light brown | brown | | | Aurich |
| 14 | no | | 50 | no | | uncle Carl Klenk Syracuse N.Y. 112 Beak street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | | Borkumriff |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | | Hungen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair light brown | | | | Tabingen |
| 17 | yes | brother | 50 | | | brother Daniel Hoffmann Liebig 11 Hirschgasse | | | | | right hand crippled | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | scar at right cheek. Left crippled | | Mayoverder |
| 18 | yes | self | 14 00 | | | uncle Eduard Lang New York 795 [illegible] street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark | | none | | Feuerbach |
| 19 | no | | 60 | | | cousin Alexander Greiber 206 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair blue | | | | Klosterfeldrich |
| 20 | yes | father | 14 | | | father Karl Lehmann Hoboken N.J. 214 Adam st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light brown | brown | | | Gulben |
| 21 | " | self | 50 | | | uncle Ignatius Bathelo New York 3[illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | gray | | | Steinfeldbach |
| 22 | " | father | 35 | | | U.S. Hermann Lemke New York 494 & 165th st | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | dark | brown | | | Adelsheim |
| 23 | " | self | 50 yes | 1907 | New York | husband Georg Lemke New York 494 & 165th st | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | | " |
| 24 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | U. S. A. | New York |
| 25 | yes | | 40 00 | | | brother Alfred Greiber New York 206 & 32 th street | with 5 children | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | " | gray | | Germany | Ehlebach |
| 26 | " | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | black | | " | Cassel |
| 27 | yes | | 50 | | | cousin Jos Kovar Chicago Ill Granitska str | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | blue | | " | Ob Rosenberg |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | " | Celbe |
| 29 | no | | 25 | | | uncle Adolf Naundorf Cottonwood Ia | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | gray | | " | Leipzig |
| 30 | yes | | 44 yes | 1907 | New York | cousin Julius Reyher New York 449 & 79 th Pete | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | blue | | " | Hoghausen |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is one coming to the United States in pursuance of, or assisted by, a prepaid or contract or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every person aged 14 years or over, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction even in the manifests now required, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to the United States to pass a temporary time in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be reported as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he has a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10.* [illegible] column 10 should show the [illegible] of residence [illegible] the United States [illegible] country of last [illegible].

*Column 11.* [illegible] *ticket to such final destination.* [illegible] column, 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12. If coming to join a relative, name such relative; name and address of such relative.* [illegible] column 12 should show the name [illegible] of such relative [illegible].

*Column 13. Final destination.* The entry in column 13 should show destination, as far as known, of every alien destined to some place in the United States, country of last [illegible] United States.

*Column 14. Whether coming in part at expense of other person; if so, what person.* [illegible] column 14 should be either Yes (in part at expense of such person) or No (not in part at expense of such person).

*Column 15. If in possession of ticket, how much did it cost?* The entry in column 15 should show the cost of the ticket, as near as can be ascertained.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

*S. S.* *sailing from* *1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State |
| 1 | Tyck | Georges | 16 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hailbronn | mother | Caroline Koch | N J Newark |
| 2 | Sierrat | Ferdinand | 16 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Ansbach | father | Aug Sierrat | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Merz | Babette | 22 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | uncle | Wilh Weidner | N Y Brooklyn |
| 4 | Lyasse | Christiane | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Crailsheim | mother | Christiane Lyasse | " " " |
| 5 | Gallmeister | Hermann | 24 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Talheim | father | Friedrich Gallmeister | " " " |
| 6 | Specht | Georg | 38 | | m | m | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Altona | father | Theodor Specht | Wis Kenosha |
| ADMITTED | Levy | Nathan | 36 | | m | m | peddler | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Hamburg | father | Isaac Bostelek | N Y New York |
| 8 | Dreher | Emily | 20 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Szegszard | father | Ignaz Dreher | N Y " " |
| 9 | Seigel | Regina | 36 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Prag | husband | Emanuel Seigel | N Y Middletown |
| 10 | Giovanni | Joe | 24 | | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | Italy | Northern Italian | Italy | Sterzing | father | Odorizzi Felice | N Y New York |
| 11 | Lipsen | Jacob | 25 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | Germany | German | U S A | Lodz | sister | Rosa Kaufman | N Y " " |
| 12 | Steiner | Peter | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Kaschau | father | Belgium | Ohio Cleveland |
| 13 | Hill | Frederick | 30 | | m | m | gentleman | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | father | Jacob Hill | Ill Chicago |
| 14 | Fischer | Karl | 15 | | m | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Heidelberg | father | [illegible] | Ohio Akron |
| ADMITTED | Schwanemann | Emma | 15 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Ostendorf | father | Jürgen Schwanemann | N York |
| ADMITTED | Koops | Albert | 12 | 6 | m | s | at home | " | " | " | " | " | Ostendorf | father | Heinrich Koops | Minn Minneapolis |
| 17 | Mathiebe | Fritz | 16 | 4 | m | s | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Ostendorf | father | Robert Mathiebe | Ohio Cleveland |
| 18 | Wimmer | [illegible] | 62 | | f | wid | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Hilden | friend | Friedr Wimmer | Mich Lansing |
| 19 | " | Ernest | 16 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hasselbach | son | " | " " " |
| ADMITTED | Kuhne | Marie | 15 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Aberlethe | father | Martin Kühne | Ohio Akron |
| 21 | Reinhardt | Selma | 21 | 8 | m | s | musician | " | " | " | " | " | Sondershausen | brother | Hugo Reinhardt | Ky Flensburg |
| 22 | Rakenkamp | Hermann | 25 | | m | s | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Lübeck | mother | Rakenkamp | Md Baltimore |
| 23 | Koch | Julius | 33 | 8 | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Bierstein | wife | Emma Koch | N Y New York |
| 24 | Jacobi | Wilhelm | 28 | 9 | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Kopenhagen | mother | Cecilie Jacobi | " " |
| 25 | Woher | Gottlob | 27 | | m | s | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Cannstadt | father | Gottlob Woher | " " |
| 26 | Weinstock | Isaac | 16 | 4 | m | s | clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Posen | father | David Weinstock | " " |
| 27 | Reichwald | Lucie | 35 | 6 | m | m | merchant | " | " | Austria | " | " | Charlottenburg | wife | Marie Reichwald | " " |
| 28 | Körblin | Reinhard | 22 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | German | " | Chemnitz | father | Friedrich Körblin | Mo St Louis |
| 29 | Schlonning | Harry | 56 | | m | m | teacher | " | " | U. S. A. | " | " | Karlsruhe | Rotterdam | | N Y " |
| 30 | Füller | Christine | 54 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Brooklyn |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | mother | 40 | no | | 6 Schmidt st Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brown | none | Germany | Goldbach |
| 2 | yes | uncle | 20 | | | 152 Springfield ave Lorenzen & Volquartsen | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | Aschaffenburg |
| 3 | | self | 50 | | | Chicago Ill. 9819 Commercial Ave | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Crailsheim |
| 4 | | | 50 | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | Zurich |
| 5 | | yes | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | fair blue | | | Altona |
| 6 | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | Scotland | Galashiels |
| 7 | 5 | husband | to | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | dark gray | | Austria | Neuffleat |
| 8 | | brother | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | fair | | Hungary | Presmark |
| 9 | | self | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | black black | | Austria | Schwarz |
| 10 | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown brown | | Germany | Großwardein |
| 11 | | | | yes | Leaving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown brown | | Hungary | Szarvaskeve |
| 13 | | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | light brown grey | | Germany | Sulze |
| 14 | no | uncle | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | Oberlutter |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | | Ostendorf |
| 16 | no | father | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | left eye blind | | Wrede |
| 17 | yes | bro | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | none | | Skoregan |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | black gray | | | Schlebusch |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair blue | | | Eschrath |
| 20 | yes | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | gray | | | Oberlutter |
| 21 | no | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | light brown | | | Feldengel |
| 22 | | | 30 | yes | Gen Francisco | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | fair blue | | | Hellingen |
| 23 | yes | | yes | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | black brown | | | Talheim |
| 24 | | | 60 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | | | Hannover |
| 25 | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | black blue | | | Stuttgart |
| 26 | | father | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown brown | | Russia | Hol- |
| 27 | | self | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | black | | Austria | Czernowitz |
| 28 | no | father | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | dark | | Germany | Karlsruhe |
| 29 | | sister | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the President Lincoln from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is afflicted with [illegible] that I believe that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] that I believe that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined and questioned each and every one of said aliens regarding the matters set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and that I have caused the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens to be correctly recorded therein, and that I have answered truly and correctly each and every question in said Lists or Manifests as to each of said aliens so far as the same relates to me in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age is desired to be exact, and if under 1 year of age the number of months, the latter appearing only in fractions, should be given.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should show the sex of each alien, whether male or female, by the use of the letter M or F.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should show whether married (M), single (S), widowed (Wd), or divorced (D).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of each alien as accurately as possible, the occupation being that at which he has been employed, or the profession, if any, to which he belongs. For example: Civil engineer, student, clerk, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, baker, butcher, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, engraver, printer, compositor, pressman, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including those who own the farms they operate, whether free or encumbered, and the latter those working farms owned by others, with or without wages. The amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for so much per day, month, or year.

Steamship companies should realize that the object of requiring this information is to obtain a correct record of the occupation of each alien, so that a proper determination may be made, if necessary, at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to proceed to interior points in the United States frequently report their occupation as "laborer" under head of occupation, when in fact they have no occupation and no intention of seeking employment in the United States, but are simply coming to join friends or relatives. Such aliens should be reported as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 should show whether each alien can read or can write, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, Yes can read but not write, or Yes No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should show the nationality of each alien, the nationality being that to which immigrant owes allegiance, whether a citizen or subject, as indicated by the country in which he is entitled to a passport. For instance, a native of Germany, who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States, should be returned as a citizen of the United States, country of last foreign residence, Germany.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien, the race or people being that to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other people or race, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, as the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO (IN BLACK)

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] all Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] Ancona, Leghorn, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Torres.

[illegible] Column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or country of last foreign residence.

[illegible] Column 11 should show destination, by city and State, in the United States, of each alien.

*Column 11. Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No (no ticket).

*Column 12. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, Husband, Father, Brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show who are going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1908 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

*S. S.* *sailing from* 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. A. | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Wilhelmsdorf |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Germany | | [illegible] | | [illegible] New York |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | | | | | Russia | | [illegible] | Libelang Mikailow 45 | [illegible] Chicago |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Lootzigen |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Neu Zedlitz |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Gradnitz |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Brodsky |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Brodsky |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] New York |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Chicago |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] Bartsky |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] |

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1906 *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1903 | New York | husb | Georg Dierkes | | | | no | no | 4 | 11 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Germany | Dietz a/d Rostock |
| 7 | | | | | 1905 | Chicago | wife | Emma Fellow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 1908 | Chicago | Chicago Ill 238 | Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] 30 [illegible] to my own knowledge, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immigrant [illegible] unless or unless induced to perform labor in the United States by the offer, promise, agreement, or [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age is always important, and should be carefully verified. Give age of infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in this column should be M for male and F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in this column should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in this column should show as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of employment or permanent residence. Correct entries for this column are: For example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, merchant, gentleman, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, blacksmith, machinist, iron worker, miner, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, railroad laborer, butcher, baker, tinsmith, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinner, roofer, slater, plasterer, cigarmaker, tobacco worker, weaver, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, glassblower, potter, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone mason, cabinetmaker, carpenter, boilermaker, machinist, moulder, pattern maker, brass finisher, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal polisher, moulder, turner, or other metal worker, as the case may be, designating the particular kind of metal worked.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all persons who own farms, with or without encumbrance, and the latter all persons working on farms for wages, whether by the day, week, month, or year, without reference to the amount of money shown, as [illegible].

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the day, week, month, or year.

Steamship companies should require particular attention to the correct entry in this column, as on it largely depends the proper physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] should be carefully examined by the surgeons, and if found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, should be so certified, as such aliens are debarred from admission to the United States [illegible] are not entitled to enter as "tourists" under the act of [illegible].

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).* Under this head each alien who can read should be so reported, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes will be used to indicate that the alien can read, and No. No to indicate that he cannot read. Write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Give the nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject, by country, naming that country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in this column should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other people or race, as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the term "Negro" be used, but the words Black, Dark, Light, Mulatto, or other words indicating the exact color should be used. Special attention should be paid to the selection of the correct term to be used in describing the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following classifications should be observed, and the manifests should be carefully revised to secure uniformity and propriety of entry. Care should be taken that the word for the country from which the alien comes is not used to designate his race or people, as frequently happens. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is intended to designate the country from which the alien comes, but the word is frequently used to mean "French" by nationality. So, "Irish," also, is frequently used to mean "Irish" by nationality. So, "Irish," also, is frequently used to mean "Irish" by nationality. So, "Irish," also, is frequently used to mean "Irish

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1908

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. sailing from 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friedrich | Fabian | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Helen | 35 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Ray | 7 | | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Müller Benjamin Georges | Pierre | 25 | | M | S | Journalist | Y | Y | France | Latin | France | Paris | Brother Charles | 17 Rue Jacob | Paris |
| 5 | Benedict | Bernard | 61 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Y | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Speyer | | | |
| 6 | Liebing | Friedrich | 33 | | M | S | Driver | Y | Y | Germany | | | | | | |
| 7 | Legrand | Fred | 20 | | M | S | machinist | Y | Y | England | | | | | Eng | Portland |
| 8 | Fabricius | Caroline | 42 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | Germany | | | | | | New York |
| 9 | " | Elsa | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jaeschke | Elsa | 21 | | F | S | housemaid | Y | Y | | | | | | | Springfield |
| 11 | Koenig | Bertha | 43 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Emil | 11 | | M | S | school | | | Germany | | | | | | Pleasant |
| 13 | " | Fred | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schweiger | Georg | 48 | | M | M | Butcher | Y | Y | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 15 | " | Margarethe | 44 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Spangenberg | Carl | 46 | | M | M | Brewer | Y | Y | | | | | | | Cincinnati |
| 17 | " | Elise | 42 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fahning | Sophie | 21 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | Sinn Cherrenbach |
| 19 | Claussen | Henry | 67 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Y | U.S.A. | | | | | | New York |
| 20 | Ballinger | Hugo | 38 | | M | S | Journalist | Y | Y | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Ansbach | I. papers. 25 years to | | Chicago |
| 21 | Forbert | Philipp | 45 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Barbara | 43 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Anna | 9 | | F | S | school | | | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Albert | 8 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ehel | Fred | 9 | | M | | | | | Germany | German. | Germany | Ansbach | father uncle Christoph Ballinger Ansbach | " | " |
| 26 | Dinges | George | 60 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Y | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 27 | " | Elise | 57 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Reiner | Reinhard | 22 | | M | S | Driver | Y | Y | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Fürth | father | Josef Reindel | Chicago |
| 29 | Lester | Fischel | 31 | | M | M | Barber | Y | Y | U.S.A. | | | | | | New York |
| 30 | Weber | Gottlieb | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | | | | | | | Chicago |

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JU[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 100 yes | no 08 | | Dresden 2116 Chemnitzer Str. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black black | none | Germany Hoyerswerda |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | father | no | no | | father: Franz Wheel Newark NJ 852 Marys Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | fair | light brown grey | none | Germany Nürnberg |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 75 yes 08 | | | Cincinnati Brother Cincinnati John Reiser 1233 W. 6th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown grey | none | Germany [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Clark, of the President Lines, from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previous or approximate, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer (geographic engineer), [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, stone polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including only those who own or hire farms, and the latter only those working as laborers, with or without wages, on farms owned or hired by others. The amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and explanation should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant inspectors at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States for a short time only, under heads of occupation such as "tourist," "those coming only to visit," "traveling for pleasure," "in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain," should be returned as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not to nationality.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance gives evidence of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the last foreign residence of each alien, that is, the country from which he came to the United States, not the place from which he sailed to the United States, unless he has resided for more than one year in the country whence he sailed. The name of the country, not the city or town, should be given.

*Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend of alien in the country whence he came.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show destination by the proper name of city, town, or village in the United States, not merely "the United States."

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether coming by own or passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by self, by [illegible], husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German G... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 30 1908 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

*S. S.* sailing from CUXHAVEN 19[illegible]

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
| 1 | Schroeder | Minna | 45 | | f | w wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | German | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | " | Selma | 17 | | f | s widower | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robbenmann | Cecelia | 61 | | m | w wife | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tournevert | Minna | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Herbert | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | " Hay ford |
| 6 | Frank | Hermann | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hartmann | William | 31 | | m | dealer | | | | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Thomsen | Hermann | 57 | | m | farmer | | | | | none | paper. 38 years to | | |
| 9 | " | Elisabeth | 46 | | f | w wife | | | | | born | | | Ill. Hammond |
| 10 | Jacquemin | Sophia | 41 | | f | w | | | | | none | paper. 20 years to | | |
| 11 | " | Käthe | 14 | | f | s scholar | | | | | born | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | " | Sophia | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Marie | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wieneke | George | 39 | | m | m glazier | yes | yes | | | | | | Ill. Danville |
| 15 | " | Amanda | 35 | | f | w wife | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | John | 14 | | m | s scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Marx | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kotzoff | Fred | 26 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Ind Hammond |
| 19 | " | Beatrice | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Moller | Richard | 45 | | m | m | bookbinder | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Rosa | 49 | | f | w wife | | | Germany | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Ernst Kupfer Hamburg Hardenbergstr 82 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | " | Wilhelm | 16 | | m | s | | | U.S. Born | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Wilhelmine | 9 | | f | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | |
| 24 | Wittkower | Jager | 26 | | m | m | embroiderer | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Bessie | 26 | | f | w wife | | | U.S.A. | Hebrew | | | | " New York |
| 26 | " | Estella | 5 | | f | s | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stolzenberger | Katherine | 24 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | | Germany | | | " Brooklyn |
| 28 | Kahnewald | Paul | 22 | | m | miner | | yes | yes | | " | | | Col Leadville |
| 29 | " | Albert | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Krause | Heinrich | 59 | | m | m | gardener | | Germany | | U.S.A. | New York | Ernst Expanse Breslau Kleinstr 50 | N.Y. Babylon |

Except. 4/4 10/19 2 4/20 (Reglia)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible] 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | sep 28 | yes 1869 Brooklyn | | | | Address Brooklyn N.Y. 130 Grove st | | No | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Germany Steinach |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | gray | gray | | | Grieshaim |
| 22 | | | Parents | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | light brown | brown | | | U.S.A. Brooklyn |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | $10 yes | yes 1907 | Brooklyn | sister | Elisabeth Brause Bahnhofstr 4 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light brown | brown | blue | none | Germany Fischbach d Hanau |

Copies issued April 1917

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1-1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be indicated by M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wool sorter, wood carver, iron molder, stone cutter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should not use the term "laborer" unless it is modified, as further examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the country in transit to foreign countries should be entered under head of "Alien in transit through United States"; those coming temporarily to sojourn in the United States, as "visitors"; those intending to pass through the country and return should be entered as "tourists" under head of "Alien returning."

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes = can read and write. No = can neither read nor write, or Yes. No = can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be employed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned for correction. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All persons of pure or mixed African or Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"ITALIAN (NORTH)"

The people who live on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who live south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last residence.* — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary to be understood that a visit of a few months to Paris, London, or other European capital by a citizen of the United States, who has resided in the United States for many years, does not constitute a change of permanent residence, and the country of last permanent residence in such case would be the United States and not the country visited. Persons returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be entered as to their last permanent residence in the United States, regardless of the length of time spent abroad.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location or residence in the United States, country, if to remain in the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14. If not, whether money sent in passage paid.* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. sailing from 191

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kruse | Karl | 27 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Fallingbostel | fath. Hans Kruse Fallingbostel | Canada |
| 2 | Reichert | Gottlob | 33 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ill. Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Frida | 32 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Lilly | 11 | | | s | child | | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 5 | | Frida | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hertler | Karl | 15 | | m | s | stucco worker | | | Germany | | | Kl. Sielmingen | moth. Kath. Hertler Unter Sielmingen | York |
| 7 | Zitta | Aloisc | 35 | | f | | seamstress | | | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Nzymbark | fath. Franz Zitta Nzymbark | |
| 8 | Michalec | Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Frebonn | moth. Anna Michalec Frebonn | |
| 9 | Drabek | Carolina | 16 | | | s | serv. maid | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Porz. Pressburg | uncle Andreas Cramer Pressburg | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Pimper | Ludovika | 38 | | | | h. maid | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | bro. Herl Pimper Wien | |
| 11 | Mautner | Bertha | 39 | | | m | private | | | | | | | bro. Jos. Mautner Wien | |
| 12 | | Frida | 16 | | | s | h. maid | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Robert | 12 | | m | | scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Martens | Fritz | 27 | | m | | merchant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | fath. Claus Martens Bargteheide, Holst. | York |
| 15 | Bahns | Friedrich | 39 | | m | | painter | | | | | | Harburg | wife Bertha Bahns Harburg | L. Isl. E. Hampton |
| 16 | Kramer | Johann | 36 | | | | gardener | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | W. Chester | fath. Joh. Kramer Schlegelsheid | Ny. W. Chester |
| 17 | | Kunigunde | 33 | | f | | wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 18 | | Marie | 8 | | | s | child | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hansen | Ida | 40 | | | | keeper | | | | | Germany | Flensburg | sister Heinr. Andersen Neustaaken b/ Flensburg | York |
| 20 | de Vos | Hubrecht | 20 | | m | s | locksmith | | | Holland | Hollandish | | | moth. H. Smits Wd. d. Vos Zierickzee | Prov. Zeeland |
| 21 | Weiss | Anton | 40 | | m | | weaver | | | Germany | German | | Augsburg | bro. Joh. Kreuzer Augsburg | Mass. New Bedford |
| 22 | | Helene | 35 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lenzner | Alfred | 19 | | m | s | barber | | | | | | Zeulenroda | fath. Friedr. Lenzner Zeulenroda | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | Fikus | Anton | 25 | | | | servant | | | | | | Hamburg | cous. Uhl Hamburg | York |
| 25 | Martens | Eduard | 46 | | | | waterman | | | | | | Harburg | friend Michel Melchers Hamburg Kirchstg 17 | |
| 26 | Terscheday | Hermann | 30 | | | s | butcher | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ny. N. Rochelle | fathr. Karl Terscheday Landhausen b. Hemel | Ny. Jamaica |
| 27 | Schneider | Stefan Joh. | 34 | | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | moth. Evgenia Schneider | NJ. Newark |
| 28 | | Katharina | 28 | | f | | wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Altheim | | |
| 29 | | Stefan Joh. | 8 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Marie | 2 | | f | | | no | no | | | | Wilbg. | | |

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**Third Class**

*List*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York. SEP 30 1908 *190*

11–1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self. | 25 | no | | in transit. uncle Heinr. Dreves Stratmoor Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light fair | brown | grey | none | Germany | Fallingbostel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | mother. | yes | no | | sister My. Sophie Wagner 406 W. 37 th. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | fair | fair | black | none | Germany | Obermeiningen |
| 7 | " | self | " | yes | | sister " Marie Kaemmerle 405 E. 29 th. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Nymburk |
| 8 | " | mother | " | " | | uncle " Jos. Marek 227 Av. A. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Frebarin |
| 9 | " | sister | 5 | no | | sister " Marie Drabek 40 p. Lepter Jonderendorf. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Lederic |
| 10 | " | self. | 15 | " | | nephew " S. Pollacek Chicago Ill. House No. 429 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Wien |
| 11 | " | husb. | | | | husb. Gottfr. Mautner | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | | 10 | " | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 14 | " | self. | 30 | yes | 1905 Chicago | friend. Fritz Carstens My. no str. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Bargteheide |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | " | as to where never time | " Lieb. Meinke 70 th. C. O. Germ. Hosp. 2nd str. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | " | St. Peter |
| 16 | yes | " | yes | " | 1895 My. | bro. in l. Jos. Büttner | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Schlegelsberg |
| 17 | " | | " | " | | W. Chester Penna | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | | " | " | | Av. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Myork |
| 19 | " | self. | yes | no | | friend. Heinr. Ries My. 149 15 th. str. | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | Germany | Spandau |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | black | brown | ring finger of left hand crippled | Holland | Graventhagen |
| X 21 | no | " | " | yes | 1906 Olney Bedford | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | | none | Austria | Braunberg |
| X 22 | " | " | " | " | | Chas. Bedford Penn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Germany | Augsburg |
| 23 | yes | self. | 15 | no | | bro. Rev. Laurer Phila. Pa. no str. 1885 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Deutzerode |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | " | | friend. William Hermann Hazleton My. 21 st. Brg. Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | black | " | " | Konnern |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | " | | Georg Mikulis | | | | | | | | | " | fair | gray | " | " | Harburg |
| X 26 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1895 Chicago | acquaintance Fritz B. Barrmann Kingsbury Ind. Grant Hyard 67 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Landsberg |
| X 27 | | | | | 1895 1905 Newark | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | | Altheim |
| X 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | parents Conrad Weber Herberli N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | gray | " | Russia | |
| X 29 | " | | | | Went | | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " | U. S. A. | Newark |
| X 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | " | |

B. 70.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ott, of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at [illegible]

Immigrating Inspector

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, or Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should guard themselves in the matter of entries, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to cross the dock and enter Canada [illegible] should be reported under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, e.g., read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States or not, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should be shown. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] who have been residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be credited to such countries as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the [illegible] to which the destination is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* *sailing from* 19 SEP 1 . *190*

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stein | Louis | 57 | | M | M | merchant | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Jacob | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Harter | Albert | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Oscar | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yelbinger | Sol | 39 | | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Fanny | 38 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Minnie | 13 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Leopold | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | Ft Wayne Ind |
| 9 | " | Otto | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Ludwig | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Carl | 1 | 8 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Marie | | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schaelder | Moritz | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Vienna Austria |
| 14 | " | Hermann | 16 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Berliner | Isaac | 54 | | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 16 | Stier | Hermann | 65 | | M | M | piano maker | | | | | | | | | Ohio |
| 17 | Fossius | Ludwig | 29 | | M | S | musician | | | | | | | | | Wyoming |
| 18 | Schuler | Siegismund | 53 | | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 19 | Walker | Gottlieb | 37 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | Ohio |
| 20 | Jaus | Jan | 25 | | M | S | piano polisher | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Minna | 25 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Koenig | Margarethe | 17 | | F | S | dress maker | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wittkower | Sam | 26 | | M | M | embroidery | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Bessie | 26 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Estella | 5 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Weidmann | Paul | 36 | | M | M | merchant | yes | yes | U. S. A. | American | none | paper | born to. | | Ohio |
| 27 | Tubbesing | Sophie | 40 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | Cleveland |
| 28 | " | Frida | 15 | | F | S | h. maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Willy | 11 | | M | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Hildegard | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ott, of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be confined to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bulgarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bulgaria" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien's answers to this question indicate a bona fide country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. All that is required is "name" and "address."

*Column 12. Final destination.* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14. Whether money was passage paid.* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the sailing Barawitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be det...

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | Laartz | Karoline | 30 | | f m | h. wife | yes | yes | U. S. A. | German U. S. A. | Priest Road | Father Fried. Brodbeck | Tübingen Kober Hilly 5 | Idaho |
| 2 | | Fritz | 5 | | m s | none | no | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Anna | 3 | | f " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Brodbeck | Sophie | 25 | | b'maid | yes | yes | | Germany | Germany | Tübingen | | — " — | — " — |
| 5 | Hassler | Eva | 31 | | f | | | | | | | | Brother Reinhard Berlin Co Thumbtrs | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | | Fritz | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Helbig | Gottlieb | 50 | | m | carpenter | yes | yes | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brigl Hamburg | | Brother Bernhard Hamburg 6 Str 6 Str 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ziegelmayer | Jacob | 21 | | | Cigar maker | | | | Germany Pirkau | Brother Bayern | Mrs Christmann | Lingenfeld | Penn. Phila. |
| 10 | Zipfler | Emil | 479 | | | Lithographer | | | | | wife | | Holland Hold | |
| 11 | Zerbarsky | Andrew | 2480 | | | Shoemaker | | | Austria Hungary | Austria Hungary | Laryng brother | | Innsbruck Austria 6 | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Zaun | Hermann | 23 | | | Draughtsman | | | | | brother | | Michael Strasburg Austria | End. Washington |
| 13 | Zinkmann | Gustav | 30 | | | Draughtsman | | | | | father | | Berthold Mann | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Zbrecht | Fritz | 2 | | | Farmer | | | Germany | Germany | Belgium | | Aug Jakob Großmann | |
| 15 | Zabel | Herman | 18 | | | Laborer | | | | | Legacy mother | | Legacy Zbrecht Wenigenjena | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Zossel | Ferdinand | 21 | | | Engineer | | | | | brother | | Elise Zabel Landsberg a/w Bayerns 52 | |
| 17 | Zreiser | Arnold | 55 | | | Baker | 11—100849 | 9/19/39 | Switzerland | see manif. 3565 | brother | | Hermann Zossel Landsberg a/w Bayerns 52 | Penn. Phila. |
| 18 | Zerschling | Franz | 31 | | | Cabinetmaker | | | Hungary | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | brother | | Wenzel Kreiser Brooklyn Spreicher | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | Regina | 24 | | | Housewife | | | | Hungary Hegy Ujfalu | Katholisch | | Anna Zerschling Trostalmenge | |
| 20 | ~~Strong entered~~ Rueckle | Olga | 15 | | | School | | | Germany | Germany Hamburg | mother | | Frau Rueckle Hamburg 115 St. 3 | |
| 21 | Zeck | Adolf | 46 | | | Machinist | | | | U.S.A. Newark | brother | | Carl Zeck Eppenheim Hes | N.J. Newark |
| 22 | Zernstein | Albert | 52 | | | | | | | Germany Weissenfels | Step-son | | Fritz Zick Weissenfels | Oh. Cincinnati |
| 23 | | Wilhelmine | 58 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zlonnar | Magdalena | 48 | | | | | | U.S.A. | Austria Wien | broth. | | Philipp Schwenk Wien | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 25 | Marek | Adolf | 34 | | m s | Tailor | | | Austria Bohemian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | broth. | | Franz Marek Reckow | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | | Julie | 23 | | f | Dress-maker | | | | | s. s/c. | | Josef Formacek Reckow | |
| 27 | Marquardt | Selma | 32 | | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | German Germany Gr. Klinsch | broth. | | Fritz Horn Gr. Klinsch. | Mich. Manistee |
| 28 | | Kurt | 8 | | m s | child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Roland | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mager | Mathilde | 46 | | f | Housemaid | yes | yes | Germany | | fath. | | Johannes Mager Wien XX. | Ohio |

ADMITTED

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *190*

SEP 30 1908

11–1105

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | husband | 50 | | | | husband Forest River Dak. | Augusta Laarz | | | | | | 5 | | fair | Light Brown | Blue | none | Germany | Tübingen | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | brother | 20 | no | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | Germany | Tübingen | | |
| 5 | " | husband | 28 | yes | 1907 | Chicago Ill. | husband 6 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | black | gray | | | Gr. Eichsfeld | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berlin | | |
| 7 | " | self | 21 | no | | | brother 6 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | red brown | | | Hungary | Marcaussen | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lot Twenty | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother 6 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Germany | Berlin | | |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | | | | Brotherhood Hotel New York N.Y. 7th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | gray brown | | | | Leipzig | | |
| 11 | " | brother | 50 | | | | brother Washington Ind. | Leonard Stanley | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light fair | | | Austria | Iredel | | |
| 12 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | uncle Chicago Ill. | Heinrich Mauer | | | | | | | | | black brown | | | Hungary | Baranes | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | | step brother Chicago Ill. | Louis Lehr | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | Leipzig | | |
| 14 | no | " | yes | " | | | father Chicago Ill. | Hermann Boxel | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown | | | Germany | Klein Ensbein | | |
| 15 | yes | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Chicago Ill. | Emil Lehr | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair blue | | | | Wandsbek | | |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | " | | | father Chicago Ill. | Hermann Boxel | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | | Meiendorf | | |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | | | friend Chicago Ill. | Emil Lehr | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown brown | | | Switzerland | Speicher | | |
| 18 | " | " | 400 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | friend Chicago Ill. | Rachel Bahnegart | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair blue | | | Hungary | Nekopalva | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Germany | Neustadt | | |
| 20 | " | brother | 10 | no | | | friend Chicago Ill. | F. Christensen | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light brown gray | | | | Neuenburg | | |
| 21 | no | self | 100 | yes | 1908 | Chicago | wife Newark N.J. | Hattie Beck | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | brown | | | Gerenchen | | |
| 22 | yes | " | yes | " | 1882-88 | Griesstadt | aunt Cincinnati Ohio | Henry Hartmann | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | " | grey | | | Weissenfels | | |
| 23 | " | " | no | | | | | Liston str. 3798 | | | | | | 5 | " | | " | black | | | " | | |
| 24 | " | husb. | " | yes | 1888 | Minneapolis | | same address to Minneapolis Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | brown | | Austria | Obersulz | | |
| 25 | no | self. | " | yes | 1903 | Chicago | brother Chicago Ill. | Hans Marek Oct. 1539 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown | " | | | Zeckov. | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | | Wasten | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | yes | 1898 | Manchester | | same address to | | | | | | 5 | | | " | grey | | Germany | Stickenschin | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | brother | Manchester Mich. | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | M. Sch. | Manchester | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self. | 40 | " | | | friend | Albert Klerich Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | Germany | Neu Sp. | | |

E. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, and who are recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend whose relative or friend is going to and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (If, whose passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Alvebez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

H. 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN [illegible] 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Riepe | Richard | 59 | | m. | miner | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Hezhellen | sister, Mrs. Rich. Riepe | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Kohout | Katharina | 16 | | f. | h. maid | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Nedrow | father, Jan Kohout | Ill. | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Orna | Anna | 21 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nepachow | " Kajetan Orna | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Roza | 19 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nepachow | " | " |
| 5 | Daur | Regina | 39 | | m. | cook | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Rosenberg | sister, Marie Daur | | Rosenberg |
| 6 | Wirth | Wilhelm | 23 | | m. | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Schiltingen | father, Christian Wirth | | Schiltingen |
| 7 | Kukla | Otilie | 27 | | f. | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Melchertswalde | father, Fritz Kukla | | Melchertswalde |
| 8 | Dick | Albert | 23 | | m. | machinist | " | " | M. S. A. | " | " | " | " | Mich. | Detroit |
| 9 | Mauser | Bertha | 37 | | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin, Paper Broth. | 15 years to | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Hall | Friedrich | 36 | | m. | farmer | " | " | Germany | " | " | Schönberg | Karl Hall, Schönberg | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Haris | Stefan | 28 | | m. | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Virbka | wife, Maria Haris, Vizotka | | Kans. | Kans. City |
| 12 | Mares | Franz | 41 | | m. | mason | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Wien | Rosalia Mares, Wien | | Wis. | Oshkosh |
| [illegible] | Dänemark | Gisela | 12 | | f. | scholar | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | aunt, Sophie Wimbaub, Wien | | N. | York |
| 14 | Krüger | Marie | 18 | | f. | seller | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father, Ludwig Krüger, Hamburg | | " | " |
| 15 | Hofmar | Josefa | 42 | | m. | keeper | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Landskron | br. in l. | Ernst Schmied, Landskron | | | |
| 16 | | Marie | 17 | | f. | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Koege | Renate | 29 | | m. | wife | 1-5-07 | 22-6-07 | Germany | " | Germany | Hamburg | friend, Ludw. Risch, Hamburg | | Cal. | Frisco |
| 18 | " | Erwin | 3 | | m. | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Pankar | Franz | 25 | | m. | florist | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Laibach | " | N. Sabnik, Laibach | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Morina | Karl | 27 | | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | br. in l. | Ignaz Nagode, Laibach | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 21 | Zellen | Josef | 19 | | m. | gold smith | " | " | " | German | " | Schlechtbüchel | father, Joh. Zellen, Schlechtbüchel | | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Roerich | Anna | 24 | | f. | seamstress | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Bilitz | sister, Sus. Roerich, Bilitz | | " | York |
| 23 | Glaser | Georg | 17 | | m. | clerk | Bw-506-9 | 2/3 | " | Bohemian | " | Jabor | father, Em. Glaser, Jabor | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Korel | Marie | 18 | 5 | f. | serv. maid | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Prsno | Jos. Korel, Prsno | | Nyork | |
| 25 | " | Ignatz | 19 | 10 | m. | shoe-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ignatz, " | | " | |
| 26 | " | Carl | 24 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tomas, " | | " | |
| 27 | Fraxler | Josef | 55 | | m. | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Wlotho Brem | daughter, Teresia Fraxler, Wien | | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 28 | " | Josefa | 51 | | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Weselowski | Michal | 26 | | m. | sculptor | " | " | " | Polish | " | Laka | father, Franciszek Weselowski, Laka | | Pa. | New Alexandria |
| 30 | " | Helena | 20 | | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or periods of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes $18 | 1907-08 Ely | same address as Ely sister Anna Hacks Ny. 424 82 66 str. | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | grey blue | | German Empire |
| 2 | yes | " | 10 no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair " | " | Austria Nov. |
| 3 | " | " | 10 " | | sister Josefa Ohnes c/o Jan Hacs Ny. 424 82 66 str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black black | " | " Nowacher |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | fair grey | " | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 110 yes 1904 | Nyork | Cleveland Nyork Scott st. bro. Emil Salzer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | light brown | " | " Germany Rosenberg |
| 6 | no | self | 20 no | | Hartford Ct. 241 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " " Schönberg |
| 7 | " | " | yes " | | uncle Gottlieb Dick Detroit Mich. 822 18 st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " " Hohenstadt |
| 8 | evil | self | 21. | | S. L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | | uncle Bernh. Horn Chicago Ill. 111 S. 161 st. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 8 | fair | light brown grey | no | no Germany Lidec |
| 11 | " | bro. in l. | 18 no | | bro. in l. Pavel Skricek Kans. City Kans. 706 Ohio str. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | fair " | " | " Hungary Papprau |
| 12 | " | self | 30 " | | friend Franz Lusy Ostrich Wis. 711 4 ave. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 4 | " | " blue | " | " Austria Steinmarch |
| 13 | " | father | 2 " | | father Jos. Dänemark Ny. 67 W. 11 st. | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 9 | " | black black | " | " " Wien |
| 14 | " | self | 25 " | | sister Frau Hoege c/o bro. Dänemark Ny. Amsterdam ave. 631 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | fair blue | " | " Germany Hamburg |
| 15 | " | self | yes yes 1904 | | same address as Ny. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | " | grey " | " | " Austria Gumskirk |
| 16 | " | " | no | | Andridge Co. 1157. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | " | black black | " | " " Wien |
| 17 | " | " | 10 " | | husb. Gustav Hoege | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | light brown grey | " | " Germany Westlinken |
| 18 | " | | " | | Frisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | " " | " | " " Hamburg |
| 19 | " | " | 20 " | | same as Josef Kanewec Cleveland Oh. St. Clair str. 3937 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | brown brown | pockmarked | " Austria Oberlaibach |
| 20 | " | " | 24 yes 1902 1908 | Ill. Waukegan | friend Franka Pelkovsek Waukegan Ill. 714 Market str. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | fair grey | none | " " |
| 21 | " | " | 24 no | | uncle F. Verk Brooklyn Ny. Herison str. 168 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " " Schlerchbüchel |
| 22 | " | uncle | 10 " | | Rauh Ny. Kosciusko str. 548 | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 9 | " | fair brown | " | " " Ernstorf |
| 23 | " | self | 20 " | | sister Berta Eisler Chicago Ill. 617 W. 20 st. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 — | " | brown | " | " " Stalec |
| 24 | " | " | 10 " | | cous. Franz Horel Yonkers Ny. 152 Nepham str. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " black | " | " " Prim |
| 25 | " | | 10. " | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " grey | " | " " " |
| 26 | " | | 20 yes 1903 | Nyork | bro. in l. " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | fair " | " | " " " |
| 27 | " | son | 20 no | | son Emil Traxler Cleveland Oh. 4405 Lester Av. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | grey " | " | " " Warkow Brest |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " " " |
| 29 | " | self | 75 " | | bro. in l. Michael Dombrowski New Alexandria, Pa. 182 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | black grey | scar on the | " " Cremiana |
| 30 | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 — | " | " brown | none | " " Wyene |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who has been guilty of procuring, or who has imported prostitutes or women or girls for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

51 1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as the capacity, if any, in which he will be employed in the United States. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tinsmith, etc., should be preferred to mere mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the difference being the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and the question should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be entered under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit should be entered as in the United States, but are entitled to pass through the United States in transit to their homes as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is self-explanatory. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be confined to showing the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] is African or who is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the old Kingdom of Legurian, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* — The entries in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, and in which he has his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column show country of his permanent residence rather than place of temporary residence, and it is the duty of inspectors to see that the entries are made accordingly.

Where an alien has been naturalized in the United States and is returning from a temporary visit abroad he should be entered as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to say "father," "friend," "brother-in-law," "cousin," etc.

*Column 12. Final destination.* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the town or city of intended residence within the United States, country is not sufficient. United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. If not, whether amount sent or paid.* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov't [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mantel | friederike | 56 | | f. m. | wife | yes | yes | M. S. Ch. | German | Germany | Leipzig | wife Paul. Raymond Penny Leipzig | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Penny | franz | 22 | | m. s. | musician | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | " | Leipzig Lic. Neumann Brody | York | |
| DEPORTED 3 | Wiatrowna | Regina | 43 | | f. s. | servant maid | no | " | " | Polish | Austria | Brody | Brody Nath. Bertmutter | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Rentschler | Rosa | 26 | | f. " | nurse | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Stanislau | Stanislau Franz Lehnittner | York | |
| 5 | Piruschka | Eduard | 25 | | m. " | merchant | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | Wien | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Jonsson | Sophie | 39 | | f. m. | wife | " | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | cous. Fritz Wolters | York | |
| 7 | " | Wilhelm | 10 | | m. s. | child | " | " | U. S. A. | Scandinavian | Germany | Hamburg | Brennen | | |
| 8 | " | Harry | 3 | | " " | " | no | no | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Gertrud | 4 | | f. " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schaeffer | Agnes | 27 | | f. " | cook | yes | yes | Germany | German | " | Kröpelin | moth. Wilhelmine Schaeffer Kröpelin | | |
| 11 | Hempel | Wilhelm | 17 | | m. s. | shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Wagenfeld | fath. Wilh. Jorgmann Wagenfeld | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Fliegel | Alois | 28 | | m. " | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Singen | moth. Kath. Fliegel Singen | | York |
| 13 | Hilgendorf | Louise | 46 | | f. " | seller | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | sister Augusta Hilgendorf Berlin | | " |
| 14 | Wunsthorn | Theodor | 25 | | m. " | bookbinder | " | " | " | " | " | Zwickau | moth. Joh. Wunsthorn Zwickau | N. W. | Hoboken |
| 15 | Seitz | Fritz | 24 | | m. " | lock smith | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Harburg | fath. Fritz Seitz Harburg. Elbe | Ill. | Peoria |
| 16 | Ott | Anna | 25 | | f. " | seller | " | " | " | " | " | Colberg | moth. Joh. Ott Colberg | " | Aurora |
| 17 | Machan | Rudolf | 17 | | m. " | tailor | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Zlin | fath. Franz Machan Zlin | Ny. | Yonkers |
| 18 | " | Ludwik | 25 | | " " | confectioner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 19 | Majic | Eduard | 27 | | " " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Zlin | " " Eduard Majic | | York |
| 20 | Schneider | Ferdinand | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Halenkovic | " " Ferd. Schneider Halenkovic | | " |
| 21 | Langer | Pauline | 19 | | f. " | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Zlin | " " Joh. Langer Zlin | Ny. | Yonkers |
| 22 | Stetkar | Anna | 15 | | " " | h. maid | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | " " Franz Stetkar | " | " |
| 23 | " | Rosi | 20 | | " " | dress maker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | moth. " Maria | " | " |
| 24 | Zelinkova | Josefa | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " Franziska Zelinkova | " | " |
| 25 | Vlcek | Antoni | 42 | | m. m. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife " Franziska Vlcek | " | " |
| 26 | Luntzer | Auguste | 33 | | f. m. | wife | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | fath. Nandor Spelda | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 27 | " | Elsa | 9 | | " d. | child | " | " | | | Hungary | | Possony | " | " |
| 28 | " | Ferdinand | 7 | | m. " | 12-19260-505-2/14/39 | | | Hungary | German | (Possony) | Pressburg | Siepelak utcza 22 | " | " |
| 29 | " | Alfred | 5 | | " " | | no | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Gottlieb | 3 | | " " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 . *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 16 no | | | | friend Max Orsher N.Y. Jersey City Hudson st. 1446 | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | grey | scar on the neck | Austria | Prag |
| 3 | " | " | 5 " | | | | acquaintenc. Ruben Schapiro St. Brooklyn N.Y. 5307 fifth st. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | left eye closed | " | Tarnow |
| 4 | " | " | yes yes 1902 to 06 York | | | | mother Mina Rothstein N.Y. 415 str. 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black blue | | | " | Stanislau |
| 5 | " | " | 20 no | | | | br. f. & sister Hans. Sommer Chicago Ill. Jefferson str. 450 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | | " | Troppau |
| 6 | " | " | yes 1903 to York | | | | husb. Sven Jonsson N.York Katharinen | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown grey | " | | Germany | Hallstadt |
| 7 | " | " | 25 no | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | fair blue | " | | " | Hamburg |
| 8 | " | | born to | | | | Ill. 46. | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | N.York |
| 9 | " | " | no | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | Germany | Kattenvorkern |
| 10 | " | self | 40 " | | | | friend Mechanic Westendorf N.Y. 300 Central Park W. York | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black grey | " | | " | Krajnelin |
| 11 | " | " | 15 " | | | | uncle Aug. Hartmann N.Y. Brooklyn Bedford str. 1011 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair " | " | | " | Hemslich |
| 12 | " | " | yes " | | | | broth. John Flügel N.Y. 840 Elton str. Bronx | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | | " | Hafnyen |
| 13 | " | " | " " | | | | " Gustav Hilgendorf 525 str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Wallin |
| 14 | no | " | 12 " | | | | brother Kurt Wurstkorn N.Y. Hoboken N. 248 Boulevard | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | " | | " | Zwickau |
| 15 | " | " | yes yes 1904 to Peoria Ill. | | | | uncle Ernst Tornedal Peoria Ill. 711 Johnson str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair " | " | | " | Harburg |
| 16 | " | " | 50 no | | | | aunt Albertine Hamm Aurora Ill. 350 Wilder str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | — | " | grey | " | | " | Semerow |
| 17 | " | " | 20 " | | | | cous. Thomas Cervenka Yonkers N.Y. 50 Saunders str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Austria | Zlin |
| 18 | " | " | 300 yes 1902 to Yonkers | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | " | | " | " |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 no | | | | friend Jan Batik N.Y. A. Str. 1446 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 " | | | | uncle Josef Faik A. Str. 1446 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Prsna |
| 21 | no | " | 15 " | | | | br. f. Josef Bartos Yonkers N.Y. Shonberg str. 54 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair blue | " | | " | Zlin |
| 22 | " | " | 15 " | | | | uncle Jan Skeltka no str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | | " | Prsna |
| 23 | " | " | 20 " | | | | broth. f. Franz Karecek 439 Walnut str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 " | | | | friend Josef Bartos Schonberg str. 54 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown blue | " | | " | Zlin |
| 25 | " | " | 20 " | | | | " Franz Knutek no str. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black grey | " | | " | Slusovic |
| 26 | no | husb. | yes 1904 to St. Louis | | | | husb. Gottlieb Lunker St. Louis Mo. S. 9 str. 1607 Meat market | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black brown | " | | Hungary | Porsony |
| 27 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — yes | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | blue | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible], of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or in the overthrow of the United States Government by force or violence, direct or indirect, or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such opposition, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McEnaney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-8115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible].

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible].

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible], polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] in the United States [illegible] as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No [illegible] write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-8115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Natives of Africa [illegible] African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country of the last permanent residence of each alien should be correctly given. Temporary residence in any city or place [illegible] the permanent residence of the United States and not returning from [illegible] should be recorded as the last United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. [illegible]

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the ticket of each immigrant is written [illegible] United States, country, or island in United States.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN 19 SEP 1908 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vosperman | Henry | 48 | | m | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | U.S.A. | German | | | | Ill. | |
| 2 | " | Augusta | 47 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 3 | " | August | 50 | | m | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 4 | " | Auguste | 49 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 5 | Salzer | Wilhelmine | 33 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | none paper, 16 years to | | | | Ct. Hartford |
| 6 | " | " | 7 | | f | " | child | " | " | " | " | born | | | " | |
| 7 | " | Adolf | 9 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | Keiser | John | 54 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | | | | Ill. Chicago | |
| 9 | " | Charlotte | 52 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 10 | Kleiner | William | 39 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | | | | Cal. Frisco | |
| 11 | Schwarz | Hermine | 49 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Germany Ruddelstadt | | Alb. Diehl Ruddelstadt | N.J. Bayonne City | |
| 12 | Wieneke | Wilhelmine | 53 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Ind. Seymour | |
| 13 | Thomas | Louise | 45 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Mass. Cambridge | |
| 14 | Ditter Gemperle | Marie | 55 | | f | wid | " | " | " | " | " | | | | N.York | |
| 15 | Huber | Edward | 44 | | m | m | miller | " | " | " | " | | | | Vt. Cambridge | |
| 16 | " | Anna | 38 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 17 | Kingg | Jos. Anton | 27 | | m | s | plattern maker | " | " | " | " | | | | Ill. Chicago | |
| 18 | Gelbert | Johanna | 45 | | f | s | prescriptrix | " | " | " | " | | | | N.York | |
| 19 | Christmann | Eduard | 49 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none paper, 25 years to | Cal. Hanford | |
| 20 | Ewold | Lina | 39 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | none paper, 17 years to | | | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 21 | " | Gertrud | 7 | 6 | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | born to | | | " | |
| 22 | Noll | Anna | 23 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | | | | Mass. Boston | |
| 23 | Will | Lina | 25 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 24 | Common | Gottlieb | 52 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | none paper, born to | | | N.Y. W.York | |
| 25 | " | Friederike | 49 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 26 | " | Charley | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| Scratched | Grunert | Johanne | 74 | | f | wid | wife | " | " | " | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none paper, 27 years to | Ill. Chicago | |
| 28 | Oelschlagel | Karl | 53 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | | Mass. Lawrence | |
| 29 | " | Anna | 53 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | |
| 30 | Augenstein | Gottlieb | 55 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | none paper 26 years to | N.Y. Rochester | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 2 years ago | Bayonne City | | | Carl Schwarz Bayonne City NJ | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | grey | grey | none | Germany | Mühlstädt |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | $50 | 10 00 | 1887 1908 | | | Son Albert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

N. Y. Form 89

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the President Line from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or the unlawful or prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1118

---

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to remain in, the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is sub-divided into two parts. The entry therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be used to record the nationality of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance clearly indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence or birth).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a native. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's own nationality, race, or people be correctly described, and not merely his place of last permanent residence, or that of his parents.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a temporary sojourn abroad should be credited to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (If, when sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

F. 797.

N. Y. Form 80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN 19 SEP 1[illegible] 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bleck | Waldemar | 17 | | m s | student | yes | yes | Hebrew | Germany | Karlsruhe | fath. | Joh. Bleck Karlsruhe | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | ~~Steger~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~gaardener~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~N. S. A. Govenstown~~ | | Alois Steger Oberachtrain i/B | | ~~Govenstown~~ |
| 3 | Tronnesberger | Engelbert | 31 | " | " | coachman | " | " | " | " | Germany Steinecken | sister-moth. | Rosalie Tronnesberger Pillnach | | Wis. Mazville |
| 4 | Finsterwald | Anton | 24 | " | " | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | fath. | | | |
| 5 | Weinhofer | Mase | 26 | " | " | wagen maker | " | " | Hungary | " | Austria Wien | moth. | Marie Weinhofer Wien VII | | Mark |
| 6 | ~~Krenz~~ | ~~Franz~~ | ~~22~~ | " | " | ~~mais~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Novak | Franziska | 24 | f | s | dienst | yes | yes | Austria | Austria | Kapellagg | parents | Andreas Novak Kottenbegg | | |
| 8 | Jaroschik | Agnes | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mathias Jaroschik | Ch. | Logan |
| 9 | Simon | Mathilde | 21 | " | " | nurse | " | " | Germany | " | Germany Backnang | fath. | Wilh. Simon Backnang | Ill. | Mrbank |
| 10 | Rauh | Theresia | 44 | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Schweinfurt | fath. | Johann Stark Walting | | Mark |
| 11 | " | Georg | 9 | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Härtel | Hedwig | 30 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Schneeberg | " | Louis Schönfelder Schneeberg | | |
| 13 | " | Hermann | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | Lucie | 2 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Iszvold | Josef | 29 | m | m | kitcher | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Pelles | wife | Anna Iszvold | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | " | " | 9 | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | | Stanka Pressburg | | |
| 17 | Hesperesberger | Jacob | 49 | " | Manufacturer | | " | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | Cincinnati | cousin | John Bartell Cincinnati | O. | Cincinnati |
| 18 | " | Carrie | 46 | f | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | Drexel | Ella | 26 | " | servant | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | Sonderegger | Meta | 26 | " | m | wife | " | " | Germany | " | N. Bergen | fath. | Herm. Hilme N. N. Bergen | | |
| 21 | " | Lilly | 11 | " | s | child | no | no | U. S. A. | | | | Sonderskamen Germ. | | |
| 22 | Fahlbusch | Margarethe | 19 | " | " | serv. maid | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany Lehe | gr. fath. | Joh. Schwagmann Lehe | Kent. | Covington |
| 23 | Fischer | Josef | 24 | m | " | baker | " | " | Austria | " | Austria Oberndorf | fath. | Franz Fischer Oberndorf | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 24 | Zahnke | Willy | 32 | " | " | engineer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany Ratzeburg | friend | Fried. Hoffmann Ratzeburg | Neb. | Scribner |
| 25 | Mrass | Anna | 18 | f | " | cook | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Bellus | fath. | Mathias Mrass Bellus | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Gelb | Berti | 16 | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | Szecsudvar | " | Gyula Gelb Szecsudvar | | York |
| 27 | Szilagyi | Helene | 22 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Magyar | Orashara | " | Istv. Gutner Orashard | Ill. | Pullman |
| 28 | Wenzler | Josef | 22 | m | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Silberek | " | Ignatz Wenzler Silberek | Pa. | Lebanon |
| 29 | Haas | Emanuel | 46 | m | m | merchant | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Talincic | August | 30 | " | s | farmlabor | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Temme | father | Franz Talincic Germ. | Ca. | Tyrone |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 14.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 . *190*

1f—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | fath. | 10 | no | bro. prof. Dr. E. A. Bloch. Chicago Ill 144th | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | fair | brown | grey | none | Germany | Freiburg |
| 2 | no | self. | yes | yes no yes Gone with | Governor Ill Exter Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oberkirchen |
| 3 | yes | " | " | no | friend John Schultz Mayville Wisc. Box 288 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | scar on the left cheek | " | Holzmühl |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | black | none | " | " | Traunstein |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | " My. H. Glückselig 3 5 18 St. 83 Sth. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 32 | no | brother Logan ill Box 1170 | Franz Horak | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | fair | brown | " | | Austria | Mercheggy |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | agricultural | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | grey | " | | Hungary | Szmanfalu |
| 9 | no | " | 45 | " | acq. pres. James Urbana Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | " | " | | Germany | Bibrach |
| 10 | yes | " | 55 | " | husb. Joh. Rauch | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | blue | " | | " | Walding |
| 11 | " | - | - | " | My. 425 8th. 9 Sts. | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | " | Pfaffenhofen |
| 12 | " | husb. | 5 | " | husb. Herm. Härdel | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light | brown | grey | | " | Schneeberg |
| 13 | " | - | - | " | " 886 8th. | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | fair | black | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | | | " | c/o Franz Herod | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | brown | " | | " | Schlehnig |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | yes 1904 Ill Chicago | own Address Chicago Ill 211 24th St | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown | " | | Hungary | Bellus |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | blue | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes 1879 1908 Cincinnati | own Address Cincinnati ch 4336 Vine ave | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | light brown | " | | Germany | Grünstadt |
| 18 | " | " | " | borrowed | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | brown grey | " | | U. S. A. | Cincinnati |
| 19 | | " | " | — | — | Born in Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | yes | husb. | 10 | 1904-08 Hoboken | husb. Nikolaus Jonderson | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | | Germany | Toaden |
| 21 | " | - | - | borrowed | No. Bergen 3729 Boulevard | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | blue | " | | U. S. A. | Hoboken |
| 22 | no | aunt | 20 | no | uncle Ferd. Schoormann Covington Kent. 836 Pegram st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | | Germany | Volbert Schn |
| 23 | " | self | yes | " | friend Henry Vogler 31. Louis Mo. 2236 Hebert st. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | scar on the forehead | | Austria | Obersdorf |
| 24 | yes | " | " | " | uncle John W. Peters Schriber Nebr. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | | Germany | Lützenburg |
| 25 | no | " | 50 | " | " Josef Svrcek Chicago Ill. 211-24 sts. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | " | | Hungary | Bellus |
| 26 | yes | " | yes | " | gr. fath. Louis Gelb My. 732 6th sts. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | | " | Srecsanvi? |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | " | husb. Gyula Szilagyi Pullman Ill. Division st. 444 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | none | | " | Oroshaza |
| 28 | yes | " | 32 | " | brother Mart. Wurzler Lebanon Pa. 220 Weisamen st. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | forefinger of right hand crippled | | " | Seilberek |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 Tyrone | friend Josef Dubrovic Tyrone Pa. Box 57 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | brown | none | | " | Slavonice |
| 30 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Off, of the President Lincoln from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Off

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 30 1908 *day of* *190*

*at*

*Immigration Officer*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1118

Form 300 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from , 190

11 1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rozporka | Rozalie | 50 | | f. | m | wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Bohemian | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Borena | 17 | | f. | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Reich. | Christian | 52 | | m. | m | gardener | " | " | " | German | | | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 4 | " | Renate | 45 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Goetz | George | 36 | | m. | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | | | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | " | Paula | 35 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Benker | Hermann | 40 | | m. | m | workman | " | " | " | " | | | | Mass | Lawrence |
| 8 | " | Anna | 32 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Nellie | 10 | | f. | s | child | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Else | 7 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Teichert | Emil | 40 | | m. | m | painter | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Minna | 37 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | Fred | 11 | | m. | s | child | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Schreiber | Eduard | 60 | | m. | m | workman | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Lina | 55 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Anna | 23 | | f. | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Burmeister | Mathilde | 47 | | f. | m | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRATION | no one paper | 3 years | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 18 | Stautz | Charles | 56 | | m. | wid | butcher | " | " | " | " | | | | N.Y. | N.York |
| 19 | Schmidt | Caroline | 68 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | American | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Sonderman | Anna | 33 | | f. | m | " | " | " | " | German | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Wenn | Wilhelm | 42 | | m. | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin | sister of Reichert | Margarethe Wenner Berlin | N.York |
| 22 | Teller | Margarethe | 45 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | Oh. | Cincinnati |
| 23 | " | Auguste | 30 | | f. | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Edward | 11 | | m. | " | child | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | Katharine | 10 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Cäcilia | 9 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Moormann | Margarethe | 43 | | f. | m | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | Kent. | Carrington |
| 28 | Erlwein | Lena | 40 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | " | Elisabeth | 14 | | f. | s | child | no | no | " | American | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Walter | John | 39 | | m. | - | farmer | yes | yes | " | German | | | | " | Buffalo |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* SEP 30 1908 *190*

11–1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1907 | Nyork | own address to my | | | | | no | no | 5' | fair | brown | brown | none | Germany | Posen |
| 22 | | | | | | | 346 89 82 str. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 797.

N. Y. Form 89

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the President Lincoln from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one previously deported, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person coming to this country in pursuance of any agreement to go to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 30 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and so forth. Do not return polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to indicate the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages. Also specify if

Steamship companies should cause this distinction to be made on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be entered under head of occupation as "passing through," and those coming to the United States for a visit only, or not intending to pass through to some other country, should be returned as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is self-explanatory. The entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent enclaves, whether coming from Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their adjacent islands.

*Column 10. Ticket—Through or local.* — The entry in column 10 should show the character of ticket held by each alien, as through or local. It is important for the information of the immigration officers at the ports of entry that the agents in the United States and abroad issue through tickets to all aliens destined to points in the United States, and not issue local tickets to any point short of the destination.

*Column 11. Final destination.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative in the United States or friend to whom alien is going, or the name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Deported—Why deported.* — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been deported after a previous admission to the United States, and if so, the cause for such deportation.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid, as the case may be, by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Weber, Surgeon of the Stadtrj Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this day of 190

SEP 30 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11 1115

N. Y. Form 500

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* *sailing from* *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mutranko | Maria | 29 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mariska | 10 | | " | child | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Victoria | 8 | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Flora | 7 | | " | " | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Igyasonalya | father Kassa | Same Terney Pa. Cleveland |
| 5 | " | Miklos | 5 | | m | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Dezso | 4 | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Lajos | 26 | | m | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Adele | 11 | | f | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zovicks | Gustav | 27 | | m | servant | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Goldap | moth. | Dorothea Zovicks Goldap Pr. Ky. Nyork |
| 10 | Houkik | Endrevia | 30 | | f | housewife | " | " | Turky | Turkish | Turky | Konstantinopel | moth. | Kajano Houkik Konstantinopel |
| 11 | Evertz | Emil | 27 | | m | grinder | " | " | Germany | German | U. S. A. | Nyork | bro. | Wilh. Evertz Friedrichsaue, Germ. Ns. Newark |
| 12 | Koch | Ferdinand | 36 | | " | baker | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Ernesthara | bro. in l. | Berthold Walmrod Ernesthara " Elizabeth Nj. |
| 13 | " | Katharina | 38 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kovacs | Charlotte | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Borrava | bro. in l. | Ferenz Legradi Borrava, Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | " | Anna | 1 | 6 | " | child | no | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Amborzic | Franz | 17 | | m | miner | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Kopenivnik | uncle | Jacob Amborzic Sohs Kain " Pittsburg |
| 17 | Gracer | Benjamin | 28 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Krisanderz | friend | Abr. Keller Krakau, Gal. " Nyork |
| 18 | Reinitz | Antal | 31 | | " | bleacher | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagyvarony | moth. | Veron Reinitz Nagyvarony " |
| 19 | " | Terez | 32 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hofmann | Paul | 28 | | m | confectioner | " | " | Germany | " | U. S. A. | Nyork | fath. | Franz Hofmann Weimar, Germ. " |
| 21 | Glatter | Sandor | 36 | | " | spengler | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | " | Chor Glatter Budapest " |
| 22 | " | Julia | 31 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Walther | Junon | 31 | | m | f. lab. | " | " | | | | | sister | Terese Lang Pa. Charleroy |
| 24 | " | Marissa | 32 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | Hedgyes. " " |
| 25 | " | Johan | 6 | | m | child | no | no | " | German | " | Hedgyes | | " " |
| 26 | " | Carl | 4 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 27 | " | Louise | 2 | | f | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 28 | " | Franz | 11 | m | | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 29 | ~~Balazs~~ Lebkof | Eva | 23 | | f | dress maker | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Podgorze | uncle | Baruch Lebkof Podgorze, Gal. |
| 30 | Isenberg | Sarah | 11 | | " | cous. | " | " | | | | | fath. | " " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* SEP 30 1908 *190*

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | husband | 50 | no | | | husband Andreas Kovacs Cleveland Ohio 3118 W. 34th st. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hungary | Egercsyes |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | gray | | | | Gyulavarsa |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | | St. Istvan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | gray | | | Rajecz |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | Lehotka |
| 9 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | no address to NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | scar on the right fore finger | Germany | Bottkuhen |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | " | | | friend A. Kasakian NY. 868 Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | black | none | Turkey | Konstantinopel |
| 11 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1903 | Newark | no address to Newark NJ. 520 S. 14 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | grey | " | Germany | Friedrichsthal |
| 12 | no | " | 60 | " | 1906 | NYork | cous. Bernh. Lukenics Elisabethport NJ. Morris st. 309 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | brown | pockmarked | Hungary | Ernesthara |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | | fair | grey | none | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | 130 | " | 1904 | Phila. Pa. | husb. Istvan Kovacs Philadelphia, Pa. Manayunk st. 460 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | brown | " | " | Loketon |
| 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | " | U.S.A. | Manyung |
| 16 | " | " | 6 | no | | | cous. Frank Ambrosic Monessen Pa. Box 252 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light brown | blue | " | Austria | Sara |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1905 | NYork | no address to NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | brown | " | " | Neuander |
| 18 | " | " | 70 | " | 1906 | " | friend John Zelkovsky NY. 7 Av. 244 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | grey | " | Hungary | Nagyvarsany |
| 19 | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 520 | " | 1907 | " | uncle Alb. Gaubert 800 Kaume st. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown | " | " | Germany | Pfiffelbach |
| 21 | " | " | ~~100~~ | no | | | friend David Roder E 79 st. 303 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | " | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | 35 | yes | 1907 | " | Wenzel Miksch Charleroy Pa. Wade st. 249 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | blue | " | " | Barosheley |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | ~~40~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | " | U.S.A. | Charleroy |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | | | | father Samuel Lehrhof Newark NJ. | | | | | | | 5 | | | light brown | | " | Austria | Bochnia |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | uncle Prins st. 194 | | | | | | | | | | brown | black | " | " | " |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 40 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* SEP 30 1908 *190*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer*

11 - 1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 - 1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (If, whose passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 190

at NY Manhattan

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from , 190

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town |
| 1 | Glubrecht | Fred | 5[illegible] | | M | S | carpenter | yes | U.S.A. | German | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Charly | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Krauss | Philipp | 42 | | M | M | carpenter | yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Pauline | 42 | | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Glubrecht | Lisbeth | 6 | | F | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yahnke | Anna | 30 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Maria | 6 | | F | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kaeser | Ferdinand | 45 | | M | M | clerk | yes | yes | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 9 | Schinzel | Frank | 65 | | M | M | in privat | | | | | | | | Ch. Thomaston |
| 10 | Mathes | Günther | 26 | | M | S | watchmaker | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Klein | Sigmund | 18 | | M | S | portepeefähnrich | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | mother | Philip. Klein Wien | New York |
| 12 | Lehrhof | Ernestine | 43 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | [illegible] | Podgorze | brother in law | Bonuch Lehrhof Podgorze | St. Louis Mo. |
| 13 | [illegible] | Erzebet | 34 | | F | M | housemaid | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary | Turkey | father | Josef Tabachowics | Gorlice Turkey |
| ADMITTED | Fatla | Jan | 44 | | M | M | farmlabourer | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | | Jaroslaw | 40 | | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | Katarzyna | 14 | | F | S | at home | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | Wojciech | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Paulina | 4 | | F | S | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tarnow | brother | Albert Tabachowics | Gorlice Austria |
| 19 | | Helena | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Yaroszyn | Katarzyna | 15 | | F | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " | Agnieska | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | - 373305 | Wiktorya | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Kwiat | Gregory | 17 | | M | S | farmlabourer | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 24 | Singer | Diesta | 23 | | F | M | housewife | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bjenowitz | father | Salomon Hartig Bjenowitz | New York |
| 25 | " | Isidor | 26 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pawlica | Balint | 16 | | M | S | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Tyrnau | father | Martin Pawlica Tyrnau | Wilkesbarre |
| 27 | Tzundera | Franz | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | brother | Jacob Tzundera | |
| 28 | Grodnitz | Magda | 18 | | F | S | housemaid | no | no | Austria | Jewish | Austria | Sassow | mother | Maria Grodnitz | New York |
| 29 | Gozieta | Katarzyna | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | | father | Michal Gozieta | |
| ADMITTED 30 | Buchel | Jacob | 15 | | M | S | clerk | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Galizien | Gorlice | father | Eduard Buchel | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 17a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 30 1908

*Arriving at Port of* New York *190*

11—1115

250

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 15 no | | | | friend My Moris Frank 7527 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | black | none | Austria | Mödling |
| 12 | no | husb. | 50 yes | no | | Newark | husb. Samuel Lebrhof Newark N.J. Prince st. 194 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | light grey | none | Austria | Aschau |
| 13 | yes | self | 50 yes | 1906 | | Newburgh | brother Emil Lebrhof Newburgh N.Y. 167 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | light grey | bad crippled | Hungary | Horky |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | none | Austria | Hodonin |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | husb. | 50 yes | 1906 | | Newark | husb. Samuel Lebrhof Newark N.J. Prince st. 194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | " | 350 | no | | | brother Emil Lebrhof Detroit Mich. 196 Randolph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | light grey | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 2 | no | | | husband Josef Steiger New York 333 Stuffolkst. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | light brown | | | Czernowitz |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 12 | no | | | daughter Dorothy Steiger | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | light brown | | Hungary | Czernowitz |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | " | | | |
| 28 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | sister Katarina Kozak New York 107 Lewis st. | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | light brown | | Austria | Chrzanow |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Josefa Beyer New York 164 Lewis st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | light brown | | | Przelom |
| 30 | " | " | 1 | " | | | uncle Josef Friedmann 105 21st st. | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | | |

F. 29.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *of the* President Lin[illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* SEP 30 1908 *190* .

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 30 1908 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* *sailing from* *15 FEB* *190*

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Himmel | Chaje | 19 | | f s | drummer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Chraplice | father Jacob Himmel | Chraplice Gal | NY | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* SEP 30 1908 *190*

11--1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | | | sister Berta Himmel N y City 166 Norfolk street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | d. | blue | none | Austria | Sgaplica |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 197.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 30 1908 *day of* *190*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Dr. Weber, declare Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg to
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 30 1908 . 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

9/30/08

19
2 1
1 1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Shotwell

N. Y. Form 500

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/M. , Sept 20th , 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 499 1 | Lanoo | Philomene | 32 | | f s | Servant | yes | yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Baltimore | Servant to Mrs Austyn Mc Lanahan who traveled in Europe address c/o Alex. Brown & Sons Baltimore | Md | Baltimore |
| 2 | Chillier | Blanche | 36 | | f s | Dressmaker | | | | | France | Lizard | | | |
| 500 3 | Leforestier | Berthe | 29 | | f s | Dressmaker | | | | | [illegible] | Baltimore | | | |
| 4 | Ern | Frank | 36 | | m | Goldsmith | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Nj | Newark |
| 5 | " | Ernst | 27 | | m | " | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Lemansky | George | 48 | | m | Retired | | | " | | | | | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 7 | Adler | Karl | 24 | | m s | Baker Cook | | | Germany | German | Germany | Freiburg | Uncle Wm Adler, Fahringer str. 41, Freiburg | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Adler Gimperle | Marie | 55 | | f w | Retired | | | U.S.A. | Hebrew | | | | Nj | New York |
| 9 | Lingg | Jos Anton | 27 | | m s | Model Maker | | | U.S.A. | Hebrew | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Meyer | Joseph | 21 | | m | Florist | | | " | " | | | | Pa | Germantown |
| 11 | Wood | " | 64 | | m | Lawyer | | | " | " | | | | Ohio | Newarck |
| 12 | " | Adele | 41 | | f | " | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Huber | Ernst | 31 | | m s | Labourer | | | Switzer | German | Switzerland | Ammerswyl | Father Huber. Schadicka Ammerswyl | Pa | Philada |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class. List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York SEP 30 1908 , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No Mrs Austin Lanai | yes | yes | yes 1904 | Baltimore | Servant to Mrs Austin Mc Lanahan c/o Alex Brown & Sons Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown | none | France | Rodon |
| 2 | " | " | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | St Brieuc | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | $8 | no | | friend Mr A. S. Brunt, 1214 Sansom st. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 1902 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | no | no | Mr Hansemann, friend Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark black brown | none | Switzerland | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/6/08 Issued by Supervising Nat. Clerk for order received Mar. 28th 1908
issued by Lieut. P. Cook to ill to Joseph Antonio Borgg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, W. H. (State whether Master or First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Emann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce

U—1131

P.G. S.

32f ✓
30m ✓
25f ✓
14
9m
4f
10/12f
16f ✓
50f ✓ 9
16f ✓ 10
15m ✓ 11
15f ✓ 12
22f ✓ 13
11/12f
9f ✓ 14
15f ✓ 15
25m ✓ 16
11f ✓ 17
15f ✓ 18
43m ✓ 19
14m ✓ 20
29f ✓ 21
4f
17m ✓ 22
34f ✓ 23
15f ✓ 24
9f
6f

## Affidavit of ~~Surgeon~~.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Kron Prinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

U—1115

174

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

P.G. S.

INDEX No.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Prasid. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 19 of September

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Buerosse | Heinrich | 32 | | M m | Kaufmann* | yes | yes | German | German | German | Hamburg | wife: Mrs Buerosse, Hamburg 13, Lindenallee 23. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

I, [illegible] solemnly, employed Lists or I believe to become has been polygamist to perform prostitution in said

Sworn at

*Spanish descent.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 30 Sept 1908.

175

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether can read or not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | If Yes. Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | | No. | | Benjamin, Broadway 974 Edwards & Hildreth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | — | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED

o be delivered

. 1908

12

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Bayonne

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham.Am.) arrived Sept. 30, 1908, 190, M., from

MANIFEST.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the Pres. Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Uhlmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 190[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham.Am.) arrived Sept. 30, 1908, 190, M., , from 176

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date | Def. Page | Def. Sec'y | Excl. Date | Excl. Page | Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Time | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Time | Admitted. Sec'y | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date | Ship | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfasts. | Dinners. | Suppers. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32f | 1 Erichson, Martha | II Cabin B. 5 | 1 | L.P.C. | 1.15 PM. Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 2 Schwanemann, Ernst | II Cabin B. 6 | 1 | " | 1.15 PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 3 Boike, Helene & ch. | 13 17/18 | 2 | " | 1.50 PM. Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | 4 Danemark, Gisela | 11 13 | 1 | " | 2. PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/12f | Orna, Anna & sis. | 11 3/4 | 2 | " | 2.07 PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 6 Hertler, Karl | 8 6 | 1 | " | 2.10 PM. Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 7 Mayer, Mathilde | 10 30 | 1 | " | 2.10 PM. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | 8 Lissy, Katharina | 4 7 | 1 | " Gdn. of Gisela Danemark | 2.20 PM. Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 9 Dragan, Katha | 8 1 | 1 | " | 2.30 PM. Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 10 Macz, Alte | 10 2 | 1 | " | 2.25 PM. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 11 Buschel, Jacob | 17 30 | 1 | " | 2.35 PM. Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 12 Pietrucha, Stanislawa | 5 13 | 1 | " | 2.35 PM. Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 13 Mauretis, Anna & ch. | 7 28/29 | 2 | " | 2.30 PM. Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12f | Aniele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | 14 Bienicz, Tekla | 7 30 | 1 | " With sister Anna Mauretis | 2.30 PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 15 Schwanemann, Emma | 4 15 | 1 | " | 2.35 PM. Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 16 Reich, Johannes | 4 13 | 1 | " | 2.45 PM. Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 17 Isenberg, Sarah | 16 30 | 1 | " | 2.45 PM. Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | 18 Kuhne, Marie | 4 20 | 1 | " | 2.55 PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 19 Pyrczyk, Jan | 6 15 | 1 | " (with Daniel Wolczak) | 3. PM. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 20 Wolczak, Daniel | 6 16 | 1 | " | 3. PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 21 Behrmann, Christine & ch. | 1 1/2 | 2 | " | 3. PM. Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 22 Koops, Albert | 4 16 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3. PM. Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 23 Gaydos, Erzebeth | 17 13 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.02 PM. Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 24 Wasylizyn, Maryanna & 2 sis? | 17 20/22 | 3 | " | 3. PM. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Amela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Wiktorya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham.Am.) *arrived* Sept. 30, 1908 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* ..

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST: GROUP. | MANIFEST: NO. | NO. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.-EXCL. DATE. | DET.-EXCL. PAGE. | DET.-EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. THIRD. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | DEPORTED. SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | MEALS. DETAINEE. | MEALS. SUPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44m 25 | Folta, Jan, wife & 4 ch. | 17 | 14/19 | 6 | L.P.C. | 3. M. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 40f | Parasika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Kataryna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Wojiech | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Paulina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/12f | Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1[illegible] 26 | Huat, Grzegorz | 17 | 23 | 1 | " | | 3. PM. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| 43m 27 | Niczucha, Gyorgy | 2 | 2 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.10 PM. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| 43m 28 | Trinks, Herman, wife & 2 ch. | 1 | 13/16 | 4 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.06 PM. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 |
| 42f | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1[illegible]f | Friede | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]m | Pane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m 29 | Hentschel, Bruno | 3 | 17 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.07 PM. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| 23f 30 | Lehrhof, Eva | 16 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.15 PM. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 |
| 31m 31 | Stulberg, Christian & wife | 8 9 | 2 10 | 2 | " | | 3.10 PM. | Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 |
| 23f | Alwina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m 32 | Glubrecht, Gottlieb & wife | 9 | 3/4 | 2 | " | | 3.15 PM. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 |
| 18f | Karoline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m 33 | & 5 ch. Glubrecht, Christian, wife | 9 | 1/9 | 7 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.20 PM. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 7 |
| 47f | Charlotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Karl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Paulina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f 34 | Wiatrowa, Regina | 12 | 3 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.14 PM. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 |
| 74f 35 | Grunert, Johanne | 13 | 27 | 1 | " | | 3. PM. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| [illegible] 36 | Kazaia Zofia | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Drs. Cert | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS. 10 3 2 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived September 30 1908. 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest: Page | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Houkik, | Endoria | 16 | 10 | | 1 | To int. hus, | 1:45 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Neumann, | Agnes 2 Cabin | F | 14 | | 1 | " | aunt | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Michelson, | Chane do | E | 11 | | 1 | " | b-i-l | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Conderson, | Meta & ch | 14 | 20/21 | 1 | 1 | " | husband | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Gelb, | Berti | 14 | 26 | | 1 | " | G-father | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Manndorf, | Hans | 3 | 9 | | 1 | " | tel $ | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Raub, | Theresa & son | 14 | 10/11 | | 2 | " | husband | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Roerich, | Anna | 11 | 22 | | 1 | " | uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Hansen, | Ida | 2 | 19 | | 1 | " | N.Y | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Helgendorf, | Louise | 12 | 13 | | 1 | | brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Weinstock, | Max | 4 | 26 | | 1 | " | Uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Kunte, | Olga K | 10 | 20 | | 1 | " | brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Sauter, | Magdalina | 2 | 19 | | 1 | " | aunt | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Winter, | Nelly | 4 | 8 | | 1 | " | brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Schaeffer, | Agnes | 12 | 10 | | 1 | " | friend | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Kohout, | Kata. | 11 | 2 | | 1 | " | sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Dobrzynska, | Casawa | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " | brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Hartel, | Hedwig & 2 ch | 14 | 12/14 | | 3 | " | husband | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Schumeier, | Christiana | 1 | 27 | | 1 | " | uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Himmel, | Chaije | 7 | 16 | | 1 | " | sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Kaplan, | Mordche | 7 | 14 | | 1 | " | brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Bunge, | Agnes | 2 | 22 | | 1 | " | uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Drabek, | Carolina | 8 | 9 | | 1 | " | sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Kroger, | Marie | 11 | 14 | | 1 | " | sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Staiger, | Anna | 3 | 18 | | 1 | " | uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Lijakisowicz, | Yosefa | 7 | 12 | | 1 | " | uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Mezger, | Otto | 3 | 4 | | 1 | "n | tel $ | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Rygejko, | Ksenka and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yesak, | Wacia | 7 | 1/2 | | 2 | " | tel $ | | | | | | |

President Lincoln sailed

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived September 30, 1908. 19 M., from

| | NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 29 | Adler, | Malke & 4 ch | 3 | 7/11 | 1 | 4 | To husband | Hias, Lincoln 120 1st Avenue char. 30 3rd | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 30 | Pessmann, | Marianna & ch | 9 | 26/27 | | 2 | " husband | Hias, Lincoln 120 1st Ave. Okl. 10/, 9th | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 31 | Skarschinska, | Franceska | 9 | 23 | | 1 | " father | Uncle Kapelow & Co. 1st Ave. Bkl. 10/, 12th | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 32 | Gasperic, | Josefa | 4 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | 59 Ridge, 13th. Cous. Raphael Abraf 126 Okl " 32d | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 | Wolitzky, | Baine & and cou. | | | | | | Cous. & C. Lehmtwasser | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 | Posemnitzky, | Sonia | 10 | 11/12 | 2 | | " cousin | 15 Moscow St. 3rd. Cous. | 10/, | 7th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 35 | Fabry, | Pessie | 10 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | Uncle Fish Brooklyn 60 Pitkin Ave. | 10/, | 10th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 36 | Benewicz, | Tekla | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cousin Kiwlai Ignatowich 1920 Fairhill Phila. R. | 14/ | 3 | 2 | 3 | B | 3 |
| ✓ | 37 | Goneta, | Lata | 17 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | 1946 Irving, Newark, N.J. Cous. | 10/, | 11th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 38 | Ingrodink, | Magda | 17 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | Emp. Mrs. Samberkopf Cous. Emp. Mrs. | | " | 11.33 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 39 | Listwan, | Karolina | 2 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Li. Chas. Goss 6 Ludlow St. Schw. 30 3rd | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 40 | Singer | Gusta & son | 17 | 24/25 | | 2 | " husband | 2 Mrs. Mandy Schneider 348 Mrs. Alex Sherzberg 666 Cous. 30 3 | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 41 | Lysse, | Christiana | 4 | 4 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Li. Frederick. 462 10th St. Schw. 30 3rd | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 42 | New, | Babette | 4 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Mr. 657 Cent Cous. 13th. " " | | | | 3rd | — | — |
| ✓ | 43 | Lehmann, | Karl | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " father | Father Carl, 210 Clinton 13th. Bkl. | 19/, | 10th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 44 | Kraus, | Marie & cou, | | | | | | Uncle, Philip, Mrs. | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 45 | Oehlert, | Ottilie | 2 | 29/30 | 2 | | " uncle | Jgo Woodward Cous. 13th. Schw. 30 3rd | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 46 | Potelunis, | Victoria | 6 | 6 | | 1 | " husband rtel $ | Li. C. Kaiser Eighth 3rd 13th Bkl. | 19/, | 11th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 47 | Kalowna, | Stefania | 4 | 19 | | 1 | " N.Y. | Cous. Mrs. Kuniz | Bkl. | 10/, | 10th | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 48 | Goldman, | Rochel | 3 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Li, Mrs. Kleinberg 643 Schw. 30 3rd | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 49 | Goldberg, | Rifka | 3 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | United Hebrew Charities Cous. 30 4 | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 50 | Illievics, | Josefina | 5 | 14 | | 1 | " late | Cousin Mrs. Kaiser, 111 E. 8th. | 10/, | 9 | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 51 | Pinczuk. | Michael | 9 | 17 | | 1 | " friend | Ind. Chas. Rubenstein Brig | 10/, | 10th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 52 | Jankowsky, | Josef | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Frank Kaplan 13th. Cous. | 30 | 3rd | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 53 | Szymkowski, | Antoni | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " N.Y. | Uncle, Max Dabrowski, 55 Bkl | 10/, | 10th | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 54 | Serdule, | Julie | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " nO | Employer Mrs. Schwan 161 13th Bkl. | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 55 | Idlus, | Do/mines | 9 | 22 | | 1 | " brother tel $ | Uncle Joseph Brooklyn 2 Bkl | | | | 2 | — | — |
| ✓ | 56 | Cizikowski, | Aron | 8 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Bro. Schwartz 2 Bkl | | | | 3d | — | — |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived , 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Bader, | Lubowicka, Alexandra | 3 | 17 | | 1 | To sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 58 | Bader, | Emma | 2 | 4 | | 1 | " tel A | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 59 | DeVos, | Hubrecht | 8 | 20 | | 1 | " N.Y. | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 60 | Grinberg, | Israel | 8 | 24 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 61 | Sunnenschein, | Chane & daughter | 1 | 28/29 | | 2 | " son &c | " | | | | | | |
| 62 | Riepe, | August | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 63 | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | " [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75
15
50
10

44
3
23

23

31 27 31 84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. S. Ferland, surgeon of the S.S. Servia,

solemnly swear that I have been six years and upwards a practising physician and surgeon duly authorized to practise as such, and under the provisions of the Immigration laws of the United States, and that I was appointed by the Government of the United States a surgeon to examine passengers coming into the United States, and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the cabin passengers who sailed on the said vessel from Liverpool on the 6th day of April, 1901, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Cabin Passengers is a full, true, and correct copy of the list of cabin passengers who sailed on the said vessel from Liverpool on the 6th day of April, 1901, with the exception of such, if any, as have been reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I have personally examined each of the

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sarnia." sailing from Bocas Limon, September 21st, 1908.

H—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sobrado | Casimiro | 16 | m | S | student | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | Spanish American | C. Rica | Guanacasca | Fred Sobrado Guanacasco C. R. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | Blanco | Arthur | 23 | " | " | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | New York | | 22 W. 32 St. New York | N. | York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 8 *1907*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by friends, or by what relative, or by what other person or corporation, and if so, what is such relative's name, or the name of such person or corporation, and his, her, or its complete address.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | D. Brandon & Co New York 76 Pearl Street New York | No | No | No | No good | No | | 5 | 3 | Light | dark | | none | Costa Rica | Liberia |
| 2 | He himself | Yes | Yes | 1903 N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 8 | " | light brown | | " | Spain | Fejo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Meisner, Capt. of the "Savoia" from Ost Ports Dist do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each person has followed during the past year. Example: Chief engineer, stationary engine; engineer, locomotive; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cabinet maker, or simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade mentioned specifically.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

An *artisan* is one who pursues a trade, either by hand or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or who is employed by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets. All corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of examination on dock or vessel.

Aliens intending to reside in Canada, and not in the United States, should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to reside, to remain in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of remaining.

*Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes-No or No-Yes is neither required nor correct, or Yes-No can read but not write, etc.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and on the other hand "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their direct descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only where* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. S. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]

solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ordinances of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H-405

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sarnia." sailing from Kingston September 24th, 1908.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Giro | Juan B. | 15 | m. | s | student | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Spanish American | Cuba | Santiago. | P.O. Box 110 | Md. | Baltimore |
| 2 | Ogilvie | Rosalie | 31 | f | m | nurse | " | " | English (Negro) | | Jamaica | Kingston | 5 Blackstreet Kingston | Md. | Baltimore |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12 1905

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, known of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Father | Yes | Yes 1905 | Florida | Maryland University | No | No | | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | light | dark | none | | Cuba | Santiago |
| 2 | No | Iasell | " | " | Washington D.C. | Battle Creek Sanatorium | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | — | | Jamaica | W. Indies |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meisner, Capt. of the Saxonia, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meisner
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, , Surgeon of the

sole medical practitioner, and duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sarnia." sailing from New York September 5th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Aicken | Charles A | 36 | m | s | artist | Yes | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Henrietta | 65 | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mary T. | 34 | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 30th, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Meisner, Capt of the "Sarnia" from New York, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. st Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Joseph H Lurie M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Siegmund sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Lurie M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 1910

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siegmund* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *September 9th*, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | König | Reinhard | 31 | - | m | merchant | yes yes | Germany | German | U. S. A. | New York | R. Friedenburg & Co 77 Cotton Exchange | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 2 | Nelson | Ernest | 23 | - | s | electrician | " | America Classic | | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | — | " | — " — |
| 3 | Thayer | Gerald | 25 | - | s | writer | " | American | | U. S. A. | Dublin N.H. | — | N.H. | Dublin |
| 4 | Fuller | George | 15 | - | s | student | " | " | | " | Deerfield Mass. | — | Mass | Deerfield |
| 5 | Galvão | Henrique | 20 | - | - | - - | - - | Brazil | Brazilian | - - | Philadelphia Pa | University of Pennsylvania dental dep. Philadelphia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *September 27* 1905

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Years and months. | 17 If Yes: Where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 1899 1903 | Newyork | Cousin Mrs Anderson Hopleton 27 Accuterrarre Light and Power John Clemens 25 Prostreet |
| 2 | " | " | " | " " | Tayer | |
| 3 | no | " | " | — — | — | Mr Father Frayer Dublin, N.H. |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | to father Fuller Deerfield Mass |
| 5 | " | " | " | 1902 1905 | Philadelphia | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Bremen |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Dänemark | Kopenhagen |
| 3 | 5 | 9 | dark | blak | brown | " | Newyork | Cornwall |
| 4 | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | " | Mass | Deerfield |
| 5 | 5 | 7 | dark | blak | blak | " | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Poock Master of the U Steamship ; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be surveyed by a competent surgeon the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 7 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do, as his calling or occupation, trade, or profession, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "engineer," "carpenter," "painter," "mason," "printer," "compositor," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "weaver," "turner," etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Short-hand expressions should make the distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitors," and those intending to become residents as "immigrants" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, and who are commonly described as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian (South)."

*Country to which alien belongs (or citizen of).* The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be observed between country of last permanent residence and independent country of which a person is a subject, namely, citizen.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States shall not be admitted from a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration or other officer in charge that they are entitled to enter some country other than the one from which they last came to the United States.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Y. (ticket) or N. (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money from the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y. or N.) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Ex).* The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph H Zurie M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Liconnian sailing from Fiume to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Zurie M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnjak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Barbados, September 21st, 1908.

II—111.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-1001138-8-11-42

126

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B
1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *June 30th*, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | self | 20 [illegible] | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | one | Russia | St Peters |
| 2 | [illegible] | friend | 20 " | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Peters |
| 3 | [illegible] | sister | 20 " | — | | | 416 East 12th St | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgetown |
| 4 | [illegible] | sister | 20 yes | 1906 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 20 " | 1906 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Vincent |
| 6 | " | bro | 20 " | 1906 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 4 | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | sister | 35 no | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 3 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | Bridgetown |
| 8 | " | " | 20 " | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 5 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | St Peters |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | 1906 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | St Peters |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Peters |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Peters |
| 12 | [illegible] | sister | 35 no | — | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 6 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | St Vincent |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Fort White, of the S.S. Progress, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..

at

Inspecting Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph H Lurie M.D., Surgeon of the Siegmund, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Joseph H Lurie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 190

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siegmund* sailing from *Santos*, *September 5th*, 1908

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kohn | Jainkel | 25 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Argentina | Buenos Aires | friend Stein + Shroeder Buenos Aires Junin 456 | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Zvirkovich | John | 19 | | | | baker | " | " | austrian | slavian | — | — | cousin Djombrich Buenos Aires Cuba 178 | Cal | Sacramento |
| 3 | Linbisich | Marco | 19 | | | | baker | " | " | — | — | — | — | cousin Linbisich Buenos Aires Calle 8 de enero 670 | " | Santa Cruz |
| 4 | Wlasiuk | Miguel | 31 | | | | baker | " | " | — | — | — | — | friend Linbisich Buenos Aires Calle 8 de enero 670 | " | Santa Cruz |
| 5 | Radajzorra | Marianna | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Russian-Lithuan | Lithuanian | — | — | cousin Franz Ripinskas Buenos Aires Florida 753 | Wisc | Kenosha |
| 6 | Haida | Abaz | 20 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Turkish | Arabian | Brazil | Sao Paulo | friend Salim Arrad Leiby Rua 28 de Marco 145 Sao Paulo | S.D. | Sioux Falls |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 30-th, 1908 192

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother in law | 10 Dol | | | | brother Nawtad. Philadelphia 229 Pulaskiwaterstreet | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Fasta |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | | | | uncle Zmirkovsh Sarramento 228 Jaystreet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | " | Austria | Dölli |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | | | | friend Steve Ulavich Santa Cruz Davenport B4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Ragusa |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | | | | cousin Steve Ulavich Santa Cruz Davenport B4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | husband | 10 | | | | husbd. Uladislaw Radazynva Henryka, Wirt 104 Edwardstreet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | " | " | Russian Lithuania | Herisze |
| 6 | " | self | 30 | | | | friend Jargen Badran Sioux Falls, SD. 329 N. Phillips ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Arabia | Br. Hoon |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Pork Master, of the S. S. Siegmund, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph H Twiss M.D., Surgeon of the Siegmund, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Twiss M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siegmund sailing from Barbados, September 22nd, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davis | Owen | 24 | 1 | m | s | Shoemaker | yes | yes | British West Indian | West Indian | Barbados | Bridgetown | father John Daves Barbados, Bridgetown, Lowers Road N.Y. | New York | City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 30th, 1908

11—1115

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Color of— Complexion. | 24 Color of— Hair. | 24 Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | - | - | Brother Archibald Davis Newyork 319 W. 36 street. | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 11 | dark | black | black | none | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Pook Master, of the S.S. Siegmund, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Pook

Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Captain.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1904,

at Hoboken

Lew G. Rumsey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brick, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brick M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—III

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 26 Sept, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vargas | Eduardo | 19 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Venezuela | Spanish | Venezuela | Maracaibo | Eduardo Vargas Maracaibo | NON IMMIGRANT | |
| 2 | Rayher | Johannes | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Colombia | Cucuta | | | |
| 3 | Rayher | Heinrich | 28 | | M | | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Colombia | Cucuta | | | |
| 4 | Rayher | Hans | 6 | 2 | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Colombia | Cucuta | Charles Bournhaurst Cucuta | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 5 | Rayher | Ernst | 2 | 7 | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Colombia | Cucuta | | | |
| 6 | Caspar | Alice | 29 | | F | | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Colombia | Cucuta | | | |
| 7 | Carstens | George | 20 | 4 | M | S | machinist | yes | yes | Germany | German | Venezuela | Maracaibo | Edward Von Jess Comercio St. Maracaibo | Germany | Hamburg in tra |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *May* , 1908

| 13 No. Ion List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes/No; Year of period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Father | no | no | no | Reinhardt 108 32 Bowery St NY | |
| 2 | no | Self | no | yes | 1905 | New York | Henry Rhoden 9 Hamburg |
| 3 | no | Husband | no | yes | 1905 | " | |
| 4 | no | Father | no | yes | 1905 | " | |
| 5 | no | Father | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | no | Brother | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | no | Self | no | no | no | | George Caylinus (Father) Buhlsing Hamburg |

| 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | DK | BK | Brown | no | Venezuela | Maracaibo |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | — | Lt | DK | Blue | no | Germany | Stuggartt |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Lt | DK | Blue | no | Germany | Stuggartt |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | Lt | Lt | Blue | no | Venezuela | La Cristobal |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | Lt | Lt | Blue | no | Venezuela | Maracaibo |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Lt | Lt | Blue | no | Germany | Stuggartt |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | — | Lt | DK | Gray | no | Germany | Hamburg. |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Hechlun, of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, we in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hechlun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906.

Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards both the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brock, Surgeon of the S/S Manoeuch, Darling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brock, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira, Sept —, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lima | Carlos | 36 | 6 | M | S | Commercial Traveler | yes | yes | Venezuela | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Margarita | Carlos Lima Guadalajara | Caracas. | Canada Prescott. |
| 2 | Rosenthal | Adolph | 31 | | M | S | Cashier | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Venezuela | Margarita | David Bickart Caracas | Panama | Panama |
| 3 | Meza | Diego | 24 | | M | M | Dentist | yes | yes | Columbia | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Caracas | Carlos Villasquez 206 Candelaria St | Caracas | N J New York |
| 4 | Meza | Cecilia | 20 | | F | M | — | yes | yes | Columbia | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Caracas | | | N Y New York |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Rita | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Columbia | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Caracas | | | N Y New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 1/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 Sept, 1905

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period if years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Man | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Bk. | large blue mole on lower part of back | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 2 | No | Self | Man | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt | Bk | Blue | No | Russia | Vladicaucasus |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Man | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Lt | Brown | No | Colombia | Pamplona |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Woman | Yes | 1878 New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Black | No | Venzuela | Caracas |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | Woman | Yes | 1881 New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 8 | Dk | Lt | Black | No | United States | New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hechtern, of the S/S Marocain from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hechtern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration officer.

11-30

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-30

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brock Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Juran that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Brock M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 20 Sept, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hara | Mauricia | 42 | 7 | S | Servant | yes | yes | Colombia | Spanish | Colombia | Cucuta | Teresa Hara Cucuta Colombia | Germany | Stuggart in the |
| 2 | Pirela | Delia | 18 | 7 | S | — | yes | yes | Venezuela | African | Venezuela | Maracaibo | Sister Friends Diego Arria Bolivar st. Maracaibo | New York | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *30th Sept*, 1908

(10)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | No | M. Rayhuer | yes | yes | 1903 | New York | si transit to Hamburg with Mr. Rayhuer Employer | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Bk | Bk | no | Colombia | Cucuta |
| 2 | | Self. | yes | no | no | no | Pedro Rafael Rincones 457 4th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bk | Bk | no | Venezuela | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Hechlon (Master, or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F Hechlon
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Brock, Surgeon of the S/S Miracaib, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1911

Arthur Brock M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1916

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 22nd Sept, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | España | Manuel | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Venezuela | Sp Amn | Venezuela | Barcelona | Consul de España La Guayra mother | Porto Rico | San Juan |
| 2 | Bianculli | Iraldo | 20 | | M | | | yes | yes | Italy | north Italian | Venezuela | Caracas | Luisa de Ortiz 87 Candelaria St. Caracas | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Bianculli | Humberto | 17 | 3 | M | S | — | no | no | Italy | north Italian | Venezuela | Caracas | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | no | Self | more | no | no | no | Rafael del Valle Sgn Juan Porto Rico | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | no | Venezuela | Barcelona |
| 2 | no | Self | yes | no | no | no | Nicolas Buonciulli Cleveland Ohio. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Lt | Dk | Hazel | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | no | mother | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 3 | Lt | Lt | Hazel | no | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hutchinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hutchinson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190 6,

at La Guayra

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvill H. Embree, Surgeon of the **ATRATO.** employed by the owners thereof to sail solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 437

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| Germans. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arrato sailing from Kingston Ja. 26th September 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murray | David | 46 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U.K. | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland | Dundee | Bertie Building Dundee | Scotland | |
| 2 | Britton | Nathaniel | 49 | | M | M | Director | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mayor | William | 57 | | M | M | Banker | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Neale | — | 24 | | M | S | Importer | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Laforest | Edia | 24 | | F | M | — | " | " | U.K. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | 16 Upper Charlton St. | Kingston Jamaica | |
| 6 | Jones | Leo | 20 | | M | S | Importer | " | " | — | — | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland | Edinburgh | The Rectory, Fellowship Ja. | Liverpool England | |
| 7 | Motta | Edgar | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U.K. | Jew | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs S. Motta Stevenson Park, Motta St. Kingston | | |
| 8 | Lopez | Minnie | 64 | | F | M | — | Yes | Yes | — | W. Indian | do | do | Half way | do | do |
| 9 | Dacosta | Alfred | 45 | | M | S | Planter | " | " | Jamaica | " | " | " | Uxbridge Castle Portland Ja | do | do |
| 10 | Motta | Alfred | 25 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | U.K. | Jew | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs. D. Motta Stevenson Park, Motta St. Kingston | | |
| 11 | Justice | Florence | 28 | | F | S | — | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lopez | Rudolf | 32 | | M | S | Optician | " | " | Jamaica | W. Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | 14 Blake Road Kingston | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Watson | George | 25 | | M | S | In Transit | " | " | England | W. Indian | Jamaica | St Antonio | Mr W. Watson (father) St Antonio | England | |
| 14 | Prendergast | Alfred | 22 | | | | Planter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Mary | | W. Gray Richmond | N.Y. | N. York |
| 15 | Graham | William | 49 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | U.K. | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston | | Mrs Gray Kingston | St Johns | New Foundland |
| 16 | " | Alice | 40 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | |
| 17 | Brooks | Edward | 37 | | M | S | Manufacturer | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | Zeil | William | 37 | | M | M | Manager | " | " | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bigley | Francis | 37 | | M | M | Importer | " | " | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Billingslea | Frank | 23 | | M | S | Planter | " | " | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hamilton | Arthur | 36 | | M | M | In Transit | " | " | U. Kingdom | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland | Belfast | Mr S.R. Salmon Belfast Ireland | Belfast Ireland | |
| 22 | Prendergast | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Planter | " | " | " | W. Indian | Jamaica | St Mary Highgate | F.R. Prendergast Highgate St Mary Ja | N.Y. | N York |
| 23 | Bellis | Percy | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | English | England | London | 15 Berry Street E.C. | " | " |
| 24 | Smith | Carpenter | 51 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | U.K. | English | England | U.S.A. | 311 S. Hicks St. | Philadelphia | |
| 25 | Segre | Beresford | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | " | U.K. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Savla Mar. | O.G. Gamble St | Canada | Toronto |
| 26 | Whitehorne | Alfred | 35 | | M | S | Minister | " | " | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | St Antonio | The Rectory St Antonio | Liverpool England | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 5, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether from prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year and place last previous arrival. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | Lin Transit | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | grey | blue | None | Scotland | Greigle Perthshire |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | yes Mrs Edward 138 Fremont St Mount Hy. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Brown | Brown | twelve on each cheek | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | Lin Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | Black | Brown | None | do | do |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | yes Brandon Bros 19 Battery Place NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark Brown | dark Brown | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 8 | yes | self | ✓ | ~~yes~~ | — | — | Bob 115th Street Lenox NYork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | | Grey | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | 511 W 147 St NYork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | | dark | Brown | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | — | | yes Brandon Bros 19 Battery Place NY. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark Brown | dark Brown | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1897 New York | Brother 147 W 511 Street N.Y. | no Lin Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | | Black | Brown | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1901 N. York | | yes Capt Rassmussen 936 41st St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Jamaica | Clapetown Portland Co |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark | ✓ | Brown | None | St Mary | Highgate Co |
| 15 | no | ✓ | ✓ | yes | 1903 Boston + NY | Lin Direct Transit | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | ✓ | Blue | None | Scotland | Lochmaben |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | Newfld | St Johns |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes | 1908 N'York | no Direct Transit | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | yes J. B Wegman Co Jay & Maple NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | dark | Black | Black | None | St Mary | Highgate Co |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | Lin Direct Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 3 | fair | brown | Blue | None | England | Croydon |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | 1908 Philadelphia | 511 S. 48th St Philadelphia | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | fair | Grey | Blue | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 25 | no | self | yes | | | Lin Direct Transit | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | Black | Black | None | Newfoundland | Lar La Maie |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | Grey | Brown | None | England | Birmingham |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the **ATRATO.** from Southampton, Colon & Kingston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Nos. 13 to 14 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1908.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should in all cases of children under 1 year old state the number of months, thus applying to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as S.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, laborer, engineer, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, boarding-house keeper, butler, coachman, footman, valet, lady's maid, nurse, gardener, stockman, herder, shepherd, etc. Mere general terms, such as "laborer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "mechanic," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "butler," "boarding-house keeper," "gardener," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "peddler," "huckster," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "hostler," "porter," "helper," "apprentice," "cripple," "paralytic," "invalid," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "saddler," "weaver," "printer," "bookbinder," "barber," "hairdresser," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "sailmaker," "rigger," "painter," "gunner," "pilot," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Melvill H. Embree, Surgeon of the ATRATO. conducted by the owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree M. D.

Sworn to before me This day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3-67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Greek). | Korean. |
| Asiatic. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Atrato sailing from Colon, 23rd September, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Uchida | Yukichi | 43 | | M | M | Govt Special | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokio | Dept of Communication Tokio | Japan | |
| 2 | Umemura | Sadaaki | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| 3 | Bradley | John | 38 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | U.K. | English | New Zealand | C'Church | W Bradley Cashel St Christchurch | London | |
| 4 | Ezcurra | Dolores E de | 24 | | F | M | — | " | " | Spain | Porto Rican | Panama | | Panama | My Newyork | |
| 5 | Kirkland | Harry | 27 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Webster | Gustavo | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | Panama | Panamanian | Panama | | 219 8 13th St Panama | My Newyork | |
| 7 | Torres | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Lawyer Legation | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | Ecuador | Guayaquil | Peñas 47 Guayaquil | Washington | |
| 8 | Hunter | Ord | 49 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | Ottoman | Dutch | N.Y. | Huntington | | My Huntington | |
| 9 | Barrera | Porfirio | 56 | | M | M | " | " | " | Ecuador | Spanish | Ecuador | Guayaquil | Calle aguirre 425 Guayaquil | Newyork | |
| 10 | " | Mayurio | 12 | 5 | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | |
| 11 | " | Leon | 10 | 2 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | |
| 12 | Garcia | Rizardo | 25 | | " | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Christobal Guayaquil | | |
| 13 | Saa | Francisco | 33 | | " | M | " | " | " | Spain | " | " | " | Bartolome Mitre Florida Buenos Aires | | |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Lucia | 22 | | F | S | — | " | " | Ecuador | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Hortencia | 26 | | " | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Arte | Jose | 62 | | M | S | Dentist | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Zucheno | Arthur | 45 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | English | British | Chile | Valparaiso | Huefano 1235 Casilla | | |
| 18 | Vautin | Claude | 53 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Santiago | Huefano 1235 Casilla | | |
| 19 | Hardt | Gustave | 37 | | " | S | Merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Peru | Callao | c/o W. Hardt | Lima Peru | |
| 20 | Parks | Marietta | 35 | | F | M | — | " | " | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | — | " | " | " | | | | do | | |
| 22 | " | Richard | 4 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | | | | do | | |
| 23 | Acosta | Antonietta | 21 | | F | " | Servant Companion | " | " | Cuba | Spanish | Panama | Panama | North Avenue | Panama | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 3rd, 1908

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Years or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1889 | N York | Sir Transit for Japan |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | — | — | do |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | N. York | Sir Transit |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 1907 | ✓ | Gilsey House, Broadway 108 N York |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | N York | Endicott Hotel N York |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1908 | ✓ | Ecuadorian Legation Washington |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N.Y | Bolles. Alfred Kenedy Huntington N.Y |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | — | — | Ecuadorian Consul N.Y |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Journey to study |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1904 | ✓ | Batlle. Ygardo Ygrella 2348 7th Avenue |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | — | — | Faith & Chaves 160 5th Avenue |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1878 | N.Y | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | — | Sir Transit Brunswick |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1906 | ✓ | Sir Transit Brunswick |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | — | — | Ward Fleitmann & Co |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N.Y. | Gilsey House Broadway 108 N York |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | Brown | Brown | None | Japan | Tokio |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | England | Devon |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Porto Rico | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Blue | None | Panama | Esperanza |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | ✓ | None | Spain | Madrid |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | brown | Nil | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | dark | black | black | Nil | Ecuador | Guayaquil |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | black | black | none | Ecuador | Guayaquil |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | Spain | Corunna |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | Ecuador | Quito |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | grey | blue | none | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | none | England | Peterborough |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | none | Australia | Adelaide |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | Germany | Berlin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Cuba | Santa Clara Havana |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**ATRATO.**

I, F. M. Chalen, master of the ATRATO, from Southampton, Colon etc. Indefinite, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Chalen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1908.

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvill N. Embree, Surgeon of the ATRATO, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. N. Embree M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Atrato sailing from Cartagena, Sept 20th, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Walters | R. C. | 52 | - | m m | Tourist | yes | yes | Englishman | English | Colombia | Cartagena | Mrs R C Walters Cartagena | ~~Ala~~ | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 30th, 1908

208

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Whether a polygamist. (Whether an anarchist. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.) | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes himself | yes | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | Good | lvk no wz | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | no | Ireland | Cavan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**ATRATO.**

I, J. M. Walton, master, of the (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) , from Southampton, Colon & Antilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Walton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

ATRATO.

I, Melvill H. Embree, Surgeon of the employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of ~~Ontario~~ Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree M.B.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alrato sailing from Savanilla, 19th September, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Campbell | Charles | 40 | | M | M | Broker | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Torres | Marcelino | 40 | | M | S | Trader | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Colombia | Barranquilla | Playa de San Nicolas Barranquilla | Mass | Newport |
| 3 | Parrish | Karl | 31 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Whittaker | Asa | 48 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Whittaker | Anna | 38 | | F | | — | — | — | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ogden | Albert | 26 | | M | S | Manager Oilworks | — | — | Canada | Canadian | Ottawa | Canada | Atlantic Oil Coy Barranquilla | Ottawa | Canada |
| 7 | Core | Charles | 38 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15/25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *September 30th*, 1908

310

11—1118

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Andrews Ave Fordham Road Bronx | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Slow | Black | Brown | None | Spain | Catalonia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N York | In transit for Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**ATRATO.**

I, J. M. Watson Master, of the ATRATO, from Newcastle for Colon & Cristobal do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,
at Newcastle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mcbeth H. Embree, Surgeon of the ATRATO. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M H. Embree M B

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atrato sailing from Savanilla, 19 September, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Klinman | Elias | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Ye. | Yes | Syrian | | Colombia | Barranquilla | | | NY Newyork |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 30th, 1908

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Brother Mr. Mike Elman New Boulder Col. R.F.D. 62 Box 81 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Asia Minor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Wahlin Master, (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.) of the ATRATO. , from Southampton, Eng. to London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Wahlin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ATRATO.

I, Melvill A. Embree, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M A Embree M B

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atrato sailing from Kingston Ja. 26th September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Murray | Hugh | 23 | 11 | S | Druggist | Ys | Ys | UK | ~~Scotch~~ | Jamaica | Manchester | Parents at Newport Manchester Ja. | Illinois | Chicago |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 30th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector at time of examination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | To study medicine America Medical Missionary College, Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Black Black Black | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson master, of the **ATRATO.** (State whether Master, first or second officer.) , from Southampton Colon & Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvill H Embree, Surgeon of the **ATRATO.** employed by Messrs Thos Do
(state whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atrato sailing from Colon, 23rd September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State, | City or Town. |
| 1 | Micketta | Rodolfo | 40 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Ecuador | Guayaquil | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Hamburg Germany |
| 2 | Greenberg | Henry | 28 | | M M | Auto man | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Jane | 23 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilmson | Herman | 47 | | M M | Watchmaker | Yes | Yes | Argentine | Spanish S.A. | | | Hotel Panama | | NY New York |
| 5 | Gordon | Gilbert | 32 | | M S | Druggist | ✓ | ✓ | U.K. | West Indian | Panama | Colon | C.Z. Coaster, Colon | | NY New York |
| 6 | Keefe | Sherrit | 30 | | ✓ ✓ | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Beach | Edwin | 39 | | ✓ M | Mining Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | de Luze | Van | 23 | | M S | Mine Keeper | ✓ | ✓ | U.K. | West Indian | Gatun | C.Z. | Valentine Bruce, La Boca C.Z. | | Washington DC |
| 9 | Mohan | Herbert | 23 | | M S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fleischman | William | 22 | | ✓ M | Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Rose | 22 | | F ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvill H Embree, Surgeon of the **ATRATO.** employed by the Red Cross Line
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Embree M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
*Immigration Officer.*

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, September 30th, 1908

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No — — | En Francis for Hamburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Black | None | Germany | Breslau |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1904 Nyork | En Francis for Howard University Washington | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Odessa | Russia |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No — — | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | Black | None | Jamaica | Spanishtown |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No — — | Howard University Washington | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Black | | | None | West Indies | Grenada |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Walker, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **ATRATO.** from Southampton, Colon & Puerto Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Walker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,
at Newport R

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

317

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mebill N. Embree, Surgeon of the ATRATO., employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. N. Embree M. B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atrato sailing from Cartagena, Sept 20th, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sagra | Alberto | 28 | m | m. | Transit | yes | yes | Turky. | Turkish | Colombia | Ocaña | Mme Sagra Ocaña | France | Paris |
| 2 | —"— | Narcos | 55 | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — |
| 3 | Escobar | Jose M. | 19 | | s | Student | " | " | Colombian | Sp. Am | — | Cartagena | Enrique Escobar Cartagena | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 0/
2 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 30, 1908

218

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid ticket, or by labor permit, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no- himself | yes | no | no | | | to Hamilton Ferry | no | no | no | no | good | no- | | | dark black | black | | Turky | Mersine |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | yes Enrique Escobar | " | " | no | | | Enrique Escobar 1 Hamilton Ferry | no | no | no | no | " | " | | | fair | red | blue | Colombia | Cartagena |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson Master, of the ATRATO., from Southampton, Via Ft. Eads, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1908,

at Newport

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2527 Sept 30-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3528

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM OCTOBER 1 to OCTOBER 3, 1908

| | STEAMSHIPS | | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OCT 1 | Adriatic | | Southampton | 64 |
| | Umbria | (no steerage) | Liverpool | 34 |
| | Altai | | Santa Marta | 1 |
| | Idaho | | Hull | 1 |
| OCT 2 | Merida | | Vera Cruz | 9 |

3

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2528

Oct 1-2-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON April 23rd 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. S. or M. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country.) | Final Destination. (City.) | Whether Ticket Includes Through Rail Transportation to Interior Destination. | Whether in possession of $50 Cash. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name. | Relationship. | Address. (Street and Number.) | Final Destination. (State.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cokey | Louise | 18 | | f | s | [illegible] | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | New York |
| 2 | ock | John | 26 | | m | s | Draftsman | " | " | " | " | | | 13 Lock Court Bone Lodge Fleet, Hants. | | | |
| 3 | Hilder | Roland | 27 | | m | s | Valet | " | " | " | " | | | Harcourt | | | |
| 4 | Kennedy | Edmund Shiv | | | | | Clergyman | | | England | Boscombe | | | Mrs Kennedy St Johns Wizard Boscombe | | | Toronto |
| 5 | Wiesner | Leopold | 31 | | m | s | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | | | Textile Record Berlin | | | New York |
| 6 | Adcock | Cecil | 28 | | m | s | Merchant | British | English | England | Madrid | | | Care of Messrs Grace Bros & Co Santa Margarita Farmacia | | | |
| 7 | " | Lionel | 26 | | m | s | None | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | |
| 8 | Adams, jr | Alexander A | 24 | | m | s | Student | [illegible] | Scotch | England | Wimbledon | | | Home | | | Chicago |
| 9 | Gordon | Joseph | 56 | | m | s | None | " | English | " | London | | | 61 Pall Mall London | | | New York |
| 10 | Mortimer | Lewis Gordon | 54 | | m | m | Banker | " | " | " | Reigate | | | Woodhatch Manor Reigate | | | |
| 11 | Priest | Anne | 63 | | f | w | None | " | " | " | Norwich | | | Sister Mrs Lesley Priest Aylsham Norwich | | | Plainfield |
| 12 | Fawcett | Elsie Gordon | 33 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | | | Heigham Norwich | | | |
| 13 | " | Isabel Carter | 3 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | | | Clt | | | |
| 14 | Witard | Alice Margaret | 55 | | f | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | | | Sydney Witard 4 Rayners Gardens St Kensington | | | |
| 15 | Higham | Dan Edward | 45 | | m | m | | " | " | " | " | | | Surrey Harry J Higham 34 Park St London W. | | | New York |
| 16 | Kopetzky | Adolf | 32 | | m | s | | " | " | " | London | | | Fine Nelson 10 Cadogan Sq. S.W. | | | |
| 17 | Bowman | Wm Edgar | 19 | | m | s | Doctor | Canadian | British | " | U.S.A. | | | Home | | | U.S.A. |
| 18 | Williams | Alice | 27 | | f | s | Maid | British | English | England | London | | | Wife 12 High Place Kensington | | | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 19 | Smith | Wellington Guy | 45 | | m | m | None | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Jersey | Victoria Hotel Jersey | | | |
| 20 | Favre | Alice | 31 | | f | s | Maid | " | France | France | French | U.S.A. | New City | Mrs Favre 6 Rue Lafayette Paris | | | |
| 21 | Lowry | Fredk | 42 | | m | m | None | " | British | English | England | London | | Friend 11 Pall Mall London | | | |
| 22 | Hollier | Hubert Hugh | 30 | | m | m | Buyer | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa | | | | | Ottawa |
| 23 | " | Edith Marie | 27 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Lindsay | David L. | 26 | | M | | | | | | Engld | London | | Hunter Moore Ireland | | | Salt Lake Utah |
| 25 | " | Futia | | | f | | | | | | | London | | do | | | |
| 26 | Hughes | Bridget | 30 | | f | s | Maid | " | Ireland | Ireland | British | | | Farm Ed Hughes Co Monaghan | Sister | | New York |
| 27 | Chiff | Otto | 22 | | m | s | Workman | " | England | England | German | | | Brother Bridge St 6 Half Moon London | | | |
| 28 | Ceylon | [illegible] | | | m | s | Engineer | | | | British | | | Friend Mr Simmons 11 Finsbury Circus | | | Chicago |
| 29 | Ceylon | [illegible] | | | f | m | — | | | | | | | do | | | |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Behr Dresden | | | N.Y. N.Y. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on last page of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], 1906.

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, child, or other relative; name such relative, and his name and complete address. | 18 | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Constitution, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 2 | – | – | – | | | | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | Brown | nil | England London |
| 3 | – | do | – | | | | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Blue | – | – Maidstone |
| 4 | Ny | Self | – | Yes | 20 | | | Princeton College Student Residence Madison | – | – | – | – | – | | | | | – | – |
| 5 | Yes | – | – | No | | | | | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brown | nil | Germany |
| 6 | – | – | – | No | | | | c/o Singer Mfg Co. 149 Broadway Newyork | – | – | – | – | 5 | 3 | fair | fr | – | – | Spain Madrid |
| 7 | – | – | – | No | | | | | – | – | – | – | 5 | 3 | – | fr | Blue | – | England Birmingham |
| 8 | Ny. | – | – | No | | | | British Consulate General Chicago | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dk | Black | Br | – | England Durham |
| 9 | – | – | – | Yes | Open | Ny. | etc | | – | – | – | – | – | | | | | – | – London |
| 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 52 | wm St. New York daughter Mrs. Hughes Harvard. | – | – | – | – | 5 | 10½ | | | | – | – |
| 11 | Yes | – | – | – | – | Plainfield etc | | Plainfield New Jersey | – | – | – | – | 5 | 4 | Pale | Grey | Brown | nil | – Norfolk |
| 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 105 | Rockview ave Plainfield | – | – | – | – | 5 | 4 | fair | Br | Hazel | nil | – North Walsham |
| 13 | – | Not Yes | – | – | – | – | | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | – | Mrs Fawcett | – | – | – | | | Left Mr Fawcett London Hotel | – | – | – | – | 5 | – | fair | Light | Brown | – | – Euston |
| 15 | – | Highams Bros | No | – | – | | | Knox Hotel | – | – | – | – | 5 | 8 | – | fair | Grey | – | – London |
| 16 | – | Self | – | Yes | 100 | – | Y. | Hotel York | – | – | – | – | 5 | 8 | Dk | Grey | – | – | Germany Berlin |
| 17 | – | – | – | – | 1905 | – | | Manhattan Hotel New York Co | – | – | – | – | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Br | – | Canada St Katharines |
| 18 | – | – | – | No | | | | ~~Gregorian Hotel 5th Ave~~ | – | – | – | – | 5 | 6 | fair | – | ~~Blue~~ | – | England Hertfordshire |
| 19 | N.J. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | N.Y. | | Walnut Hill Geneva | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | nil – England Londonderry |
| 20 | – | 2 Children | – | – | – | – | | with Mrs Chitty 12, 8 & 2 yrs old N.Y. | – | – | – | – | 5 | 5 | – | – | Dk | Br | – France Jamaica |
| 21 | – | Self | – | Yes | | | | Holland House N.Y. City | – | – | – | – | 5 | 7 | – | – | Brown | – | England London |
| 22 | Ny | – | – | Yes | | N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | – | – | – | | |
| 23 | – | Husband | – | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | – | Self | – | Yes | 20 | – | | Home Self Sat. Etc | | | | | | | | | | – | Ireland Tuam |
| 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | | do | | | | | | | | | | – | Canada Montreal |
| 26 | – | Mrs Page | – | 0 | Nil. | | | Mrs Page 67 West 52nd St New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | | Ireland Co Armagh |
| 27 | – | Self | – | 100 | Nil. | | | Uncle Jacob H. Schiff 52 William St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nil. | do | – | Yes | Ny. | | | Mrs. Garfield Boulevard Chicago | | | | | 5 | 8 | Lt | Brown | Grey | | England London |
| 29 | – | Husband | – | No | – | – | | do | | | | | 5 | 11 | – | – | Blue | – | – |
| 30 | – | Mrs Hannan | – | Yes | 2 | – | | C/o Mrs Hess 413 E 20th St N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | – | Germany Baden |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1. (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 3. (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 4. (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year of age or over, as clerk, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, painter, carpenter, shoemaker, blacksmith, butcher, baker, miller, weaver, cooper, mason, plasterer, plumber, gardener, miner, machinist, printer, glassblower, potter, iron molder, tinsmith, locksmith, gunsmith, saddler, harness maker, wheelwright, boilermaker, engraver, jeweler, watchmaker, surveyor, draftsman, sailor, fisherman, boatman, lighterman, stevedore, porter, hostler, driver, footman, coachman, waiter, cook, housekeeper, nurse, maid, housework, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*. Persons who own and till farms are usually known as farmers.

*A laborer* is one who operates machinery, or works at a trade, or who performs labor requiring physical rather than mental effort.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction carefully between laborers and persons who should be reported as "professional," "skilled," "no occupation," or "personal servant," in accordance with their arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be reported under head of "In Transit." Those entering the United States for a visit, for business, or for pleasure should be classed as "tourists" and reported accordingly.

*Column 5. Able to read and write.*—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read. Persons who can write their own names only should be reported as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read or write. Persons who can read and write should be reported Yes—Yes; those who can read but not write, Yes—No; and those who can neither read nor write, No—No.

*Column 6. Nationality.*—Column 6 should be employed to denote the country of which each passenger is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7. Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in 6, or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to this point and regulations in this regard strictly enforced. For instance, Germans frequently return themselves and persons in their party as "Prussian" by race, and similarly "French" according to the department from which they emigrated, "Danish" by nationality. A Jew who is from Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people are admixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 8 and 9. Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each person emigrating should show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 10 and 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried woman is visiting, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of their destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

*Column 13. Whether going to join relatives or friends (and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Who paid passage.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible] in number, the accordance

[illegible] and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Ararat). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. M. | Sex. F. | Married. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can Read. | Can Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Keck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kinnes | Edna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kinnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lowe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Clarke | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Coyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cross | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hobbins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Keil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | To | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gray | Alice | 31 | | ✓ | | | ✓ | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | British | British | N.Y. | do | Sister Mr E Carlson | N.Y. | do |
| 12 | Pavey | Percy | 31 | | M | | | ✓ | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | London | Father Lyst Farm Stamford | | |
| 13 | Dauphin | Jean Marie | 27 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | France | French | | | Mlle Jeanne Dauphin father | | |
| 14 | Walker | John | 25 | | M | | | ✓ | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | English | British | | | Mrs Meinell Paris | | |
| 15 | Cameron | Mary | 45 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | British | Canadian | | | Rev H Walker Rectory | | |
| 16 | Pilcock | Cuthbert | 26 | | M | | | ✓ | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Rev Hampton Gardens | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Mr | ✓ | 25 | | ✓ | | ✓ | Groom | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | Adele | 4 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | No No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sir Wm Mulock Chief Justice Ontario | Toronto | |
| 19 | ✓ | Francis | 2 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Hon E J Jaffray Chief Justice King Bench | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Read | Mary | 25 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Head Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grandfather at above | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Gray | Violet | 27 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Governess | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Samson | Nellie | 30 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotland | British | Ill | Chicago | Father Mr Reid Morriston Ontario | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Miglietta | Adriana | 29 | | M | | | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Florence | Father Mr Chas Gray Yorkshire England | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Jane | Annie | 38 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | France | French | ✓ | ✓ | Father A Samson Deansby Scotland | Ill | Ill |
| 25 | Johnson | Sigrid | 35 | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Swede | Scandinavian | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Mrs Miglietta Via Paolo Lucchesi Florence | Ill | |
| 26 | McElroy | Kate | 30 | | | | | | | | | U S Citizen | Irish | born | Del | Sister Mrs Rue 7 Rue Passy Paris | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Sweeney | Eleanor | 25 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ill | Ill | Father Johannes Persson Barkholma Ekst Sweden | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Klissmyer | Rosalie | 22 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Governess | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | ✓ | ✓ | Mr Johnson | | |
| 29 | Bernstein | Annie | 28 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | Swede | Scandinavian | ✓ | ✓ | Mrs E Tierney Ballintempleton Co Cavan | Ill | Ill |
| 30 | Jones | Nettie | 38 | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U S Citizen | (Born Ohio) | | | Father F Klissmyer Oldenburg North Germany | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Bernstein Navigation 37 Nuremburg | ✓ | ✓ |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 1 OCT 08 , 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much? | 17 | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Mr Cutting | No | yes | 12 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Mr Jay | yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Mr Carhart | yes | yes | 3 | yes | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Mr Carhart | yes | yes | 2 | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pyne | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | | | only in transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mr Mulock | | | only in transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Lowenbach | yes | 115 | 6 yrs | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | 7 | | Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Mr Baker | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Mr Jay | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | Mr Greenhut | yes | yes | 4 | yes | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do | | | 2 | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Mr Richards | | | 2 | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit to be made by Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the Umatilla, do solemnly swear that I have, as the master thereof, complied with the requirements of the law in respect to the foregoing lists or manifests of alien passengers, and with each and every one of them, and in respect to the investigation, by the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly detailed for the purpose, of the mental and physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the said lists or manifests; that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests to be made by said surgeon in accordance with said law; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the aliens named in said lists or manifests is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or is an assisted alien, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territories, or District of Columbia, or is a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person whose name is not contained in said lists or manifests has paid or agreed to pay the transportation or any part thereof of any of the aliens named therein, or has any interest therein, or in any of them, directly or indirectly; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly detailed for the purpose, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said lists or Manifests; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the aliens named therein is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or is an assisted alien, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territories, or District of Columbia, or is a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any person whose name is not contained in said lists or manifests has paid or agreed to pay the transportation or any part thereof of any of the aliens named therein, or has any interest therein, or in any of them, directly or indirectly; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be corrected to conform to the information acquired by said examinations; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests is true and correct in every respect concerning each of said aliens named therein, so far as stated.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for home or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their lists, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and examining surgeons, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" alien coming to any local point for stay or sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7 should be divided into two entries, thereon should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Yes or No to the read line written, or Yes or No to read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to the [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining surgeons in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" by race or people and nationality. "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Britons" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, etc., to be by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the

...ere and truly ... That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

...by that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

... and that I have made a personal examination of

... aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

... my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... of such aliens.

...scribed before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Armenian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bohemian. | Scotch. |
| Bosnian. | Servian. |
| Bulgarian. | Slovak. |
| Chinese. | Slovenian. |
| Croatian. | Spanish. |
| Cuban. | Spanish-American. |
| Dalmatian. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Welsh. |
| English. | West Indian. |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

11—118

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from [illegible] Sept 23rd 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which belongs. Citizen of what country. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | M'Cloan | Hugh | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Ellen | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wood | Fred | R. 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Leach | David | C 55 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jackson | John | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Swartz | Jas. | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prescott | Mrs | E. L. N. | 33 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Lucy | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Case | Mrs Helen | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brown | Alex Stewart | 12 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bayliss | Helen | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marsh | Henry W. | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mrs Hannah | 42 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sykes Jr | Walter Henry | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Finkelspiel | Simon | [illegible] | 41 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mrs | Dt | 41 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Payne | Hector | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hawk | Percy | F. | 43 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stephens | Thos | H. | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wright | Emma | A. | 29 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Campbell | Hugh | A. | 23 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kennedy | Dennis | Thos | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Turcman | Herbert | G. | 33 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Ann | Powers | 33 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dunlap | Harold | [illegible] | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Mrs | Dt | 34 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Bertha | W. | 24 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stocker | Caroline | F. | 25 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Knowles | Rev | Archibald | 28 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Mrs | Dt | 35 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Margaretta | Lewis | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |

750

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* JE , 1 OCT 1908 , 1908

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 16 Whether a U. S. citizen | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the [illegible] and duly licensed [illegible] master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, or the [illegible] thereof, to make a physician and said examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Affirmed)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit" (these usually pay head tax), and aliens coming in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to some foreign land, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 should be completed with "Yes" or "No." Entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Native country).*—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in front or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as nationality should not be accepted as "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the

... truly ... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

... and that I have made a personal examination of

... ons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

... my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... of said aliens.

... before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] TO [illegible] sailing from [illegible] TO [illegible] April 23rd 1907

11—115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male \| Female | Calling or Occupation. | Alien. Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clark | Edward | 40 | M | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Ellen | 31 | F | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Frances | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Christine | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Sydney | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Upton | Elizabeth | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Henry | Bayard | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mrs Ida | 30 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cowan | Harry | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Florence | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Jacques | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Clara | 41 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Armstrong | Annie | 13 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thornton | Albert | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Walsh | James | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mrs Lucy | 41 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bailly | Thos Edward | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mrs [illegible] | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Emma Jeanne | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Doris Elizabeth | 4/12 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rhodes | J. Forester | 59 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mrs [illegible] | 52 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wearne | Harry | 55 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mrs [illegible] | 53 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kascall | Florence | 2/12 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Saunders | Edm a. | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mrs [illegible] | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Beckett | Mrs Chas | 44 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Andrews | Elizabeth B. | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosenquist | Ida A. | | F | | | | | | | | | |

1 & 2 6.

C

30

* Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to his final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ... the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 30 [illegible] hereto, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no [illegible] reason to [illegible] said aliens [illegible] an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that entertains such belief or advocates such overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, mason, tailor, tinsmith, painter, potter, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, or farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the docks, if necessary, by the doctors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 should be headed "Can read," the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by each alien on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of countries, as used by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuton" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenians. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Offi[illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1 OCT 8, 1907

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself, friends, relatives, or others, or by the transportation company. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ADRIATIC. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 20, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find to the best of my information and belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).* Columns 7 and 8 require but one entry, which should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be used to record the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the Aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGFOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Sept-3rd 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Years. Months. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Jenkins Emily | 44 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Waterbury Lois | 18 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Mrs | 51 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Miss Gertrude | 21 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Claude | 14 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wooley Mrs Clarence | 45 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Squire Mrs | 38 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bancroft Wilder | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Mrs Cathe | 38 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Mary | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Hester | | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Payne Mrs Taylor | | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Mrs Cau | 52 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Mr Taylor | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Percy R | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hollister Durell | 27 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fellows Mrs Gordon | 18 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Duggin Chas | 78 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Mrs How | 65 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Freeman Rowland | 49 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Mrs Rowland | 45 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Master Howe | 13 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Coffin Mrs Caleb | 58 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anstons Elizabeth | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Houlton Mrs Agnes | 50 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Miss Mary | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brown Mrs Bruce | 55 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Mrs Bruce | 21 | F | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " David Bruce | 19 | M | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nott Laura | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Factor~~ | | | | | | | | | | |

170

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket by such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether a passport to the United States. Yes. No. If yes— Issued by. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith master of the ADRIATIC. from [illegible], do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 , at .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For illustration: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the do

sworn, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland:

Royal College of York and that I have made a personal examination of

the several aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olivette* sailing from *Sept 23rd 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien. Able to Read. Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Color. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ketchan | Mrs Wm | 60 | | F | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Ethel | 31 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Theodore | Catherine | 31 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Conegan | Chas | 55 | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs do | 46 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Emma | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Rosalia | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Estelle | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs Hy | R | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Beckett | Marion | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tuttle | Mrs Wilhelmine | 36 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jay | Wm | 64 | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mrs do | 56 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Clark | Mrs Chas | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Miss Ella | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dinnger | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Baker | Geo | 7 | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mrs do | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Parsons | Mrs Wm | Cardley | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Sylvia | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Reed | Mrs Jno | Amy | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Taylor | Geo | Coy | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sinclair | Mrs Wm | 46 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Weir | Lewis | 6 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ward | Freeman | 7 | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Weir | Mrs Lew | 6 | 00 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Miss Mary | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kanzler | Chas | C | 49 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Mrs Mitt | | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Logan | Robert | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | Mrs do | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing "occupation" of "tourists and aliens in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

| No. | 11 Whether having a Ticket through to Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | 13 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____ flag, _____ tons burden, _____ built, and now lying at the port of _____, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon discharging the duties thereof, in my behalf, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, No. 30, as required by law, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another class of person excluded by the provisions of law from admission into the United States, or a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
*Immigrant inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed, wife), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, acrobat, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lithographer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a short visit, appearing in the United States but not intending to pass through or beyond, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last line of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and name, as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... Surgeon of the .....

do ..... according and truly ..... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and ..... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according

..... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..... ion of such aliens.

..... to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Oct 31st 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend | Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination | Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and If So, When and Where | Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | Whether Owning Money, and How Much | Whether Owning Property, and How Much | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Under Sentence of Death or Conviction of Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor, and Nature Thereof | Whether Coming for Any Purpose or Object Other Than Permanent Residence | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, How Often and When | Whether Going to Any Place Where Special Inquiry Is Required Under Rules | Whether Can Read or Write | Whether Can Read | Whether Can Write |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Golden | Virgil | 25 | M | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Phillip | 24 | M | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gordon | W.M. | 60 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mrs. M. | 53 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lowenbach | Tom | 40 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mrs. M. | 40 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Harry J. | 8 | M | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Jamison~~ | Nellie | | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robinson | Alice | 25 | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hagaman | Mrs. Arnold | 26 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hagaman | Walter B. | 28 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Putnam | Robert | 58 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mrs. | 55 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ballard | Irrabene | 27 | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Knowles | Clarence | 48 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Constance | 20 | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Laughlin | Arthur W. | 48 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mrs. | 38 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Crooker | Richard | 30 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mrs. | 25 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Foote | Ellsworth | 60 | M | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Young | Arthur | 32 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mrs. | 31 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Armstrong | J. Lindsay | 45 | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mrs. | 40 | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Miss Edith | 14 | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Geo. | 18 | M | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lundberk | Mrs. Tony | 21 | F | S | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lockwood | Reuben O. | | M | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Mrs. | | F | M | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

| No. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. | Name in full of each person. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City, Town or Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | Whether in possession of money, and how much. | Name in full of each person, and complete address. | Constitutional defects, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City, Town or Village. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] from HAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed for the purpose, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien[illegible] 29 immediately previous to the sailing of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a procurer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens described therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Sept 23rd 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. | Cabin or Steerage. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. The name, and address (if possible) of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. State. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ames | Thos | 16 | | M | | U S A | | |
| 2 | Bowles | Geo | 41 | | M | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs | do | 40 | F | | | | |
| 4 | Simonds | Mr | Eng | 40 | M | | | | |
| 5 | Fonto | Marguerite | | 24 | F | | | | |
| 6 | Lund | Arthur | 16 | | M | | | | |
| 7 | Westemeier | Chas | 27 | | M | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fiske | William F. | 32 | | M | | U S A | | |
| 10 | Clarke | Mrs Wm H | 31 | | F | | | | |
| 11 | Sumner | Florence | 20 | | F | | | | |
| 12 | H. Hoy | Lee | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gow | Mrs G | 28 | | F | | U S A | | |
| 14 | | William H | 3 | | M | | | | |
| 15 | | Mrs | 28 | | F | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or in "transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

*Arriving at Port of* 1 OCT 8 , 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, or group of which he is a member. | Whether | Whence | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector or Examining Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Columns 5, 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading or occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and ahead of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (cannot read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should agree with race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Neil Coughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland & Bellevue College, Rockport, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 7th Sept. 1907

10

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. Country of Which Citizen or Subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | State. | Ultimate Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry | Marguerite | 3 | F | S | Child | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Ste Cecile | Father Rue des Tisserands Ste Cecile Belgium | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Fowler | Mary | 2 | | | Servant | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Father 19 Fauthorn Strasse Munich Bavaria | | |
| 3 | Fisher | Elsie | 23 | | | | | U. S. A. | American | | | Born Hospitality | U. S. | |
| 4 | Ehlers | Elsa | 21 | | | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Julius Carlstrasse | Fahrenheit Sweden | N.Y. |
| 5 | Hershfeld | Mrs | 3 | F | S | Child | Yes | U. S. A. | American | | | Born | New York | |
| 6 | Williams | Elsie | 27 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | England | English | England | London | Father Farm Cottage | Brentwood Hereford | N.Y. |
| 7 | ~~Fournier~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Actress~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | | | |
| 8 | Fournier | Catherine | 27 | F | M | Canada | Canada | U.S. | N.Y. | Rue 33e 24 | | Brother | | |
| 9 | Leroche | Lucien | 11 | M | S | Child | Yes | Canada | French | U.S. | N.Y. | Brother Rue Leroche 1058 Cartonline Montreal | | |
| 10 | Carlsson | Nils | 21 | M | S | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | " | " | Father Nils Hansson Carlstad Sweden | " | " |
| 11 | Lee | Elizabeth | 2 | F | S | Child | | United States | | | | | | |
| 12 | Grant | Lizzie | 21 | F | S | Servant | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mother 21 Rue Jean Jaurès Pantin | Paris | N.Y. |
| 13 | Hoefer | Melanie | 4 | F | S | Child | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | Father Chas. Hoefer 673 Sherbrooke Ave. Montreal | Canada | Chicago, |
| 14 | Fogelman | Julie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Voltzel | Jeanne | 32 | F | M | Servant | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Husband Jacques Voltzel Rue Tilsitt Paris | France | |
| 16 | ~~Favre~~ | ~~Elise~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket directly through to final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof [illegible] to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am not aware of any of the facts stated in the information called for by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and untrue in any respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, blacksmith, machinist, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as by so doing uniformity and correction should be made it necessary for inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to a foreign country should be recorded under the head of "In transit through the United States," and all aliens coming temporarily to the United States for business or pleasure, as distinguished from those coming to settle permanently, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided into two parts, the entry should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to whether able to read or write. Yes (Y) No (N) to be entered in each subdivision.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be used to show the country of which immediate allegiance, citizen, or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as distinguished from the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should not be accepted as provided by inspectors and registry clerks in the original. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest as to nationality should not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, but may be "Russians," "Swedes," or "Americans," who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (Last).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 , at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. | | 12 Final Destination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Guerrero | Antonio | 61 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Rita | 11 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gutierrez | Manuel | 29 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mrs. Ida | 25 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hungerford | Mrs. Edw. | 65 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Miss C. | 30 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Miss N. | 26 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Harcastle | George | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Dorothy | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Elisabeth | 13 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herriam | Arth. C. | 29 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Mrs. Ida | 25 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Burnett | Mrs. Henry | 47 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Suzanne | 19 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Horner | Mrs. Robert | 25 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Butler | Ada | D | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Edmond | D | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ybarrola | Robert | D | 43 | m | m | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | French | Paris | Paris | Mrs. A. de Ybarrola 29 Rue Cte Lot | Bordeaux | Mexico | |
| 19 | " | Mrs. V. | V | 37 | f | m | — | — | — | French Paris | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lindley | Margaret | | 31 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Clark | Mrs. Chas. | D | 46 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Clark | Mary | E. | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scullin | John | | 71 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Reek | Fred. Chas. | | 38 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Widener | Mrs. | O. | 31 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Ayrett | | 7 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Miss Fifi | | 5 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Francatelli | Mrs. Mary | | 27 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Blumenthal | Mrs. H. | E. | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rel | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | Reno | Nevada | | No | No | No | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Red | England | London. |
| 19 | | | | | | Pueblo do | Mexico do | | | | | | | | | | | | England |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the district of [illegible] duly sworn, depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the purpose of such proof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that he is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cotton mill operative, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to stop in the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation" as "in transit," those coming only as far as Canada to be recorded as "Canada," but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read; able to write).*—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in 7 to read and write. No—No to read or write. Yes—No to read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be used to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the heading of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and nativity, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Cherbourg *Sept 23rd* 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. Months. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Martin | Franklin | 27 | | | | U S A | | | | | |
| 2 | Everett | Edw'd H | 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs. " | 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mary | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Miss [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Anne | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Webb | Cornelia | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wescott | Howard | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs. " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Palmer | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Feaney | Mrs Joseph | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Viola | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Aileen | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Durgee | Mrs Guidet | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Earl | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Regina | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lawson | Robt W | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rochester | Mrs Richmond | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mary Louise | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Miss Lee | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Earhart | Amos F | 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mrs. " | 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Amory [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Denée | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Corbet | Mme [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fries | Harold H. | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mrs. Cuttbert | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gladys E | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gebhart | Mrs Annie | 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Don Bennett (Jr) | | 43 | | | | | | | | | |

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...

*Arriving at Port of* 1 OCT 1908 , 1908.

12

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket through final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ... | Whether ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Race or People. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of [illegible] States, 29 [illegible] number that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer or other person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry in column 2 should be the age of each alien, the year of birth if over one year of age, the number of months if under one year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation and means of support of each alien at last residence or place from which he came, as "Farmer," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Laborer," "Servant," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Cooper," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Miner," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Iron-worker," "Steel-worker," "Tinner," "Potter," "Glass-worker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Saddler," "Harness-maker," "Painter," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Bricklayer," "Stone-cutter," "Stone-mason," "Rope-maker," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Lumberman," "Turner," or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," the former designating the unskilled laborer in general, the latter the agricultural laborer, or one employed on a farm.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he lives on the farm or not. Also spell out it.

Steamship companies will make the necessary changes in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be properly entered on the manifest, and their ultimate destination carefully noted. Persons coming to the United States for the first time, or returning after a temporary absence, for the purpose of engaging in any trade or profession, or performing any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, should be entered as "immigrants." Persons coming for business purposes, pleasure, or curiosity, and intending to return to their homes after a visit of limited duration, should be entered as "tourists" under head of "Calling or occupation."

*Column 6 (Able to read).*—[illegible] should be entered in this column opposite the name of each alien who can read some language, and "No" should be entered opposite the name of each alien who cannot read any language (regardless of whether he can read English or not). Answers in this column should be either "Yes" or "No," and not "Yes" or "No" only.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—This column is to be used to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given by the alien himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and surgeons in charge before the aliens are landed. Persons coming from the British Islands usually state their race as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to their birthplace, but these entries do not necessarily mean that they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race. Persons coming from Germany usually state their race as "German," and persons coming from Austria-Hungary usually state their race as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," but these entries do not necessarily mean that they belong to the Teutonic race. Persons coming from Russia usually state their race as "Russian," "Finn," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," etc., and persons coming from Turkey usually state their race as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Hebrew," etc., and persons coming from Mexico usually state their race as "Mexican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Cuba usually state their race as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Hayti usually state their race as "Haytian," "French," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Santo Domingo usually state their race as "Santo Domingan," "Spanish," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Central and South American States usually state their race as "Central American," "South American," "Spanish," "Indian," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Asia usually state their race as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Africa usually state their race as "African (Black)," "Arabian," "Moorish," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Fulah," "Soudanese," "Congo Negro," "Portuguese Negro," etc. Persons coming from Australia usually state their race as "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands usually state their race as "Filipino," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Hawaii usually state their race as "Hawaiian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Porto Rico usually state their race as "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Canada usually state their race as "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Newfoundland usually state their race as "Newfoundlander," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Mexico usually state their race as "Mexican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Cuba usually state their race as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Hayti usually state their race as "Haytian," "French," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Santo Domingo usually state their race as "Santo Domingan," "Spanish," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Central and South American States usually state their race as "Central American," "South American," "Spanish," "Indian," "Negro," etc. Persons coming from Asia usually state their race as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Africa usually state their race as "African (Black)," "Arabian," "Moorish," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Fulah," "Soudanese," "Congo Negro," "Portuguese Negro," etc. Persons coming from Australia usually state their race as "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands usually state their race as "Filipino," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Hawaii usually state their race as "Hawaiian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Negro," etc. Persons coming from Porto Rico usually state their race as "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Canada usually state their race as "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons coming from Newfoundland usually state their race as "Newfoundlander," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Negro," "Indian," etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a uniform comparison can readily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity or race or nationality or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ADRIATIC

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg Sept 23rd 1908

| Lines | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mo. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | "Race or People." | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Young | Mrs Richard | 35 | | F | | | U. S. | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | Elizabeth | 12 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 3 | | Ashcraft | Mrs Chas | 44 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | Miss Jenny | 21 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 5 | | Lane | Miss Clara | 23 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 6 | | Bullitt | Mrs Wm C | 48 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | Thornton | Mrs Albert | 22 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | Miss V. | 40 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | Hughes | Chas A. | | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | Wm H. | | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | Richard | 23 | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | Richards | Oscar | 33 | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | Theo | 16 | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | McLean | Robert A. | 46 | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | Mrs | 46 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | Margaret | 11 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | Robert A. (2) | 4 | | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | Baldwin | Mrs Arthur | 35 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | Margaret | 17 | | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | Kingston | Mrs L. | Lane | 45 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | | Wheeler | Plumer | | 30 | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | Mrs | | 24 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | Fisher | Joseph H. | | 40 | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | Mrs | | 35 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | Aspenschied | Mrs C. A. | | 33 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | Louise | L. | 21 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | Ruth | G. | 21 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | Barber | Theodore W. | | 47 | M | | | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | Mrs | Alice | 37 | F | | | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | Nellie | | 17 | F | | | " | | | | | |

1 C

1950

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

13

| 13 | 14 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or upwards | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have every reason to believe that none is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] information, belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female."

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work of each alien. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, seamstress, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, cattle, implements, and others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, on the passengers' declarations at the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those arriving at any temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" and passed on to destination.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Columns 7 should be answered in the affirmative or negative. Should be either Yes (No) or No (not able to read or write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both should be correctly entered by inspectors and passengers alike in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other head-land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 23rd 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | Able to | | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Read. | Write. | Country to which belongs. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ouhring | Lewis | 43 | | M | Y | Y | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 2 | Dike | Norman | 45 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 3 | Morgan | John Hills | 58 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| × 4 | Zabriskie | Mrs. J. B. | 41 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| × 5 | " | Louise | 9 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 6 | Cutting | R. Fulton | 61 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mrs. do | 56 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | Edith H. | 13 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 10 | Place | Chas. W. | 38 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | Lillian A. | 33 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 12 | Bartlett | Mrs. David | 60 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 13 | Smith | Dr. Henry | 61 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mrs. J. | 61 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 15 | Tevens | Michael J. | 45 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Richards~~ | ~~Elsie~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs. Ellen | 32 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | Ellen J. | 10 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gilmore J. | 9 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 20 | Abbott | Frances R. | 65 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 21 | Moody | Flora | 23 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 22 | Borden | Mrs. Matilda | 45 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | ~~Wm. W.~~ | 20 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mrs. Joyce | 11 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 25 | Snyder | Mrs. Mabel | 11 | | F | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 26 | Neff | Mathias | 55 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 27 | Mack | J. | 33 | | M | Y | Y | " | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.S.6.

from Liverpool

"

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether the alien is a tourist or in transit.

†Race or People: as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1908

14

| No. of List | 13 Whether having a ticket prepaid through steerage | 14 By what vessel and steerage passage | 15 Whether in possession of money, and how much | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 19 Whether a polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith master of the ADRIATIC. from Cherbourg, do solemnly swear, that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make the present visit and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets. 2 C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Columns 7 to [illegible] inclusive relate to literacy. Every person should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should not be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April 1908 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| No. | 11 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 12 By whom was passage paid | 13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 15 Whether a Polygamist | 16 Whether an Anarchist | 17 Condition of health, Mental and Physical | 18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 19 Height. Feet. Inches. | 20 Complexion. | 21 Color of Hair. | 21 Color of Eyes. | 22 Race or People. | 23 Nationality. | 24 Place of Birth. City. Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ADRIATIC. from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed for the purpose by the proper medical officer of the port of [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now about to sail in the vessel aforesaid from the port of [illegible] to the port of New York, and that I have received from the said surgeon a true report in writing of the physical and mental condition of each and all of said aliens; and that, except as stated in such report, no alien named in the said List or Manifest is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or has been within one year a pauper, or a person who has come to the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor, or is suffering with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, or a person who has come in consequence of any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either "Male" or "Female."

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widow," "Widower," or "Divorced."

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, or otherwise operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States only, as recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (these coming only as temporary sojourners in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in fifth head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and should not be confused, as it would be in posters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. MADDALENA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23/9/08 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. Can write. | Nationality. Country to which he severally claims allegiance. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Doan | Dorcas Hillary | 46 | | F | M | | | American | Returning | | | | | |
| 2 | Brown | Ida | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burleigh | Jas | 11 | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mrs do | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cotton | Hy. J | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cohurt | Percy D | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Charlotte | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hurer | Mrs Jane M | 42 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Edith | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gardiner | Jas J | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Margaret J | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Minnie J | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Elizabeth J | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Page | Eleanor | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Shea | Mrs Jas | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Hilda | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Held | Rudolph | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Armstrong | Wm | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Blumenthal | Mary | | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hessler | Mary J | 32 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jefferies | Wm | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Knowles | Marguetta J | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Abott | Dickson | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Logan | Mrs [illegible] | 45 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passport? | Whether an Alien? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Foster, master of the "Oceanic" from Jersey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Foster
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States in transit are recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" by race or people and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

INDEXED

ADMITTED

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 23 Sept, 1908

| No. on List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borosman | Joseph Hood | 26 | m | s | | Tutor | yes | | England | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Weidenbach | Anna | 5 | | f | s | Child | " | | Germany | German | Eng | Cardiff | Mother Mrs Christina Wardenbach Neudenstadt Wurtemberg | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Fortet | Berthe | 26 | | f | w | Governess | " | | France | French | France | Labourboule | Mother Mme Fortet Labourboule France | Ont | Toronto |
| 4 | Werne | Herman | 27 | | m | s | Tailor | " | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Russia~~ | | | Labourboule France | | |
| 5 | ~~Martin~~ | ~~Armande~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Maid~~ | | | ~~France~~ Germany | German | Eng | Buffalo | ~~Mother Mme Martin~~ | | |
| 6 | Martin | Armande | 27 | | f | s | Maid | yes | | France | French | France | NY | Mother Mme Martin Chateau Soleros Charente | NY | NY |
| 7 | Grenfell | Cecil | 44 | | M | M | Brother | | | Bishop | Eng | Eng | N Y | Rev Cecil Grenfell 29 Cumberland Place London | N Y | |
| 8 | Malaise | Isabelle | 21 | | f | s | Governess | French | | France | French | U.S.A | Cal | Father P. Malaise San Francisco | Cal | Frisco |
| 9 | Hyfield | Helen | 22 | | f | s | Cabin (Saloon) | | | | | Born N.J. | | | | |
| 10 | Picard | Celine | 30 | | f | s | Maid | yes | | France | French | France | Paris | Father L'Picard Lavenaud Jura France | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Gaudin | Amelia | 32 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Phil | Mother Catherine Gaudin Girard Avenue | " | " |
| 12 | Clayton | Maud | 26 | | f | s | Governess | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Born | New Jersey | | | |
| 13 | Tiernan | Kate | 27 | | f | s | Governess | Yes | Yes | British Subject | Irish | Ireland | Portarlington | Mother Mrs Tiernan 2225 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa | Pa | A |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

*Arriving at Port of* Pier [illegible] , 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 25 Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Mr Carhart | yes | no | Father & Mother Carhart Brand N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | | England | [illegible] |
| 2 | yes | Mrs Baldwin | yes | | Brand N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Mr Carhart | yes | 8 | Aunt Mrs Carhart Jamestown N.Y. | | | | good | | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | | Germany | Westphalen |
| 4 | no | Mr Bates | yes | 3 | Mr Bates Buffalo N.Y. | | | | good | | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Mr Cuyler | yes | yes | 5 yrs | No | c/o Mrs Cuyler 34 [illegible] Holland House | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Dr Bailey | yes | 5 | yrs Cal | | c/o Mrs Bailey 1200 Van Ness Av San Francisco | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | France | Paris |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Mr Widener | yes | 3 | No | | Mrs Widener Elkins Park Penna | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Auburn | | France | Canada |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 12 | | Mr Widener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Mr Brightsey | yes | 10 | yrs | No | Home 225 Lockwood Ave Staten Island | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk Brown | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Adriatic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said Lists or Manifests, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.E.L.K.&A.C.P.S. Present Mrs. Private Hospitals, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 2nd, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blackett | Mary | 68 | | F. M. | Wife | yes | yes | England | English | England | Brighton | Friend Mrs. New 98, Cambridge Terrace London. | D. C. | Washington. |
| 2 | Pudge | Mary | 49 | | F. | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Sister in Law Mrs Pudge 2 Queen Str. Glasgow. | Cal. | Oakland. |
| 3 | Hughes | James Keith | 24 | | M. S. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Father James A. Hughes Waterloo Landau | Colo. | Telluride. |
| 4 | Mellard | William, Edw. | 23 | | M. | Student | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brunswick | Mother Mrs. Mellard | | |
| 5 | ✓ | William | 22 | | M. | Student | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brunswick | Uncle Stephens in Brunswick | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Hudson | Edward | 29 | | F. C. | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Dennis | Father Mr. Richard Mellard St. Dennis Cornwall | Mich. | Houghton. |
| 7 | Nagee | Herman | 31 | | M. M. | Student | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | friend Mrs Nagee 37. Kur St. Westmansfeld Prof. of University | Ohio. | Cleveland |
| 8 | Watts | Nagee, Alice | 26 | | F. M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | England | Canadian | England | Chatham | Mother Mrs. Watts Brampton Ontario | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 9 | Donald | William Edw. | 27 | | M. S. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | S. Africa | Broken Hill | Father Mr. Donald Paddock Hall Codsdown. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | Wright | Lloyd, B. | 42 | | M. | Doctor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | England | London | H. J. Heinz & Co. 99. Farringdon Rd London. | Pa. | Pittsburg. |
| 11 | ✓ | Emma | 75 | | F. | Housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Hampton | Daisy | 27 | | F. | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | Redruth | Brother Mr. H. Hampton Redruth Highway | Mexico | Globe |
| 13 | Phillips | Herbert G. | 50 | | M. | Builder | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brixham Rd. | Sister Mrs. R. T. Phillips Horsham Rd. Sussex. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Vernon | Ernest | 22 | | M. S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Higetan | Friend Mrs. F. Copson 130 Kenyon St. St. Higetan | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Woollett | Walli | 36 | | M. | Butler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mother Mrs Woollett 17. Clifton Ter. Stroud Rd. | Kansas | Manchester |
| 16 | Lovings | Rose | 20 | | F. S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Parents Mr. Lovings 20 Leila Rd. | Ohio. | Cleyra |
| 17 | Bowman | Claude | 26 | | M. | Butter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Richmond | Shepherds Rd Bradford Mother Emma Bowman | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Edmund | 27 | | M. S. | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cricklewood | 13. Withopol St. Ipswich | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Carlyon | John, R. | 59 | | M. M. | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Taylor | William, John | 18 | | M. | Student | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Southampton | Cousin Mr. Constantin Tripcony 36 Staines Rd. Southampton. | Ohio. | Akron |
| 21 | Levi | Martha | 36 | | F. M. | Housekeep. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hove | Father Mr. Taylor 62 Clarendon Villas, Hove. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 22 | Raby | Herbert, A. | 27 | | M. S. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Loughrescing | Sister E. Samuels Loughrescing Co Brentwood, Essex | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | Smith | James | 28 | | M. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Issey | Father Richard Raby St. Issey Cornwall | Cal. | Amador City. |
| 24 | Dixon | Bessie | 40 | | F. | Housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cleabarrow | Father William Smith Cleabarrow Rd Cleabarrow | Mich. | Bisbee |
| 25 | ✓ | Josephine | 11 | | F. | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Exmouth | Father Mr. Samuel Dixon Exmouth England | D.C. | Washington |
| 26 | Henry | Maria Ada | 30 | | F. | Teacher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chelmsford | Father W. S. Henry Chelmsford | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Gilkes | Edward | 38 | | M. | Butler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Brother William Gilkes Tunnicliffe Bunbury | D.C. | Washington |
| 28 | Searle | John, Douglas | 21 | | M. | Shop assistant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carlton | Father John Searle Beechurst Luton | Mass. | Boston |
| 29 | Bardell | George | 47 | | M. | M. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Mrs. Caroline Bardell Westhill Rd, Luton. | Illinois | Chicago |
| 30 | Dawden | William F. B. | 30 | | M. S. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Austell | Friend Ruth. Dawden Hamburtha St. St. Austell | Ariz. | Globe |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

L 1S 36

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st 08, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | yes. no | - | | - | Daught Mrs. Fletcher |
| 2 | yes | Brother | ✓ ✓ | | | | 1412 Massachusetts Washington |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ ✓ | - | | - | Brother by Harris |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | - | | - | Weber House Oakland Cal |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ yes. 2 yrs. Ney. Nev | | | | friend Mr. Arthur Mellor. |
| 6 | no. | ✓ | 10 no. | - | | - | Walsenburg Colorado |
| 7 | ✓ | Father | ✓ yes. 2 yrs. Park City Utah | | | | Mr Arthur Medlow, Macle |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ 2 yrs. New York | | | | Wakefelbury Colorado |
| 9 | yes. | Self | [illegible] no. | - | | - | friend Mr W.K. Jefford |
| 10 | no. | ✓ | [illegible] yes. 22 yrs. Pittsburg | | | | Park City Utah |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1884 do | | | | Brother in Law Mr. A.J. Lewis |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] no. | | | | 629 Quincy Ave Cleveland O. |
| 13 | yes. | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | Friend Dr. C. L. Hurst |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | 5[illegible] | | | | Canton, S. Dak |
| 15 | no. | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | Husband Mr Wallis |
| 16 | ✓ | Aunt | ✓ ✓ | | | | 187 Brunswick Ave, Toronto Can |
| 17 | yes | Self | [illegible] yes. 11 yrs. New York | | | | Mr Leggett |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] trip. | | | | 530 Wells Bldg. New York |
| 19 | no. | ✓ | 5[illegible] yes. 17 yrs. Akron | | | | H. J. Heinz Co |
| 20 | yes. | Father | $25. no. | | | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | yes. yes. 6 yrs. New York | | | | do |
| 22 | no. | ✓ | 10[illegible] / 5 yrs. Colo. | | | | do |
| 23 | yes. | ✓ | yes. two. | - | | - | Father Mrs. M. C. Hampton |
| 24 | no | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | Eagle Mine |
| 25 | ✓ | Mother | — ✓ | | | | Son B Phillips |
| 26 | yes. | Self. | yes. yes. 8 yrs. New York | | | | c/o Mgr Wayland. Fathom, Cal |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | 20[illegible] 1 yr. Washington | | | | friend, Wm Drake |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 10[illegible] 1906. various places | | | | 647 5th Avenue New York |
| 29 | no. | ✓ | 10[illegible] no. | - | | - | Friend Father Durban |
| 30 | yes. | ✓ | 5[illegible] yes. 12 yrs. Kearney | | | | Vice Mr. Manchester Mass. |
| | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs. Davis Co Circle |
| | | | | | | | 411 North St Elgin Ohio. |
| | | | | | | | Mr W. Harris friend |
| | | | | | | | 134. E 55th St N.Y.C |
| | | | | | | | do do |
| | | | | | | | Wife. Mrs Jennie Earley do |
| | | | | | | | Akron, Ohio |
| | | | | | | | Wycliff College Toronto, Ont. |
| | | | | | | | Friend Mrs. West |
| | | | | | | | 141 E. 33rd St. New York N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | Friend Jamel Pierce |
| | | | | | | | Amadore City California |
| | | | | | | | Friend Mr. A Kanne. |
| | | | | | | | Kiber Arizona |
| | | | | | | | Sister, |
| | | | | | | | Gresham Race |
| | | | | | | | Washington |
| | | | | | | | Brother Mr. H. Tracy |
| | | | | | | | Tracy Record office, New York |
| | | | | | | | Mr Wm Curtis. |
| | | | | | | | 1611 8th St Washington |
| | | | | | | | G. D. Day. Friend |
| | | | | | | | 287 Debonshire St. Boston |
| | | | | | | | do do |
| | | | | | | | Brother Richard J Barden do |
| | | | | | | | Globe Ariz. |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Every person or alien, or individual claiming to be a citizen of the United States, who is | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | no. | 5 | 6. | med | gr | br. | ✓ | England | Exmouth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | - | fair | gr. | gr. | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | ✓ | fair | blu | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | dk. | red | ✓ | ✓ | S. Reykjavik. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | fair | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | S. Dennis |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | br. | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | Wolverhampton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | ✓ | dk | bl | ✓ | Germany | Bereu. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | - | fair | br. | bl. | ✓ | England | Three Houses. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | blue | ✓ | Ireland. | Co Dublin |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | " | Black | Grey | ✓ | do | do |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | bl. | ✓ | England | Redruth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | gr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hastings. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | dk | dk | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | S. Ingatestone |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10. | fair | br. | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | Rochester |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | fair | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ | ✓ | dk | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | Ipswich |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10. | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | gr. | hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Bradford |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11. | Dark | Black. | Brown | ✓ | England | Hove |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | br. | gr. | ✓ | England | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | ✓ | dk. | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | S. Essex. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | br. | gr. | ✓ | ✓ | Blackmoor |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ruddy | br. | gr | ✓ | ✓ | Penmaenmawr |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | - | — | — | — | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | fair | br. | bl. | ✓ | England | Romford. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9. | dk. | bk. | gr | ✓ | ✓ | Pembury. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | fair | br. | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | Luton. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10. | ✓ | gr. | br. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair | bl. | ✓ | ✓ | S. Stockwell |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Y. H. D. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.Ir., L.C.P.S. Licentiate Royal College Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Y. H. D. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 2nd, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thomas | Treacy | 18. | | F. S. | Servant | yes. | yes. | England | English. | England | Ilford. | Father Mrs. C. Thomas, Ilford. | | |
| 2 | Aileen | Florence Anne | 18. | | F. S. | Doctor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N. | Bramwell | 10 Carn View Terrace, Redruth Cornwall. Mother Mrs. J. Crowley Mullen 21 Stephens Av. Bramwell, Carnwall | Ariz | Globe. |
| 3 | ✓ | Victorine | 12 | | ✓ ✓ | Artist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.J. | Patterson |
| 4 | Edward | Howard, Theress | 20. | | M. S. | Dentist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | | Friend A. Wilson Glenthorne Heyward's Heath Sussex. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| DEPORTED 5 | Huff | Anna | X | 22 | F. S. | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Spinster | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Russian | ✓ | X | Father A. Huff, 22 Drury Lane High Holborn London W.C. | Conn. | Waterbury. |
| 6 | Fey | Annie J. | | 24. | F. S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | ✓ | ✓ | Father Harry Fey 271 Guelph Av. Carlefield | Ont. | Rhinebeck |
| 7 | Mitchelle | Robert | | 22. | M. S. | Rancher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | Glasgow | Brother Alex Mitchelle Barbreck Carpenter Perthshire. | Canada | Alberta |
| 8 | Menzies | Peter J. | | 33. | M. S. | Bank Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Edinburgh | Mother Mrs D. Menzies 9. Belgrave St Edinburgh | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Dyke | William, Ele. | | 26. | M. S. | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | Wilts | Father W. Dyke 41 Cotsmut Str. Devizes, Wilts | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 10 | Chambers | Amelia | | 30. | F. S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Stone | Henry, Asbelston | 40 | | M. M. | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | Vancouver B.C. | | friend. Mr J. Marshall - Davie St. Vancouver. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 12 | ✓ | Beatrice | 30. | | F. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Jackson | Henry | 24. | | M. S. | Groom | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Kennel Hampsted | Father Mr. Jackson Haddenden Row, Kennel Hampsted | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Purton | Elizabeth Hand | 25 | | F. M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wimbledon | Wife Mrs Reeves 58 Graham Rd Wimbledon | Virg. | Ballston |
| 15 | ✓ | Thiessen, Cyril | 1 | | M. S. | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Parker | Arthur | 28 | | M. S. | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hull | Sister Mrs. W. Lewis 11 Hanover Str. Newland Ave, Hull | Conn. | Bridgeport. |
| 17 | Larcoe | Fred | 25 | | M. M. | Minister | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N. Stephens | Father Thomas Larcoe Grampound Rd Cornwall | Near | Hastings |
| 18 | ✓ | Jennie | 27 | | F. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Harris | Charlotte | 28. | | F. M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bridgewater | Father Thomas Blackmoor Chilt. Trinity, Bridgwater. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | ✓ | Stebert, Edw. | 7 | | M. S. | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Nicholls | Francis, Edw. | 24 | | ✓ | Draughtsman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bristol | Friend Mr J. C. Nicholls Surrey Park Keynsham Bristol. | Ohio. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Inch | John | 31. | | M. M. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tyrenwell | Wife Mrs Inch. Papranporth, Cornwall. | Ind. | Hobart |
| 23 | Keeble | Stephen, G. | 26. | | M. S. | Steel Mills | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Youngstown | Brother Mr Keeble Burford Stoke-on-Trent | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 24 | Shannard | Edward, H. | 44 | | M. M. | Hotel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Braintree | Brother John Shannard 245 Manor Rd Braintree, Essex. | N. Carol | Asheville |
| 25 | Dr. | Josephine | 35. | | F. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | French. | X | X | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Drake | William. | 44. | | M. M. | Valet. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English. | ✓ | Taunton | Wife | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Shachan | A. Fitzmorris | 35. | | ✓ | Policeman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | Father Dr. A. Shachan 56 Finkleni Rd. Brockley | London. | Eng. |
| 28 | Pearce | French L | 39 | | M. M. | Civil Service | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mrs. H. Bartlett Friend Wells & Dorset Bank Bowmont | Kingston | Jamaica |
| 29 | ✓ | Harriet | 31. | | F. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Bows | William George | 24. | | M. S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kent | Father R. Bows. Kennel Cambridge | N.Y. | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no. | Self | yes | no. | Brother Mr. John Thomas Globe Ariz. | no | no | no | no | Sad | no | 5 | - | fair | dk. | gr. | Nil | England. | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 5 yrs Boston | Brother Dr Victor C. Pyllesen 148 Hamilton Ave, Paterson N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | ✓ | ✓ | hazel | ✓ | " St. Stephens. |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 yrs Patterson. | do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | fa. | dk. | hazel | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 4 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | no. | friend Dr E.C. Kirk University, Philadelph. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | la. | bl. | ✓ | New Zealand Napier. |
| 5 | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | no. | Brother J. Lazarus 149 Hill Str., Waterbury, Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hackney? | | 5 | 11. | ✓ | ✓ | gr. | ✓ | Russia Kaluga. |
| 6 | no. | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Walter Sims Tenafly, Rhinebeck, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5. | ✓ | ✓ | bl | ✓ | England London |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 1907. Seattle | Home Robert Mitchell 631 Esplanade, Medicine Hat, Alberta | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11. | ✓ | ✓ | dk. | ✓ | Canada Medicine Hat. |
| 8 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | yes 11 yrs Work | Resident 8 Years 8th Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | light | ruy | Grey | ✓ | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 9 | no. | ✓ | ✓ | yes. 2 yrs Chicago | Friend L. Symmes Chicago Heights, Chicago Ills. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | fair | Light | Blue | ✓ | England Devizes |
| 10 | yes. | | | | Friend Aunt Fred 410 W. 50th St. New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5. | fair | fa. | bl. | ✓ | Canada |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes 2 yrs New York | Home 1249 Park Ave. Vincennes Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Light | ruy | blue | Nil | England London |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | Friend A. A. Freberg 510 W. 43rd St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | ✓ | do — do. |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | no | yes N. Carolina | Husband Mr. W. Purdam Ballerat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10. | fair | la. | bl. | ✓ | England Hull Hampshire |
| 14 | no | ✓ | 15 | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | dk. | dk. | la. | ✓ | ✓ Wimbledon |
| 15 | ✓ | Mother | — | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ — |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | yes | yes 1908 Bridgport | Home 279 Lafayette Str. Bridgeport Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dk. | dk. | la. | ✓ | England Hull. |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | yes | yes 2 yrs Utah. | Rev. R.R. Martin Hastings Nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7. | dk | la. | la. | ✓ | ✓ Jersey |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no. | do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3. | fair | fair | bl. | ✓ | ✓ St. Stephens |
| 19 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | yes 1 yr New York | Husband F.B. Farrer c/o Geo Barnes 246 [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | la. | bl. | ✓ | ✓ Bridgwater |
| 20 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ — |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | no | ✓ | Brother in law Charles Peale 12 316 Roadside Ave, Glenville, Cleveland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | la. | bl. | ✓ | England Horsham |
| 22 | no. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 3 yrs Globe | Box 115 Globe Ariz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | ✓ | ✓ | gr. | ✓ | ✓ Ferrensporth |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ yes Youngstown | Friend F.B. Bough Scott St Youngstown Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8¾ | ✓ | la. | gr | ✓ | ✓ Ealing. |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1906 1908 Baltimore | Friend A. Petrie South Main Str. Asheville N.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | dk | dk | dk | ✓ | ✓ Heatherton |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ — |
| 26 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | yes 5 yrs New York | Friend Robert Sneeden 647 Fifth Ave, New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4½ | fair | la. | bl. | ✓ | France Bambaden |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no. | Mother Mrs Strachan Kingston Jamaica | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | ✓ | ✓ | gr. | ✓ | England Kingston |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 1908 Passing through | Hon H.C. Bourne. Kingston Jamaica | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dk | gr. | bl. | ✓ | Jamaica Kingston |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | ✓ | la. | la. | ✓ | ✓ — |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 20 yrs New York | 430 Madison Ave, New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | - | ✓ | gr. | la | ✓ | England Coventry |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Y. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. & L.C.P.S. ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

E. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 28th, 1908

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stenberg | Tina | 27 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinav. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Farsund | Father Jacob Stenberg Farsund | Pa. | Scotland |
| 2 | Johnson | Gerda | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | Göteborg | Friend J. Wretman Landergd | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | " | Olga | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | Linköping | do do | " | " |
| 4 | Holmberg | Sara. | 35 | | F | Widow | Housekeep | | | | | | Hälle | Sister Augusta Ekstrom Jaser, Sweden | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 5 | " | Johanna | 48 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | " | Mother do do | " | " |
| 6 | Andersson | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | | Dressmaker | | | | | | Vene | Father Selma Jacobson Klinton, Lönnaryd. | Cal. | Morganhill |
| 7 | Franzen | Martin | 24 | | M | S | Student | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dalum | Mother Mathilde Franzen Dalum | Ill. | Rockford. |
| 8 | Sanderson | Senior | 26 | | M | | Labourer | | | | | | Lockoda. | Father Axel Anderson Stenazen, Skaffe | N.J. | Meridan |
| 9 | Nordblad | Selma | 29 | | F | | Servant | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hotrale | Friend Emilia Malm Hyrkogat, Motrale | Mass. | Boston. |
| 10 | Dahlgren | Christiansta | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | Eriksted | Mother Anna Magnusson Eriksted | R.I. | Providence. |
| 11 | Andersson | Christina | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | Mother Anna Johansson Eriksted | Conn. | New Haven. |
| 12 | Damberg | Anna | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Stepmother Anna Andersson Hyckeberg Eriksted | " | Bradford |
| 13 | Beckman | Per A. | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | | | Amal | Mother Maria Beckman Stuge | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 14 | Sandberg | Anna | 35 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | Uddevalla | Father Lars Sandberg Akerud. Elbred Sweden | N.Y. | New York. |
| 15 | Carlson | Anna | 26 | | F | S | | | | | | | Nora. | Sister Emilia Eriksson Nora. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 16 | Engström | Karolina | 52 | | F | W | housekeep. | | | | | | Göteborg. | Father Swen Engström Ebenäs | N.J. | New York |
| 17 | Karlsson | Ida | 23 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | Jemboås | Father Per Carlsson Nybyttan Jemboas | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | Fuller | William | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | | English | Irish | | | Gottenburg | Wife Mrs A. Anderson Vet Kaarten 32 Sweden | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Nordenberg | Hulda | 30 | | F | | Cook | | Sweden | Scandinav. | | | Öfverkarlsö | Sister Sofie Johansson Öfverkarlsö Södermanland | " | " |
| 20 | Olsson | Augusta | 30 | | F | M | Cook | | | | | | Almeby | Father C. P. Andersson Torp Rencend | Arkans. | Camden |
| 21 | Andersson | Helen | 19 | | F | | Servant | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Helmstad | Father John Andersson Lo Ljungfred Svartorp. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 22 | Lindstedt. | Emma. | 35 | | F | S | Cook. | | | | | | Sverige | Mother Maria Lindstedt Tellingsfors Langseröd | N.J. | Brooklyn. |
| 23 | Nelson | Mathilda | 36 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | Sverige | Mother Kristina Nelson Karlstorp Tattas, Edsvara | " | New York |
| 24 | Johnson | Jenny | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | Sverige | Father G Johansson Bjorlanda Tokhen, Kungsbacka | " | Brooklyn. |
| 25 | Lagergrist | Georg | 34 | | M | M | Shoemaker | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Viredal | Father A. Lagergrist Eckeberg Viredal. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 26 | " | Jennie | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Carl, A | — | 11 | M | S | Infant | | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Ericksson | Carl | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | Örebro | Mother Ida Ericsson 24 Fredgate, Örebro. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 29 | Anderson | Anna | 30 | | F | S | Cook. | | | | | | Göteborg | Mother Ida Andersson 32 Drogatan Göteborg | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, except as noted by the Inspector. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, ticket, or solicitation, or promise of employment, or in any way assisted by any corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet. Inches.) | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes) | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. (Country. / City or Town) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes. | Self. | yes | yes. 1902. New York. | Sister Mrs. Leffler 831 Park Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Sad | no. | 5 9. | Fair | Br. | Nil | Sweden Carlsmind. |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $15. | ✓ 1902. Boston. | Grandfather P. Jonsson 110 Western Ave Allston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Linköping. |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $25. | ✓ ✓ ✓ | Daughter Selma Lidenberg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 6. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $10. | no. | 6407 Vincennes Ave, Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 4. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Grangarde. |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $10. | ✓ | Sister Friend Anna Lundgren | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 4. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Stora Tuna. |
| 6 | no. | ✓ | yes | ✓ | Morgan Hill Calif. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 4. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Lunagen. |
| 7 | yes. | ✓ | $45. | yes. 1906. Rockford | Brother Carl Limberg Rockford Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Lima. |
| 8 | no. | ✓ | $50. | ✓ 1907. Chicago. | Friend Sofried Johnson 112 Wilcox Ave, Meriden Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 7. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Björkeng. |
| 9 | yes. | ✓ | $25. | ✓ 1908. Boston | Friend Mr. Swanson 330 Commonwealth Ave, Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 4. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Linköpa. |
| 10 | no. | ✓ | $20. | ✓ 1908. Providence | Friend Dr. Carlson 51 Pond Manning Str. Providence R.I. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 4. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Eriksdal. |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $20. | ✓ 1907. New Haven | 23 Tilton Str. New Haven Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 5. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Eriksdal. |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ 1908. Bradford Conn | Grandfather C. A. Lundberg Bradford Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ New Connecticut, Britain |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $10. | ✓ 1908. Bethlehem | Friend C. G. Nordström 343 Church Str., Bethlehem Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sweden Stuval. |
| 14 | yes. | ✓ | $15. | ✓ 1908. New York | employers. 6 Bay 44th St N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | Br. | ✓ Kikerud. |
| 15 | no. | ✓ | yes. | ✓ 1908. Chicago. | Friend Jan A Field 2250 Ship Ave Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 6. | ✓ | ✓ | Bl. | ✓ Fara. |
| 16 | yes. | ✓ | $ | ✓ 1908 New York | Sister Julia Engstrom 228 E. 25th Str. New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 5. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Esnara. |
| 17 | no. | ✓ | $ | ✓ 1908. Chicago. | Friend Carl Lind 3201 5th Ave Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Jernbaan. |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ 1908. New York | Brother James Fueler Vereinigten Kansas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 8. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sweden allmeen. |
| 19 | yes. | ✓ | $ | ✓ 1908. New York | Brother Joseph Sundenberg 949 E. 167th Str. New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sweden Linergyfors |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | no. | Brother Niko Anderson Camden Arkansas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 6 — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Krokstad. |
| 21 | no. | ✓ | $10. | yes. 1908. Boston | Friend Albert Winship 33 Chestnut Str. Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 6. | ✓ | ✓ | gr. | ✓ Solumstad. |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | yes. | ✓ 1908. New York. | Brother Alex Engstedt 232 E. 9th Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 6. | ✓ | ✓ | Bl. | ✓ Stuval |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ 1908. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 7. | ✓ | ✓ | Br. | ✓ Esnara |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | yes. | ✓ 1908. | ✓ Cousin H. Erickson 312 Prospect Ave. Erie | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 5. | ✓ | ✓ | Bl. | ✓ Hisingsbacka |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ ✓ | Pittsburg Friend Charles Lofgren 4622 Forley Street Pittsburg Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Bl | ✓ Viradal |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Engelsberg |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | yes. | yes. 1908. Jersey | Friend Gust. Lindseck 546 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Orebro. |
| 29 | yes. | ✓ | $25. | ✓ 1908. New York | Friend Chas Magneel 772 Columbus Ave, New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 5 6 | ✓ | Br. | Bl. | ✓ Skaberg |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W Y N O. Laughlin ..... Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. ..... SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.K. & L.R.C.P.S.I. Licensed by Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William N. Y. O'Laughlin

11

1 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
[illegible] Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 4S 231 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 23rd, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Warsley | Lizzie | 32 | | F. | S. | Dressmaker | yes. | yes. | England | Canadian | England | London | Father Mr. E. Warsley Tenilon Falls, Ont. Canada. | N.J. | Rochester. |
| 2 | Hilder | Hale, Mildred | 25 | | F. | M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Friend F. Finender Pirling, Maidstone | ✓ | New-York |
| 3 | ✓ | Roland F. | 3 | | M. | S. | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Hancock | Janie | 23 | | F. | S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth | Mother Mrs. A. S. Hancock St. Day Road, Redruth. | Mich | Globe |
| 5 | Hampton | Lillie | 27 | | F. | M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother & Grandmother | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | James, Cl. | 6 | | M. | S. | child | 23-6336 3-12/22/08 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mrs. Jane Richards | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | Beatrice, A. | 5 | | F. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lawes, Redruth. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | William, Ch. | 3 | | M. | ✓ | ✓ | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Albert | 2 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Yauldan | Hand | 29 | | F. | M. | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Reading | Father Mr. J. T. Pang 11 Bather St. Reading | N.J. | Mrs. York |
| 11 | ✓ | Infant | — | | M. | S. | Infant | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Mc Rae | Calvin, A. | 34 | | M. | M. | Student | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | London | Dr. Charles A. Mc Rae 598 College St. Toronto, Ont. | Canada | Toronto |
| 13 | ~~Hartley~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~F.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn.~~ |
| 14 | Cahin | Thomas | 36 | | M. | M. | Teacher | yes. | yes. | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | Haghersfield | Father Robert Cahin Haghersfield, | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Toronto~~ |
| 15 | Draper | Steer | 41 | | M. | M. | Grocer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | London | Father Mr. J. Draper 47 Shelleysford Ave Toronto. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Thos, A | 41 | | F. | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Venner | Reginald, P | 33 | | M. | M. | Pattern Maker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Swindon | Father Mr. T. Venner 10 Sheppard St. Swindon, Wilts. | Conn | Bridgeport. |
| 18 | Lugg | Elizabeth, A. | 38 | | F. | S. | Housekeep. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Thelstan. | Father Wm Lugg Temperance Manufr. Thelstan, Arnold. | Pa. | Durgee. |
| 19 | Romano. | Angelo | 20 | | M. | S. | Clerk | Yes. | Yes. | ✓ | ✓ | France | Paris. | Mother Mrs Romano. The Cottage Dalford. Enstone Oxon | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Jordan | Editor. | 34 | | M. | S. | Governess | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | London | Friend Miss Phillips 60. Maryland Manchester. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Lagergren | Conrad | 24 | | M. | S. | Chauffeur | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | Scand. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | U.S.A. Port Huron | Father August Svanson Filipshamn Sweden | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Koublad | Hendrik | 27 | | M. | S. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Charlotte Koublad 6. Hanquarta St. Cornwall | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ~~Lindholm~~ | ~~Olga~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F.~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Finland~~ | ~~✓~~ | | | Sister Naemi Lindholm ~~Gardenmaster Helsingfors~~ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Lugg. | Thos. Henry. | 66 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Thelstan. | Brother-in-law Jas. Williams. Pollospach Cornwall | Pa. | Durgee |
| 25 | Taplin | Alfred | 19 | | M. | S. | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | London | Grandfather D. Stephens 26. Grovegrove Str Stepney | Honolulu | |
| 26 | Monge. | Enrique | 19 | | M. | S. | Student | | | Ecuador | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | | Father. Jose Monge. Quito Ecuador | ~~S.A.~~ | ~~Ecuador~~ |
| 27 | Seymour | Charles. T. | 30 | | M. | M. | Dentist | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | ~~Etc.~~ | New Orleans | Father M.H. Seymour Carlton Place Niagara Canada | La. | N. Orleans |
| 28 | Ellery. | Fred = Florence. | 2 | | in. | in. | Children | ✓ | ✓ | England. | ✓ | England | London | Father Richard Ellery 40 Ashtown Cambridge Terrace | N.Y. | Utyndoch |
| 29 | ✓ | = Gertrude M. | 2 | | F. | in | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father-in-law ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Norah Isabella | 1 | | F. | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grandfather ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

4S

42

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no. | Self. | yes. | yes | 12 yrs. | Rochester | Sister Ella Horsley 43 Prescott. Rochester N.Y. |
| 2 | yes | P. Kieser | ✓ | ✓ | 14 yrs. | New York | friend P. Kieser 753 Fifth Ave New York N.Y. |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | |
| 4 | no. | Self. | yes. | no. | | | Sister Mrs. C. Williams Box 41. Globe, Ariz |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Husband & Father James Henry Hampton Globe Ariz |
| 6 | ✓ | Mother | — | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes. | yes. | 4 yrs. | New York | husband & Father Mr. Sidney Jones 15 W. 42 nd Str. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | ✓ | Mother | — | — | | | |
| 12 | no. | Self | yes. | no. | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes. | | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | No | No | | | 14 St. Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y. home 116 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont. |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 295 Yonge Ave Toronto, Ont. |
| 17 | no. | ✓ | ✓ | no. | | | Brother A. C. Innes 613 Laurel Ave Bridgeport Conn |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Brother W. H. Legg Duryea Pa. |
| 19 | — | Self | yes. | ✓ | | | Knickerbocker Hotel New York |
| 20 | — | ✓ | ✓ | yes. 26 yrs. | | | Friends C. H. Clarke Hotel Netherlands Fifth Ave N.Y. |
| 21 | — | ✓ | ✓ | yes. 4 yrs. | | New York | M. J. Wolk. 1111 Monroe Ave. New York Friend |
| 22 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | — | ✓ | ✓ | yes. 2 yrs. | | | Friend Miss Emely Hyden 1209 3rd Ave New York |
| 24 | no. | Self | yes. | no. | 2 yrs. | Wellington | Son W. H. Legg. |
| 25 | yes | ✓ | yes. | yes. | | | Friend F. H. Howard Makiki Heights. Honolulu Home |
| 26 | no. | ✓ | ✓ | yes. 4 yrs. | | Boston | Duto Ecuador Home 1039 Longwood Ave Bronx New York |
| 27 | yes. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 11 yrs. | Canada | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | yes. | 7 mos. | | c/o Mrs. J. I. Slater Rhinebeck N.Y. |
| 29 | Husband | ✓ | no | — | — | — | |
| 30 | ✓ | — | — | — | | | |

| 19 Examination of alimentary tract (Including test for physical signs of chronic alcoholism.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6. | fair | fair | gr. | Nil | Canada | Fenelon Falls |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | br. | gr. | ✓ | England | Ealing |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4. | dk. | dk. | br. | ✓ | England | Devonport |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | dk. | br | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dk. | br. | br | ✓ | England | Weymouth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | dk | hazel | ✓ | Canada | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ✓ | fair | br. | bl. | Nil | Ireland | Loughrea. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | fair | fair | blue | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | br | hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Hampton in Arden |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | dark | Black | Brown | None | ✓ | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fresh | light | Fair | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | Scar on right hand | Sweden | Stockholm |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | White | Blue | None | England | Worcester |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Dark | Blue | None | ✓ | London |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8. | Fresh | light | Grey | None | Canada | Ontario |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | dark | | Scar right Hand | England | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 U S B Franklin

I, ..... Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by on ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.P.S. Ireland Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. B. McGrath

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT. 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

E L Keer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 23rd, 1907

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johansson | Gerda | 22. | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinav. | Sweden | Stelag | Parents J. Johansson Stelag, Sweden. | Ill. | Grenville |
| 2 | Petersson | Kane, Johan | 22. | | M. | S. | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bjernunn | Father John Peters Bjernunn. | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | Johnson | Mathilda, A. | 36. | | F. | S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Tyngby | Father J. D. Bengtsson Johnstad, Tyngby. | Colo. | Grely. |
| 4 | Bdell | Hanna | 35. | | F. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kristianstad | Mother Karna Bdell Stockra Skogeda, Kristianstad. | N. Y. | New York |
| 5 | ~~Bergh~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~United States~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | | | |
| 6 | Angilley | Andrew | 37. | | M. | M. | Miner | yes | yes | English | English | England | St. Austell | Wife Mrs. David Angilley St Enis, Cornwall | | |
| 7 | Angilley | Solon | 8. | | M. | S. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do do | Mass | Butte |
| 8 | Bates | Elwin Henry | 26. | | M. | S. | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carrier | Father Mrs. Bates Waterville, Carrier | | |
| 9 | ~~Pace~~ | ~~Fred, H.~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | | | | ~~United States~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | | Lake Superior | |
| 10 | ~~Mrs.~~ | ~~Mrs.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F.~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Solan | Ernest, Godfr | 23 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | England | Jersey | Uncle Mr. H. Husband 12 Agnella Road Jersey, C.-S. | Colo. | Ceifton |
| 12 | ✓ | Pickard, A. | 19 | | ✓ | ✓ | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Thomas, Frank | 18. | | ✓ | ✓ | Plumber | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Belmonte | Salamon | 26. | | ✓ | S. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Father Mrs. Belmonte Born Str. 44 Hamburg 19. | N. Y. | New York |
| 15 | Lindgren | Odell, George | 20. | | M. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Scandinav. | Sweden | Helsingborg | Father Pehr Lindgren P. K. B. Sodra, Helsingborg, | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Holm | Henry | 26 | | M. | M. | Doctor | ✓ | ✓ | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Uleaborg | Father Anders Holm Uleaborg. | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | ✓ | Annie | 27. | | F. | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Kranck | Vitho | 30. | | M. | M. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kirijarvi | Father P. Kranck Kirijarvi, Mich. | Mich | Calumet |
| 19 | ✓ | Cecie | 21. | | F. | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Bugge | Amalie | 43. | | F. | S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Scandinav. | Norway | Valders. | Mother Johanne Bugge Vang Valders. | | |
| 21 | Sgelliaasen | Christian | 47. | | M. | M. | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ringsaker | Father Torger Sgelliaasen Ring Pr. Ringsaker. | Minn. St. Paul | |
| 22 | Stensund | Barthe | 43. | | F. | S. | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ringsaker | Father Martinius Dagfinsen Faaberg. | | |
| 23 | Dahl | Inga | 42 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Christiania | Brother Lorer Dahl Fr'hald, Norway. | | |
| 24 | Tuellen | Luke, P. | 26. | | M. | M. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | St. Stephens | Father Mrs. J. Cowling Tuellen St. Stephens, Tramobee. | N. Dak. | Fargo |
| 25 | Lefongeas | Theophile | 39. | | M. | M. | Insurance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | | N. J. | Paterson |
| 26 | ✓ | Irene | 11 | | F. | S. | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Mrs. Lefongeais 11 Milner Str. London W. | N. Y. | New York |
| 27 | ✓ | Gladys | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Alexander | 5. | | M. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Sarah | Sydney | 33. | | M. | M. | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scarrier | Wife Mrs Sydney Sarah P. Office, Scarrier, Cornwall. | Wis | Globe |
| 30 | Lee | Henry, R. | 37. | | M. | M. | Solicitor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Brother J. C. Lee 24 Cleveland Sq. London W. | Mass | Boston |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11-1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representation thereof. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no. | Self. | $25.-no. | | | | Friend C.A. Lundquist Bremnille Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 5. | fair | dk. | br. | Nil | Sweden | Helsingborg. |
| 2 | yes. | / | $25 | yes. | 1908 | New York | 21 E. 37th St. New York N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8. | / | fair | bl. | / | / | S. Skara. |
| 3 | no. | / | $75 | / | 1902 | Cal. | sister Mrs. John Anderson R.F.D. 1, Lucerne Cal. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3½ | / | / | bl. | / | / | Angelstad. |
| 4 | yes. | / | $25 | / | 1890 1908 | New York | Sister Mrs. Bernhardt 170 East 41st St. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2. | / | / | bl. | / | / | Lyngsjö. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes. | Self. | yes. | yes. | 1903 | Nyo. Butte | Mr. Joseph Mass (also Mrs. do | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 10. | fair | Dk | bl. | Nil | England | Cumnor |
| 7 | / | / | / | no. | — | — | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3. | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 8 | / | / | / | yes. | 1903 1908 | Globe. | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6. | / | Dk | fair | / | / | Blackwater |
| 9 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes. | Self | yes. | no | | | Uncle Mr. Frank A. Husband Langdon Beck Grand Junction Rankel. Colo. | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 10 | fair | lt. | bl. | Nil | England | Jersey |
| 12 | / | / | / | / | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | / | / | / | do | do |
| 13 | / | / | / | / | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7. | / | / | / | / | do | do |
| 14 | / | / | / | yes. | 1902 | New York | Uncle Mr. Jos. Belmonte 533 E. 150th St. New York. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6. | / | lt. | bl. | / | Germany | Hannover |
| 15 | / | / | / | no | | | Brother Chas. Lindgren 512 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, Ohio. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | fair | bl. | / | Sweden | Jonkoping. |
| 16 | no | / | / | yes. | 1904 1907 | Chicago. | friend Rev. G. Blangeren 55 W. Father Ave Chicago Ill. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | Dk. | br. | / | Finland | Uleaborg. |
| 17 | / | / | / | — | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | / | | |
| 18 | yes | / | / | yes | 1904 | 1908 Calumet | Brother in Law Rev. A. Heideman 637 Pine St. Calumet, Mich. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7. | Dk. | bk. | bl. | / | Finland | Thulhuvu. |
| 19 | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | / | | |
| 20 | / | / | / | / | yes | 1908 St. Paul | Brother in Law G. Byeteager 550 Aurora Ave St. Paul, Minn. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4½ | fair | blde | bl. | / | Norway | Sang Valders. |
| 21 | no. | / | / | / | 1899 | 1908 Junction | Name C. J. Gilliaasen 15 Ward St. Seattle Wash. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9. | / | / | / | / | / | Ringsaker |
| 22 | / | / | / | do | | | Uncle Mr. C. J. Gilliaasen 15 Ward St. Seattle Wash | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6. | / | fair | bl. | / | / | Ringsaker |
| 23 | yes. | / | $27. | / | | | Friend C. H. Johnsen 705 - 4th Ave Fargo, N. Dak | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4½ | / | blde | bl. | / | Norway | Drobak. |
| 24 | no | / | yes. | / | | | Brother Dr. Victor Bucceen 148 Hamilton Ave, Passaic N.J. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7. | / | / | / | / | England | N. Stepney. |
| 25 | yes. | / | / | yes. | 1908 | New York | Wife & Mother Mrs. Lefargeais 368 W. 50th St New York N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7½ | med. | Dk | bl | / | / | London |
| 26 | / | Father | — | / | Com. | / | | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | | / | — | — |
| 27 | / | / | — | / | / | / | | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | | / | — | — |
| 28 | / | / | — | / | / | / | | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | | / | — | — |
| 29 | / | Self | yes. | no | 1908 | Globe | Brother Mr. Sarah P. Affie Globe, Ariz | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | fresh | br | gr | / | England | Cumnor |
| 30 | / | / | / | / | Utah | / | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | fair | bl | / | New Zealand | Christchurch |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1908, 190 .,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. K. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. & P.S. Irish Free Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

H. K. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Lockkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 13th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blatcher | William | 14 | | M. S. | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Le Carthy~~ | Timothy | 38. | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Nora | 5. | | F. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Neill | Margaret | 38 | | F. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mabel | 2 | | F. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anderson | Duncan, C. | 43 | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Crona | Peter C. | 22 | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Glynn | Elizabeth | 40. | | F. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gilbert | Richard | 42. | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nobran | P. F. | 42 | | " " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Goatham | Thomas | 41 | | " " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Besen | Mohlen, Leesm. | 35. | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lewis | Ralph | 25 | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | William | 5 | | " " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Bates~~ | Bates, Henry | 26. | | M. S. | | | | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Spencer | Helen, G. | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Williams | Mary | 41 | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Katherine | 48. | | F. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lenny | Thomas, C. | 37. | | M. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Boyd | Harry, H. | 39. | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thorne | Edwin | 43 | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thompson | Mrs. Annie | | | F. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Seccombe | Florence, Ellen | 21. | | F. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Charles, L. | 4 | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Parmount | Richard | 50. | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Coombe | Edwin | 45 | | M. M. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | William | 19. | | " S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Luke | William | 22 | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thomas | " | 53. | | M. " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lake | James, Dr. | 60 | | M. S. | | | | " | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 1 OCT 1908 , *190*

S 6

46

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, polygamous, or advocating polygamous practices, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any such offer, etc., in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 50 gs Cash | | Home | | | 2 months 37 | | No | No | No | good | 5' 10 | Light | Blue | | | Sweden Norway | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 50 gs Cash | | Visited Charles Lake Forest Ill | | | | | No | No | No | good | 5' 6 | Light | Blue | | | England Cornwall | |
| 24 | Wife | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Agent, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. L.R.C.P.S. & A.C.P.S. Irish Free Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Inkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 25th, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Pryor | Zack Mrs. | 28 | | F. M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Zachrie Master | 4 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Bear, W. | 39 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Gertrude | | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Hopkins~~ | ~~Annie~~ | | | ~~not going~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rebilcock | William | 28 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gill | George | 28 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Knott | Isabella | 60 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Kathleen | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reynolds | Josiah | 40 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Fanny | 39 | | F W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Pearl | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Edith | 18 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mabel | 16 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Ida, M. | 50 | | F W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lawson | Mabel, M | 38 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Franklyn, D. | 42 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sprague | Arthur | 41 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Jane | 41 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Gertrude | 11 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Newlett | Shery, Annie | 41 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brettcher | Paul, Otto | 46 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Jackson~~ | ~~Annie, M~~ | 28 | | ~~F M~~ | ~~not going~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hallahan | M. J. | 41 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Sherard~~ | ~~M. L.~~ | | | ~~not going~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Price~~ | ~~Theodore~~ | 38 | | ~~M M~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Harnish | Martin, M. | 32 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bare | Kendiel | 26 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Price~~ | ~~Emma~~ | 26 | | ~~F S~~ | ~~not going~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Clarke | Thomas, Henry | 48 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 7

Lis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1 OCT 1908, *190* 18

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—III

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W Y H C Langelier, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Y H Langelier

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

C H Keep

*Immigration Officer.*

19

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 28th, 1908

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sherman | George Fred | 62 | | M | M | | | | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Fanny | 62 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cooke | William | 65 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Louisa | 63 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Treleaven | Charles | 37 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 911 6 | Drealey | Alice, D. | 18 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hoshen | James | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Louisa | 30 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | James | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Helen | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pershing | Harry Fr. | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Happer | Emily | 20 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jolly | John | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bergstrom | Ena | 34 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Van Kook | Rita | 22 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Isaacson | Carl | 37 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carlson | Jonas | 57 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mary | 57 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Selma | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Walke | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 21 | ~~Cooke~~ | Edith | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Berggren | C. & Mrs. | 27 | | F | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Selice | 1 | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Peterson | Mrs. Chr. | 28 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Donald | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Skjondel | Stina | 33 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Carlson | Stina | 23 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Klara | 1 | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 29 | Eriksen | Karl | 45 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Ferdinand | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ited ...es.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 1 OCT 1908, *190*

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?) | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. (Feet. Inches.) | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.) | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.) | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190...

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. M. Coughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, active view may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Ire. & L.R.C.P.I. Mount Sinai Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. M. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Shkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 25th*, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pugh | John | 49 | | M. | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Haraldsson | Mathilda | 45 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Pauline | 11 | | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lundgvist | Olof, A. | 42 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lamin | Nils, A. | 50 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Ardna | 19 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Hagnhild | 16 | | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Erna, L. | 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Lyni, E. | 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lundgaard | Mrs. Ellen | 38 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nelson | Carl, J. | 49 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Elizabeth | 50 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Lenie | 20 | | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kupper | Reginald | 24 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pane | Fred W. | 47 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mrs. | 43 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phillips | Sydney H. | 43 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Millicam | 10 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Beaison | O. J. | | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mrs. | | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Parry | Alethea | 60. | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bagford | John | 65. | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Child | Alfred | 50 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Minnie | 40 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Candlish | Grace | 31. | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Carlyon | ~~John~~ Richard R. | 24 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mabel | 30. | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bonaventuri | G. C. | | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | G. A. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Blumberg | Lillie | | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |

with Annette S. #12

1 2

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9S 52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in custody by reason of any criminal act, or held for any offense, or under sentence, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115 2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. B. Loughlin ..... Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. & L.M. & A.C.P.S.
Licentiate Royal College Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

William F. B. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Edward Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, September 3rd, 1907

| List No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Collins | Jas. Henry | | | M | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs. | | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Williams | Ceara | 30 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 3 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johns | John | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mrs. | | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Waters | Wm J. | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mrs. | | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seingo | Frances, L | 45 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Frances, A | 21 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mrs, Dorsey | 19 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bernstein | John Mrs | | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mc Clean | Charles B. Mrs | 34 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fridley | S. W. | | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Helen | | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Appel | Clarice | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sutcliff | H. L. | | | M | M | Steward | Y | Y | British | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stone | Edgar | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Elizabeth | | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Ethel, Finley | | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Searle | Harrington | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Heideman | Sigrid | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Julia | 11 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | George | 9 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johnsen | Anna | 55 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jensen | Alfred | 17 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Norem | Endre | 44 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Matthew | 14 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Anna | 15 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Blair | Janet | 48 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read to alien or shown to him in some language. (Also whether can read and write.) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | fair | dk gray | none | Engl. | Manchester |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT , 190 .,

at NEW YORK

Sleep
Immigration Officer.

R—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. T. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, and how long, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

97

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 23rd*, 1908

—1118

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Coslick~~ | ~~Grace Lucy~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~L~~ | | | | | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Childs~~ | ~~Agnes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~"~~ | ~~Annie Eric~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~L~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Losee | Minnie | 30 | | M. | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rask | Hugo | 31 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Lottie | 31 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | John | 6 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Margret | 4 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | William | 3 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Florence | 1 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Austin~~ | ~~Mrs~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~L~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Leach~~ | ~~Sydney~~ | | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Roberts | Mabel | 1 | | F. | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bergaker | Anders, C. | 31 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Grimsby | Rev. H. P. | 1 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Garbarino | Angelo | 46 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilkinson | Gertrude E | 25 | | F. | | none | y | y | England | Eng. | Eng. | Husband parents John 10 Summerville Rd | | Dunellen | N.J. |
| 18 | Beach. | William B. | 37 | | M. | Wd. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mrs Agnes. | 40 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | William I. | 11 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Harold B. | 10 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Steinem | Mrs Pauline | 43 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Edgar. | 23 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Berger. | Fred. | 24 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Willing. | Charles | 35 | | M. | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Martin | Mrs Mary E. | 44 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Irene V. | 13 | | F. | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Seabrook | Ephraim H. | 48 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wolcott. | Mrs Fanny | 38 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Geisbush | Mrs Martha | 52 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, *190*

56

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes self 75 ss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Engl Cheshire | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith Chester, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith Chester Officer.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Coughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland, St Kelleone Hospital Ref. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William W. C. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

57

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd September, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Märchy | Arnold | 22 | 1 | m | S | cook | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | Baden | Baden | Peter Märchy | | |
| 2 | " | Werner | 26 | 3 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | |
| 3 | Dussourd | Jules | 26 | | m | S | " | " | " | France | French | " | " | Paul Dussourd | | |
| 4 | Jugger | Hans | 28 | 6 | m | S | " | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Bern | 22 Metzgr Strasse Switzerland<br>Mrs. Marie Jugger Schwester<br>Ins-auck Kt. Bern | | |
| 5 | Heiz | Philipp | 33 | 1 | m | S | patissier | " | " | " | Rheinecke | St. Gallen | | Family Heiz<br>Bruggerstrass 87 | | |
| 6 | Graham | Benjamin | 40 | 6 | m | M | Tyrant | " | " | Canada | Canadian | England | Russee | Home | Ontario | Ont. Rodney |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 33 | 1 | f | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ronda, | Canada, | |
| 8 | Edmunds | Henry Herbt. | 38 | 6 | m | S | Wäschereibesitzer | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | England | English | | Bath | Brother Mr. Edmunds<br>Victoria Str. Bath | | St. J. Buxton |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bath

8/
7/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 OCT 1908

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 1908

**12** 1st 58

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment; if any such, which? Supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | Yes | New York 1908 | friend, Paul Gaugnat 347 7th Avenue. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | normal | 5 | 8 | white | dark gray | Mol | Switzerland | Baden. |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1906 | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | " | 1906 | friend Emil B. Wolf 343 7th avenue Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | " | Nancy France |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | no | | do Paul Gaugnat 347 7th Avenue N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | dark gray | " | " | Jus Auch Switzerland |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | no | | friend. Fred Laell 122 Mechanic St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair blue | " | " | Emmelhaden Aargau |
| 6 | " | Self | yes | yes | | home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | " | — | — |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | Ontario | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | " | — | — |
| 8 | no. | " | " | no. | | Friend Mr George Law 481 Washington Ave, Irvington N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Red | Blue | " | England | Warminster |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. A. Smith, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Smith
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 OCT 1908 *day of* , 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK

C. H. Keep
*Immigration Officer.*

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by steamship Co." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland & Bellevue Hospital N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

L. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

59

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 24th September, 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rutherford | Amelia | 21 | 7 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Kent | Mother Mrs James Rutherford The Lodge Hayes Kent England | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 2 | Olsen | Mrs | 40 | | F | | Governess | Yes | Yes | Germany | | Germany | Hamburg | Husband Brandenburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Cadman | Hal | 2 | | M | | Servant | | | England | English | England | | Father Legal man Brockley London | N.C. | Durham |
| 4 | Lloyd | Arthur C | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Lloyd 32 Longueville Crescent Liverpool | N.C. | |
| 5 | Frasot | Charles | 31 | | M | Married | Chauffeur | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | French | France | Gruyère | Cucke Pierre Humbert Ruegel C'Grevas. Chaux de Fonds | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Simmonds | Emma | 28 | 7 | F | Married | Housework | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | America | Yonkers | Mother Mrs Simmonds Hillcrest Shelmadine Avenue | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Manton | Victor E | 34 | | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Lancaster | Mrs E Manton Mandeville Jamaica W.I. | N.C. | Durham |
| 8 | Garrow | Anne | 28 | 7 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Father [illegible] | Canada | France |
| 9 | Pentreath | Mrs Jessie | 20 | 7 | F | Wife | | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Father A. Fossey 28 Seaton Rd Plymouth | S.C. | Jersey City |
| 10 | | Ada | 11 | 7 | F | Child | | — | | U.S.A. born | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 11 | Martin | Annie | 32 | 7 | F | Married | Stewardess | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Calais | Husband Mr Barthelemy 5 rue Charles Calais | Ny | NY |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1st October, 1908

50

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in favor of abolishing or limiting, or opposed to abolishing or limiting, or in any way affecting, the admission of aliens, or any class of aliens, to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any representation, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | Self | 25 | No. | — | | Mrs Crossley Forfoot, Hubbard & Co Youngstown Friend. Mrd. Married 20 yrs 3 Brit-Lines & Tobacco 111 5th Av N.Y. | No. | No | No | No | Fair | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Red | Curly | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 2 | — | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | | | | | | | Fair | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Light | Curly | None | Germany | Darmstadt |
| 3 | No. | Self | No | No | — | | | No. | No | No. | No | Fair | | 6 | — | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | None | England | Derby |
| 4 | No. | Self | $25 | No | — | | | No. | No. | No. | No | Fair | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | None | England | Bristol |
| 5 | Yes | Wife | 50 | No | 5 yrs | | 3 Elmer Lindon Staple from Dun Uncle Mr H. Sayers. 188 133rd Pierre 5th Duke Street Jamaica L.I. | No | No | No | No | Fair | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 6 | — | Self | 50 | Yes | 1 yr | Mexico | | No | No | No | No | Fair | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | No is Left Cheek | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908. | ✓ | | No | No | No | No | Fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | — | Husband | 21 | Yes | 2 yrs | | Husband Mr. H. Partridge Yes Hancock St. Jersey City Heights | No | No | No | No | Fair | | 5 | 4 | red | Light | Grey | None | England | Pittington |
| 10 | — | Father | — | ✓ | 11 mth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | Yes | yes | Yesterday | | Mrs staying on Board Adriatic returning | No | No | No | No | Fair | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England | London |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. Coughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland
Bellevue Hospital Md, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. A. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 13 Sept, 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hacks | Charles. | 26 | 6 | M | S | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stokes | Henrietta A | 28 | 7 | F | S | | | | do | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Soase. | Louisa | 45 | 7 | M | | | | | do | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Barbanti | Alexandro | 39 | 6 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Milan | Mother Mrs Barbanti Castellano Lodo. Germany Italy | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Cameron | Jane. | 45 | 7 | F | S | — | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | Harvey | George. | 64 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Peck | Sarah E. | 47 | 6 | F | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | Baum | Samuel | 60 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | Heck. | Frank W | 38 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Heck | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | W | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hello. | Johan Gunnar | 44 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | Daniel | Lonnet. | 43 | | M | S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Nice | Sister Josephine Daniel 9. Rue de Lepperet | | Mexico |
| 13 | Duelle | Celina | 36 | 6 | F | S | Servant | " | " | Belgium | French | France | Roncaa | father Mr. C. Duelle Rue du Seagon, Nivear | | N. Y. |
| 14 | Decembe | Marie E | 28 | 10 | F | | Teacher | " | " | France | French | France | Montbeliard | father M. Decembre 34 Place Diemer, Dupuset Montbeliard | | Denmark |
| 15 | Berman | Bertha | 34 | 11 | F | W | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Odessa | father Sagarmagrin Kunstgasse 8 a 6. | | Germany |
| 16 | Yelland | Ellen Kate | 40 | 10 | F | S | — | " | " | England | Eng. | England | Hayle | Brother J. B. Yelland Dreadnought Hove | | Penn Yan |
| 17 | do | Annie Maud | 44 | 7 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | | |
| 18 | Lindeholm | Olga | 25 | 7 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | Sweden | Swedish | Finland | Helsingfors | Sister Karin Lindeholm Helsingfors Finland | | Germany |
| 19 | Kingsland | Joseph | 65 | 11 | M | S | None | " | " | England | English | England | Devon | brother Jas. Kingsland 26. Wilborne Rd Bournemouth | | Cleveland |
| 20 | Baccioli Henry | Giorgi Henry | 28 | | M | S | Musician | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Milan | Father B. Bivorgamento John Giorgi Italy. 28 | | N.Y. |
| 21 | Hindert | August | 64 | | M | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Louise E | 30 | 7 | F | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, *190*

62

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Lunatic, person not absolutely self-supporting, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, person with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, and those coming for any immoral purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark brown | No | Italy Rome |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother Mrs A Miele 512 Cumberland St Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | good | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | No | France Nice |
| 13 | husband | Self | — | — | Del A Mariani Friend 227 East 116 St | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | fair | fair | No | Belgium Roncan |
| 14 | Self | Husband | Yes | Yes | Husband Passage | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Brown | No | France Montbéliard |
| 15 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | Husband Passage | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | fair | — | No | Russia Odessa |
| 16 | do | do | Yes | Yes | Sister Mrs Thrasher 1725 Dutch St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | No | England Devonport |
| 17 | do | do | — | — | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | — | Brown | No | — — |
| 18 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Emily Hyden 1769 2nd Ave N York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | blonde | No | Ireland Derry |
| 19 | do | Self | — | — | Sister Mrs Miller 603 Missouri Ave Atlantic City | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | grey | No | England Devon |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Braglio 100 W 70th St | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | brown | No | Italy Milan |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* OCT 3 1908 *day of* , 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK

Chas. Sheep
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. L. Coughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.1'8 Service and Bellevue Hospital, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. L. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

E. Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. ADRIATIC sailing from ..., ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Williams. | Miss Sarah | 35 | | S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Weller. | Mr. Francis | 49 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Marguerite | 20 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Doerflinger | Mrs. Caroline | 52 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hendricks. | Miss Sybel | 34 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wilkinson | Willard A. | 21 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Byers. | Frank M. | 32 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thompson | Rev. Samuel E. | 28 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mullin | Edward. | 57 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Mrs. Kate | 46 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beattie | Alexander | 54 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Mrs. Jennie | 52 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Armand | 28 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Matilda | 18 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rosek. | Mr. Gottlieb | 37 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zaicek. | John | 25 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Herbeman | Arthur | 40 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | [illegible] | 36 | | M | | | | do | 5'66'20 | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | [illegible] | 4 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | [illegible] | 2 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gold. | Richard | 41 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Berger | nathan | 42 | | M | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Baxter | Anna. | 21 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Steerage Passage

B.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1 OCT 1908, *190*

64

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes | | Country. | City or Town |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 08 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Chkup

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland. Bellevue Hospital N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Chief

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 23 Sept, 1908.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berman | Berthe | 24 | 10 | | | Assistant in Tailoring | yes | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Odessa | her father Mr Fairquist 39 Poushkin Odessa | NY | Perth Amboy NJ |
| 2 | Fairquist | Dora | 24 | 5 | | | wife | " | | Russia | " | " | " | " | NY | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Blue Disp

2 cc

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | 54 East 129th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | " " " | " | " | " | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. J. Keogh (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Keogh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of .190 ,

at NEW YORK

Ekelund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Cabin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "on the face may be.) Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C R I Ireland. Bellevue Hospital N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McC. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

E. Corkier

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4946 1 | Kirdan | Kirdan | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 603 2 | Sullivan | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 4 | Hall | Elizabeth | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lalor | James | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lalor | Alice | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 09 7 | Buckley | Peter J. | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Buckley | Esther | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Buckley | Kirdah | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Buckley | Fulton | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4634 11 | Vinson | Richard | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vinson | Sarah | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~30/32 13~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Hennessy~~ | ~~Joseph James~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~8175 15~~ | ~~Wallace~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Wallace~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4680 17 | Considine | Hugh | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Considine | Annie | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2442 19 | Galligan | James | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22334 20 | Ryan | Margaret | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ryan | Michael | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13214 22 | Neill | John | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2864 23 | Kavanagh | Francis | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 24 | Rorke + | James | 41 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19238 25 | Mooney | Michael | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 26 | O'Shea | Michael | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | O'Shea | Sarah | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | O'Shea | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4508 29 | Gogrow | Lizzie | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~117~~ 30 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chkd Last

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| ITES CITIZENS. | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Admiral, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. S. Loughlin, M. D., Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. R. S. Ireland & Bellevue Hospital N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. S. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 24", 1908,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2061 1 | Mc Hugh | Charles J. | 25 | M | S. | Asst Supt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Father Mr. P. A. McHugh. | Mich | Detroit |
| 9025 2 | O'Neill | Mary | 48 | F | M | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Katie Mary O'Neill | " | " |
| 17099 3 | Langan | Mary | 39 | " | " | Parlor maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Catherine Cokery Castlemaine Moate | " | " |
| 4341 4 | Lucas | Delia | 22 | " | " | Lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas Kilcarroll Collane | " | New York |
| " 5 | Lucas | John | 25 | M | " | Groom | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Jas Lucas Kilcarroll Collane | " | " |
| 334 6 | Fitzpatrick | Hannah | 35 | W | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Fitzpatrick Tyrrellstown Dundee | " | New York |
| 109 7 | O'Neill | Minnie | 28 | " | " | Ladys maid | " | " | " | " | America | New York | Mother Mrs. Quigley Co Louth | " | " |
| " 8 | O'Neill | Ellen | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 239 9 | Scollen | Catherine | 25 | " | " | Smaid | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Dundalk | Father Jas Scollen Drumalgo Coleatrim | Conn | Granby |
| 10 | Carroll | Maggie | 35 | " | " | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs P Smith Tullyframeduff | R.I. | Cranston |
| 3424 11 | Price | Margaret | 30 | " | " | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father R.J. Price Ballygawley West Meath Ireland | Minn | St Paul |
| 232 12 | Kennedy | James | 30 | M | " | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Rev. P. Keenan Carnoll | " | " |
| 113 13 | Keane | Arthur P | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Rob't O. Keane Kill St Galway | " | " |
| 13204 14 | Heffernan | James | 25 | M | " | Grape | " | " | " | " | " | Waterford | Father Michael Ahenadoon Clerihaun Waterford | Ill | Chicago |
| " 4 15 | Delahanty | James | 35 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Richard do | " | " |
| 2345 16 | Carmody | Nellie | 26 | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Knockmagold | Father Catherine Carmody Jackfords Knockmagold | Mass | Holyoke |
| 1632 17 | Cox | Hannah | 30 | " | " | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Castlebar | Brother Mary Jane Cox Castlebar | Mass | Brooklyn |
| 6264 18 | Clarson | Annie | 23 | " | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | America | Fairpawn | Aunt Mrs Patrick Kelton Fairpawn | Mich | Fairpawn |
| 19 | Clarke | Maggie | 11 | F | " | School girl | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Castlebar | Father Robt Clark Monet Castlebar | Ont | Kingston |
| 6263 20 | Murray | James | 30 | M | " | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | Father Jas Murray Templetogher Co Sligo | Minn | St Paul |
| " 21 | Hormoyle | Thomas | 18 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Lathleale | Father Mrs Hormoyle Lathleale Co Limerick | " | " |
| " 22 | | Cornelius | 25 | " | " | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father do do | " | " |
| 11442 23 | McDonnell | John | 28 | " | " | Accountant | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Father Edward Cork Cork | Ind | New York |
| 775 24 | Sullivan | Anna | 26 | " | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Caherdaniel | Father Timothy Sullivan Caherdaniel Caherciveen | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 13503 25 | Toohey | Mary | 28 | " | S | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother Robert Carragh Ballyboro Co Cavan | Col | Denver |
| 1631 26 | Cox | Emily | 26 | " | " | Smaid | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyboro | Brother Cornelius Carragh Ballyboro Co Cavan | Ind | Brooklyn |
| 6690 27 | Bourke | Frances | 24 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Galbally | Brother Cornelius Carragh Galbally Tipperary | Conn | Purdell |
| " 28 | " | Mary | 55 | F | Wid | Housekeeper | No | " | " | " | " | " | Son do do | " | " |
| 26286 29 | Carlos | Winifred | 28 | " | S | Clerk | Yes | " | " | " | " | Castlebar | Father Patrick Carlos Castlebar Co Mayo | N.J. | Newark |
| 2944 30 | Rogers | Jennie | 30 | " | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Greenock | Mother Mrs Rogers Glenkeeran Gallatin | Mass | Arlington |

Chief Insp

24 1 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ..., 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to destination beyond the port of arrival. (Answer "Yes" or "No.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any other person or corporation. (Answer "Yes" or "No.") | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | $30 | No. | | | Cousin Anna McHugh 78 Grand St Detroit | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Grey | Mole | Ireland Sligo |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2y | Newfork | friend Mrs C. V. Barton 1 west 47th St Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Brown | " | " Calaveen |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 12 | " | Sister Mrs Quinn 515 Lexington ave Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Sandy | " | " | " | " Castlemore |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 9 | " | uncle Jas Lucas 2284 2nd Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " Ballina |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 9 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Kilcorroll |
| 6 | Yes | " | $50 | " | 2y | " | Cousin Denis O'Connell 300 East 42nd St Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sandy | Sandy | " | " | " Collane |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1y | Newfork | Home 113 East 119th St Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Black | " | " Banlee |
| 8 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 1y | " | Home 39 East 6th Street Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | " | " | " Dagnalstris |
| 9 | No | " | $60 | Yes | 9 | Newfork Danbury | Aunt Eleanor Sullivan 2 East Pearl St Danbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Brown | " | " Lismalanbo |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 20 | " | Friend Mrs Hart Keyport L I | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | " Laccin |
| 11 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 12y | Newfork | Home 6 East 87th | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sandy | Sandy | Brown | " | " Mullinger Templederry Tipperary |
| 12 | No | " | $40 | Yes | 4 | School | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " |
| 13 | No | Self | $60 | No. | | | Fr Jos College St Louis Missouri | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Blue | Light mark of cut over right eyebrow. | " Aldershot |
| 14 | " | " | $100 | " | | | Brother John Heffernan 57 Pearse St Chicago Ill friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar | " Glenmore |
| 15 | " | " | $60 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sandy | Sandy | " | " | " " |
| 16 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Miss Flanagan Cousin 459 10th Ave Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " Knockgraffon |
| 17 | No | " | $20 | " | 1905 | Newfork | Cousin John Cullen 66 Willoughby St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " Ballyboro |
| 18 | No | " | $50 | Yes | 10y | Newfork | Uncle Geo Clarson Rawpaw Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sandy | Sandy | " | " | " Kiddleton |
| 19 | Uncle | $ | No | | | | Uncle Edward Crafton Brewer mills Kingston Ontario | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " Ballyboro |
| 20 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 4 | School | Archbishop Ireland St Paul Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sandy | Black | | " | " Templemore |
| 21 | " | " | $60 | " | 1905 | St Paul | Archbishop Ireland St Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Fair | Blue | " " Lathkeale |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 5 | St Paul | Archbishop Ireland St Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Ruddy | " | " | " " |
| 23 | Yes | " | $30 | " | 1905 | Newfork | Friend Mrs Hoyle 260 West 57th St Newfork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Light | Dark | Dark | " | " Cork |
| 24 | No | " | $4 | " | 8 | Pittsfield | Uncle Alderman Hoyle Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " Caherciveen |
| X 25 | | Self | $50 | " | | | Margaret Cooney 3045 Boyd St Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | Kerry |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | " | 1905 | Brooklyn | Friend John Foulkes 66 Willoughby St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " Ballyboro |
| 27 | " | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother Michael Purcell Kansas | " | " | " | " | Sent for | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " Galbally |
| 28 | " | Son | $ | " | | | Son do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | 10 | Newark | Cousin John Scott 22 South 10th St Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " Castlelunket |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | 11 | Providence | Cousin John Lyons 154 Atlington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " Stokestown |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith, Master, of the Fidelia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Smith,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Chief

*Immigration Officer.*

11—105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 24th September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 22777 1 | Barrett | Mary | 24 | 6 | M S | Returns | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | England | Stroven in | Mother Daniel Rosenhurst Nagezine Rd Cobh | Connecticut | New Haven |
| 2 | Barrett | Kathleen | 17 | | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 8633 3 | Barr | Matilda | 23 | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Mohill | Mother Jane Shaw 16 Edmund Burke Rd Belfast | California | Sacramento |
| 4 | Bennett | Michael | 29 | | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | America | New York | Brother Patrick Carragholt Clare | New York | New York |
| 5 | Blunkett | Amelia | 50 | | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mary Shehan Honeybrook Co Kilkenny | " | " |
| 20[illegible] 6 | Moriarty | Bridget | 60 | | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Castlemahon | Cousin William Curdin Cahira Ballinrobe | Mass | Boston |
| 3[illegible] 7 | Shenkurn | Eugene | 26 | | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | X | Cork | Cousin Denis Toomey Roscarberry | Mass | Boston |
| 1505 8 | Traynor | Thomas K | 33 | | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Baltimore U S | Father Andrew Traynor Ballaghaderreen | Ont | Kingstown |
| 22773 9 | Lonergan | Michael | 28 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | America | New York | Father John Clonmel Quay Brought | New York | New York |
| 22778 10 | Shinkurn | Margaret | 39 | | M | Business | " | " | " | " | " | Duggerton Co | Brother Eugene Shinkurn Lyman Street Cork | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 595 11 | Brennan | Nora | 22 | | " | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Clonmel | Father Daniel Brennan 2nd Quay Clonmel | New York | " |
| 23811 12 | Haynes | Nora | 45 | | M | Returns | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Londonderry | Brother Joseph Haynes 3 Edwards Terrace Dublin | New York | New York |
| 2001 13 | Palmer | Mary | 39 | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Patrick Ramsaye Lakes Kilkenny | Conn | Waterbury |
| 20058 14 | Moran | Mary | 25 | | " | Spellmaker | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Edward [illegible] Lucan | NY | New York |
| " 15 | Connor | Kate | 20 | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Cahir Tipperary | NJ | Jersey City |
| 35414 16 | Canty | Margaret | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Canty Bottom Street | NY | Brooklyn |
| 7690 17 | Downing | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Cornelius Downing Cleek Queen Rokeby | RI | Newport |
| 24424 18 | O'Connor | Elizabeth | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Abbeyfeale Limerick | NY | New York |
| " 19 | O'Donnell | Julia | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | " | " |
| 24394 20 | Carmody | James | 28 | | M | Truckdriver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Catherine Lackfoler Knocknagoshel Kerry | " | " |
| " 21 | Carmody | Lizzie | 24 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| " 22 | Carmody | Mary | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 22694 23 | Moloney | Nellie | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | X | Cashel | Father Michael Moloney Cashel | Mass | Boston |
| 4508 24 | Lyne | Kate | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aghada | Father Patrick Lyne Whitegate Aghada | NY | New York |
| 609 25 | Taylor | William | 27 | | M | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | America | Columbus Ohio | Father James Taylor Farah Crossdoney Cavan | Ohio | Columbus |
| " 26 | Taylor | Sarah Eva | 25 | | F | Returns | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law Do Do | " | " |
| " 27 | Taylor | Martha | 8 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do Do | " | " |
| " 28 | Taylor | Samuel | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Do | " | " |
| 31437 29 | Cunningham | Reginald | 22 | | M | Butcher | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Father Robert Cunningham Church St Cavan | " | " |
| 609 30 | Storey | Samuel | 22 | | M | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Swanlinbar | Father Timothy Storey Swanlinbar Cavan | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 1908, *190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Home 283 Orange St New Haven Con | No | No | | | No | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light Grey | | Ireland | Cork |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | 1902 | " | Do Brother Richard Lewis | " | " | | | " | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | | | 1414 - 36th St Sacramento Cal from Rachael Burke | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | " | Cahill |
| 4 | " | Self | $50 | Yes | 1904 | 4 years | 15 - 11th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Carrigaholt |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | 1904 | 30 yrs | Home 198 East 98th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Kilkenny |
| 6 | No | Son | $45 | No | | | on Eqw to Mr Neilly Waldorf House Newport | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Sallow | " | Grey | " | Ballinrobe |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $90 | | | | Brother Jeremiah Sullivan 1654 - 3rd Ave New York Coming to Bridgeport with | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | Cork |
| 8 | No | " | $50 | No | | | Kingstown Kingstown | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | " | " | Ballinboy |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 4 years | Bridgeport | Home 230 West 44th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | " | Clonmel |
| 10 | No | " | $50 | " | 1908 3 years | Bridgeport | Home 391 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Sister Mrs P P Horton | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | Cork |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | | | 20 Years in Oakland Cal Friend Mr Dewitt | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Clonmel |
| 12 | " | Self | $100 | No | 1908 | Newport | 31 Colonnade Ave Newport | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Carlow |
| 13 | No | " | $75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kinnard |
| 14 | Yes | | $500 | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carrigaroan |
| 15 | No | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1908 | Newyork | Brother Daniel 14 North Oxford St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | " | " | Sprate |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | 1908 | Newport | Uncle William Smith 22 Hall Ave. Newport RI | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | Kneen |
| 18 | Yes | " | $30 | " | 20 | Newyork | Home 343 W 43 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | " | 1908 10 | | do Cousin Julia Shanahen | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | " | 1908 10 | | 459 - 10th Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Knockanagild |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | 1908 10 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | " | 1908 10 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $70 | No | | | Friend Mrs Mary Ann Lyons Dock Square, Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | Carlisle |
| 24 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1908 10 | Newyork | Home 45 East 60 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | Whitegate |
| 25 | Yes | " | $50 | " | 1908 2 years | Columbus O | 917 Oak St Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | Crossdoney |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | America Born | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | Dark | " | Brown | " | America Columbus Ohio |
| 27 | " | Cousin | $— | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | " | " | $— | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin Mrs Mary Taylor 917 Oak St Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland Carnan |
| 30 | Yes | " | $40 | No | 1908 2 years | Columbus | Home 917 Oak St Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Chief
Immigration Officer.

31-151

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Edwards, Coast of Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. R. S. Ireland & Bellevue Hospital N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q
H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

~~UNITED STATES CITIZEN.~~
UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 1 | Larkin | John | 36 | 1 | M | M | Liveryman | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | America | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 1 2 | Larkin | Margaret | 30 | | M | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 1 3 | Larkin | John | 2 | 6 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4689 4 | Bennett | Gerard | 42 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Engineers | | " | Engineers |
| 5 | " | Mary | 41 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| ~~1300~~ 6 | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~America~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~NY~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| 24427 7 | Bonnell | Mary | 70 | | F | W | Mother | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | American | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 11 | Collins | Denis | 39 | | M | M | Builder | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | | " | Brooklyn |
| 108 12 | Collins | Julia | 36 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4273 13 | McCarthy | Timothy | 34 | | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | " | New York |
| " 14 | McCarthy | Ira | 24 | | M | S | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Keefe | Patrick James | 56 | | M | M | Telegraph Operator | " | " | " | " | " | Toledo Ohio | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 16 | Keefe | Helen | 54 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 805 17 | McNally | Mary | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | New York | New York |
| " 18 | McNally | George | 8 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 19 | McNally | James | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 20 | McNally | Alice | 4 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 21 | McNally | Agnes | 1/2 | | F | " | Infant in charge of | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24247 22 | O'Donnell | Michael | 1/2 | | M | " | Infant in charge of | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

TES CITIZENS. # STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

n—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or destitute, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor of any kind upon him or in behalf of any person or corporation. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self | | Yes | 20 | New York | Home 45 Lynch St. Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | Mole | |
| 2 | | Husband | | Yes | 12 | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 3 | | Father | | " | Born | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 5 | | " | | " | | | U.S. Citizen | do | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 7 | | Self | | " | | | U.S. Citizen | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | Mole | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 10 | | " | | | | | American born | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 11 | | Self | | $50 | Yes | 22 | New York | Home 45 Lutton St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 12 | | " | | $50 | " | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 13 | | Husband | | Home | " | American born | | Home 60 Wall St | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 14 | | " | | Home | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 15 | | " | | Home | " | 3 years | Polish | Home 132 Whiting St | Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 16 | | Husband | | Home | " | 39 years | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 17 | | Self | | Home | " | Naturalized Citizen | | Home 246 West 116th St | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 18 | | Mother | | Home | " | American born | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 19 | | " | | Home | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 20 | | " | | Home | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 21 | | " | | Home | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | ✓ | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN PERMANENT RESIDENCE
DATE 6/2/36 FILE NO 99 366/354

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Leach, Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Leach
Officer.

1 OCT 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

75

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

E. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 1 | Corcoran | Bernard | 25 | M | | S | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Father John Corcoran Tuosist Galway | Neb | Omaha |
| 2 | Ryan | Laurence | 36 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles | Mother Johanna Ryan Ballycahill Thurles | Ills | Elton |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination. (Insane persons and persons likely to become a public charge are excluded by law.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Ed Carmel Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Galway |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | | | Friend Rev Bishop Ryan Allen Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Black | " | " | Thurles |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Lund, Master of the Admiral, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Lund

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

T Keid

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

6199 O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Winifre, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & A.B.P.J. Licut. med. Belleue Hospital N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ..... 190

at .....

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Gregor | Edward Peter | 23 | M | S | Engineer | | | | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Wife Martha R. Mc Gregor 4 Atherstone Rd Tonnistown Glam | Wyo. | Mountain Ash |
| 2 | Buckson | William Richard | 29 | M | S | Collier | | | | Welsh | | | Uncle David Pugh 5 Penhelige, Aberdovey | | |
| 3 | Williams | David John | 27 | M | S | Grocers Asst. | | | | | | | Mother Mary Williams Tynfelin House, Bettws Ynis Mt Penarth | | |
| 4 | Jones | Anthony | 23 | M | S | Engine driver | | | | | | Mountain Ash | Father Thomas Jones 27 Aberpennar St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 5 | Evans | David Cynrion | 44 | M | M | Schoolmaster | | | | | | Aberaman | Children A. & B. Evans Clayton, Aberaman | | |
| 6 | Basham | William | 33 | M | S | Draper | | | | | | Mountain Ash | Mother Rebecca Basham 20 Davids, Hirsh St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 7 | Thomas | Thomas William | 26 | M | S | Miner | | | | | | Gwaun Cae Gurwen | Mother Elizabeth Thomas Bella Vue, Ynysdawl Rd Gwaun Cae Gurwen | | |
| 8 | Deverill | Samuel Ernest | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | Mountain Ash | Wife Mary Deverill 12 Commercial St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 9 | Webbes | John ~~Walter~~ | 29 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Elizabeth Webbes 6 Woodland Terrace, Mountain Ash | | |
| 10 | Hitchins | Frivlyn | 39 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Elizabeth Hitchins 4 The Triangle, Mountain Ash | | |
| 11 | Williams | David | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Martha Williams Velindre House, Hamilton St. Mt. Ash. | | |
| 12 | Bennett | John Morgan | 47 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Agnes Bennett 69 Dufferyn St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 13 | Griffiths | Harry | 28 | M | S | Blacksmith | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Griffiths Iron Villa, Harcourt Rd, Mt. Ash. | | |
| 14 | Ireland | William James | 34 | M | M | Miner | | | | | | | Wife Mary Ireland 11 Church St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 15 | Morgan | Thomas | 36 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Mary Morgan 18 Bethel St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 16 | Walters | William | 49 | M | M | | | | | | | | Wife Lucretia Walters 1 Arnold St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 17 | Davies | David | 29 | M | S | | | | | | | | Father Thomas Davies Teifi Villa, Aberdare Rd, Mountain Ash | | |
| 18 | | Benjamin | 39 | M | M | | | | | | | | Thomas Emmens Dover House, Mountain Ash | | |
| 19 | Evans | Henry | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | Father William Evans Glamorgan Glam | | |
| 20 | Price | Godfrey | 30 | M | M | Electrician | | | | | | Tylorstown | Wife Bessie Price 35 Church Terrace, Tylorstown | | |
| 21 | Richards | Thomas Glyndwr | 50 | M | M | Coal Inspector | | | | | | Mountain Ash | Wife Margaret Richards Bryn Villa, Mountain Ash | | |
| 22 | Rowlands | William John | 30 | M | S | Miner | | | | | | Resolven | Father Wm. Griffiths Rowlands 11 Rly. Terrace, Resolven | | |
| 23 | Cobley | Sidney | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Mountain Ash | Father Thomas Cobley 14 Eva St, Mountain Ash | | |
| 24 | Webbes | David | 30 | M | S | | | | | | | | Father Edward Webbes 39 High St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 25 | Jones | William | 28 | M | S | Machinist | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Edward Jones 13 Richmond St. Mountain Ash | | |
| 26 | Milford | William | 28 | M | M | Miner | | | | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | St Austell | Father John Milford Charlestown, Cornwall | Mich | Houghton |
| 27 | Cunningham | Nora | 26 | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Burnham | Mrs. Cunningham Coolfin, Ardrahan, Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Semmens | Henry Grose | 41 | M | M | Miner | | | | English | X | Camborn | Mrs Elizabeth Semmens 8 Halsetts Cottages, Pendeen | | Port Chester |
| 29 | Mills | David Arthur | 19 | M | S | | | | | Welsh | X | Llanelly, Tydvil | Father. David Mills. Glynn Cottages, Llanidloes. | N.W. | Ill. Chicago. |
| 30 | Ellis | Howard | 34 | M | S | Ropemaker | | | | English | Australia | Melbourne | Mother Elizabeth Ellis 21 George St. Fitzroy, Melbourne | D.C. | Washington |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, Idiot, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Insane, Pauper, Professional Beggar, Vagrant, Anarchist, or Person Convicted of Crime Involving Moral Turpitude. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | do | do | $25 | do | do | do | Friend Rev. J. B. Edward. 149 Page Avenue Kingston Pa. | No | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 | 9 | fair | br. | bl. | None | England | Plymouth |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | gr. | " | " | Aberdovey |
| 3 | " | " | $45 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Sandy | " | br. | " | " | Mountain Ash |
| 4 | " | " | $40 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | hair | sandy | bl. | " | " | New Tredegar |
| 5 | " | " | $150 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | red | br. | Tattooed on left wrist | " | Llanwitytock |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | br. | " | None | " | Mountain Ash |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | gr. | " | " | Gnoshir |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | dark | " | bl. | " | " | Here |
| 9 | " | " | $60 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | br. | Scar on right cheekbone | " | Merthyr |
| 10 | " | " | $38 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | None | " | Mountain Ash |
| 11 | " | " | $80 | yes | 2 yrs ago 3 yrs Scranton | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | bl | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $60 | " | | | Friend Rev. J. B. Edward. 149 Page Avenue Kingston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | dark | br. | br. | Tattooed on left arm | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | " | " | None | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $85 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | bl. | " | " | Llantwit Major |
| 15 | " | " | $75 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Glenavman |
| 16 | " | " | $60 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | pale | " | gr. | Mark on right arm | " | Aberaynon |
| 17 | " | " | $35 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | bl. | None | " | Mountain Ash |
| 18 | " | " | $45 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Epil. Conjunctivitis | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | gr. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | br. | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | br. | " | " | Hirwain |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Maesteg |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | sandy | bl. | " | " | Neath |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Maesgwynn |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Merthyr Tydfil |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | black | bl. | Tattoo marks on left arm | " | Llanelly |
| 26 | Yes | " | $50 | yes | 6 | Houghton | Friend Ernest C. Warren Baltic, Houghton, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | br. | br. | None | " | St. Brelade |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | | | Brother W. Cunningham, 85 Sullivan St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | Ireland | Cork |
| 28 | no | " | " | yes | 1904 | Phoenix | Friend R. Batten Port Chester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | br. | Small scar on left cheek | England | St. Just |
| 29 | Yes | " | $50 | No | | | Uncle Ellis Wills Wales, Wise. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | bl | None | Wales | Llanidloes |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend. Secretary for war, Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | England | St. Just |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

11—1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Adriatic"* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 25th*, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coffey | William | 40 | | M | | Plumber | yes | yes | America | Ireland | | Dublin | Han | | Leavenworth |
| 2 | Carter | Alfred | 65 | | M | m | Shoemaker | " | " | England | England | | Portsmouth | Pa | | Plymouth |
| 3 | " | Eliza | 60 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | U S A | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mills | Ellis | 45 | | M | " | Merchant | " | " | U S A | Welsh | | Pantymoel | Ill | | Chicago |
| 5 | Matthews | Thomas Rowland | 41 | | M | " | Miner | " | " | England | English | | Penygraig | Mich | | Ishpeming |
| 6 | Dorsey | William Albert | 38 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | St Andrew | Mont | | Butte |
| 7 | Cribb | John Hallett | 40 | | M | " | Butler | " | " | England | | | Rockstone | Bessie Jane Cribb Vatchurst, Glynnais Rd, Rockstone David Owens | NY | | New York |
| 8 | Owens | Pryce | 19 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | | | Pantymoel | 6 Llanharran Terrace, Pontyclun (Pantymoel) | Wale | | Wales |
| 9 | Mills | Mary Catherine | 24 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Welsh | | Blaenclydach | David Mills Glyn Cottage, Blaenclydach | " | | " |
| 10 | Felix | John | 23 | | M | " | Miner | " | " | " | | | Cwm Parc | Mrs Ann Felix 2 Charles Ter Cwm Parc | " | | " |
| 11 | Evans | William | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Pantymoel | Edward Evans 10 Demain Ter, Pantymoel | " | | " |
| 12 | Stephens | Benjamin | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Jesse Stephens 31 Brookland Ter. Pantymoel | " | | " |
| 13 | Carter | Florence | 37 | | F | m | Wife | " | " | U S A | English | | Rockstone | Mother + Grandmother | NY | | New York |
| 14 | " | Florence | 17 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | | | " | Mrs. Hulke | " | | " |
| 15 | " | Frank | 9 | | M | " | Child | " | " | " | | | " | 20 Foord Road | " | | " |
| 16 | " | Cyril | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Folkstone | " | | " |
| 17 | Rowen | Walter | 29 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | " | | | Malverton | Mother Jane Rowen Station Rd, Malverton | Mich | | Jackson |
| 18 | Clarke | Fred | 26 | | M | " | Miner | " | " | " | | | Rockcorn | Father J. Clarke Hughes Tremas Coomb, St Ewe, Rockcorn | Mich | | Painesdale |
| 19 | Harrison | Edward | 23 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | | | Penzance | Mother Penzance | Mich | | Painesdale |
| 20 | Nanton | Lettie | 32 | | F | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Parents + Grandparents, Mr. + Mrs. Edmonds 2 Hampton Villas, Albany Road Shadwell Heath | NY | | New York |
| 21 | " | Lettie | 3 | | F | S | Child | no | no | " | | | " | | " | | " |
| 22 | " | Gladys | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | " |
| 23 | Thomas | David John | 25 | | M | " | Tinner | Tinsmith | yes | yes | Welsh | | Penmanford | Father John Thomas "Cardingy," Hall St, Penmanford | Ter | | Darwin |
| 24 | Wilson | William | 58 | | M | m | Artist | " | " | " | English | | London | Friend Mrs. Cooke 35 Galton Rd, Queens Park, London | NY | | Buffalo |
| 25 | " | Jessie | 56 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | Olds | Elizabeth | 75 | | F | W | Housekeeper | " | " | " | | | Penzance | Mrs Andrews Westfield House, Penare Road, Penzance | NY | | Ordway |
| ADMITTED 27 | " | Louisa | 36 | | F | m | Wife | ~~23-12547-12/14/07~~ | | | | | " | Miss Izzard | " | | " |
| ADMITTED 28 | " | Violet | 8 | | F | S | Child | 23,-125485-, 4-8-43 | | | | | " | Bella Vue Terrace, | " | | " |
| ADMITTED 29 | " | Olive | 7 | | F | " | " | no | no | " | | | " | Penzance | " | | " |
| ADMITTED 30 | " | Eva | 5 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , *190*

List 2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a ticket for your entire journey, and have you paid for it yourself? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, direct or indirect, whether prepaid or not, or in any manner whatsoever, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | $100 | yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Cousin Illinois | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | br. | gr. | Slight dark left shoulder | Australia | Adelaide | |
| 8 | no | " | yes | no | | | Wales. Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | None | Wales | Wantymool | |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Llandilo | |
| 10 | " | Self | 45 | " | | | Friend David Felen Wales Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Tony Pandy | |
| 11 | S | " | 50 | " | | | Friend Ellis Rolls Wales Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | bl | " | " | Wantymool | |
| 12 | S | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | br | br. | " | " | " | |
| 13 | yes | Husband | $25 | no | | | Husband & father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | " | England | Folkstone | |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | | | 14. Linnet Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |
| 17 | no | self | yes | by Jackson | | | Brother William Roma Parma Jackson Co. Barnents | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Milwaukee | |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Ohio Painesdale, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | ruddy fair | bl. | | Mark left from bite of a dog on right leg. | " | Kirkcaldy | |
| 19 | yes | " | $50 | " | | | Rumania, Bucharest | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | | " | " | Bucharest | |
| 20 | yes | Self | $42 | yes | 1908 | New York | Husband & father Narrungs 204 & 89th Street New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br. | " | None | England | London | |
| 21 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | New York | New York | |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |
| 23 | no | self | $100 yes | no | | | Uncle D. D. Davies Cannel Coal Co. Darwin, Tex. | " | " | " | " | Stowaway | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | gr | Birth mark under left ear Scar on right ear. | Wales | Garnant | |
| 24 | yes | " | 45 | " | | | Son Charles Wilson 157 Waverley St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None | England | London | |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | self | yes | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | Penzance | |
| 27 | " | " | " | $7 | yes | 1907 | Son Husband & father Charles Olds 352 Kearney Avenue Arlington N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Labourer Catholic | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11c 19
Did not sail

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Franklin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept. 23rd, 1907

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 50523 | 1 | Lundberg | Carl | 22 | M. | S. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | American | Scand. | Sweden | Gothenburg | Brother in law, | N.Y. | New York |
| 50527 | 2 | Wallberg | Selma | 21 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 50486 | 3 | Andersson | Karl A. | 26 | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | N.J. | Paterson |
| 50488 | 4 | Andersson | Erik | 24 | M. | S. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | New York |
| 50495 | 5 | Lindgren | Marie | 30 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50469 | 6 | Andersson | Richard | 28 | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ind. | La Porte |
| " | 7 | Andersson | Jenny | 35 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50530 | 8 | Johansson | Axel | 30 | M. | S. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Conn. | Hartford |
| 50447 | 9 | Carlsson | Amanda | 32 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | New Haven |
| " | 10 | do | Hilda | 9 | F. | S. | Son | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| " | 11 | do | Elizabeth | 7 | F. | S. | Daughter | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| " | 12 | do | Florence | 5 | F. | S. | do | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50515 | 13 | Carlsson | Charles | 34 | M. | M. | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ohio | Glencoe |
| " | 14 | do | Andrea | 29 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| " | 15 | do | Hildur | 4 | F. | S. | Daughter | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50532 | 16 | Johnson | Hanna | 27 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Conn. | Deep River |
| " | 17 | do | Axel | 3 | M. | S. | Son | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| " | 18 | do | Nils | 2 | M. | S. | do | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50449 | 19 | Larsson | Carl | 40 | M. | M. | Traveller | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 50467 | 20 | Nelson | Ingvald G. | 30 | M. | S. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50414 | 21 | Lindkvist | Klaus | 46 | M. | M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ill. | Rockford |
| 50467 | 22 | Jerman | Gideon | 27 | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Wash. | Bellingham |
| 50468 | 23 | Jerman | Hanna | 26 | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50410 | 24 | Wallander | Berge | 50 | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Minn. | St. Paul |
| " | 25 | do | Anna | 50 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 50508 | 26 | Engstrom | Hedda | 20 | F. | M. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | Long City |
| 50499 | 27 | Edgren | Sigfrid | 5 | M. | S. | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Conn. | Bridgport |
| 50531 | 28 | Carlson | Amanda | 21 | F. | S. | Engaged | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | N.Y. | New York |
| 50510 | 29 | Johnson | Emil | 45 | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Dak. | Lead |
| | 30 | Grötte | Thomas | 24 | M. | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Norway | Selbu | So | Minn. | Minneapolis |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1908 , 190 82

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket from foreign country or place whence sailed. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Home: 33 Thacher St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | | | | | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do | | | | | Home: Peterson, Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | do | | | | | Home: Eastern Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | do | | | | | Home: 491 Jefferson St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | do | | | | | Home: 12 Park Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | do | | | | | Hartford, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | do | | | | | Home: 16 Hughes Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | do | | | | | Home: Glascow, Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | do | | | | | Home: Coopersburg, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | do | | | | | Home: 314 Allen St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | do | | | | | Jamestown, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | do | | | | | Home: 324 South 4th Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | do | | | | | Rockford, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | do | | | | | Home: 1526 2nd Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | do | | | | | South Bellingham, Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | do | | | | | Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do | | | | | Home: 631 Cook Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do | | | | | St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | do | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | do | | | | | Home: 611 Lexington Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Father: Joh. Schreck | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Son: Hamburg Str. Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Father: Capt. Carl Jahn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 536 High Street, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Home: Beatrice, Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Home, 226-23d Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Edsep
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. C[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. C[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
RATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept 23rd, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50495 1 | Johnson | Christina | 29 | | F | M | Servant | yes | yes | American Citizen | Swedish | Sweden | Sparki | American Citizen | Wyo | Rawlins |
| 50402 2 | Callon | Hulda | 30 | | F | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ill. | Newyork |
| 50401 3 | Johnson | Julius | 32 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | do | Ill. | Newyork |
| " 4 | do | Jenny | 30 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50403 5 | Medtom | Hilda | 39 | | F | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Amer. | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50405 6 | Magnuson | Joel | 44 | | M | M | Cutter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 7 | do | Charlotte | 43 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 8 | do | Ernest | 20 | | M | S | Cutter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 9 | do | Elsie | 18 | | F | S | Daughter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50438 10 | Bengtson | Gustaf | 54 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Ill. | Chicago |
| do 11 | do | Louisa | 44 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50434 12 | Johnson | Fredrik | 42 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50424 13 | Clark | Hugo | 24 | | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 14 | do | Hetta | 31 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 15 | do | John | 6 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 16 | do | Clarence | 4 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 17 | do | Archie | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 18 | do | Florence | 1 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50428 19 | Reed | Charles | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Swedish | Swede | Sweden | | American Citizen | Ill. | Rockford |
| " 20 | do | Josef | 15 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 50436 21 | Gustafson | Karl | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Falköping | do | Minn | St. Paul |
| 411 22 | Andersson | Erik | 42 | | M | S | Miller | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skällerud | do | Cal | Florence |
| 412 23 | Pettersson | Ida | 42 | | M | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | do | Neb | Omaha |
| " 24 | do | Edward | 16 | | M | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50443 25 | Danielson | John | 71 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lemnhult | do | Kan | Smaland |
| 50442 26 | Brogren | Karl | 42 | | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tånogsåsen | do | Ind | Rawd Rock |
| 50449 27 | Carlson | Eric | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Norrangsbro | do | Ind | Laporte |
| 28 | do | Emma | 21 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 50448 29 | Cristiansen | Carl | 60 | | M | S | Coachman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Linköping | do | do | do |
| 50465 30 | Teigen | J. E. | 46 | | M | | Druggist | | | | | Norway | Trondhjem | do | Minn | Gunnbrota |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 84

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | American Citizen | | | | | Home Fawlins | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 23 West 37th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 342 44th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 350 West 37th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | | do | | | | Home Address unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 18 West Belmont Place Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 101 Chicago ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | do | | | | Home Kinston Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | U S A | do | | | | Home 1113 7th St Rockford Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | do | | | | Home do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | | do | | | | Home 912 Payne St St Paul Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | | do | | | | Home Florence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | | do | | | | Home 2027 Chicago St Omaha Neb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | | do | | | | Home Smaland Salina Co Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | | do | | | | Home Mough Road Rock Island Co Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | | do | | | | Home 108 Ridge St. Laporte, Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | | do | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | do | | | | Home 1222 Racine St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | | do | | | | Home, Jamestown, Penn | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 23rd*, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 50377 1 | Holmstrom | Christoffer | 41 | | M. | M. | Labourer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Hofors | American Citizen | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| " 2 | " | Ida | 31 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Carl | 7 | | M. | | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Georg | 11 | | M. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Ida | 9 | | F. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 6 | " | Gustaf | 7 | | M. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 7 | " | Edith | 4 | | F. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 8 | " | Leydon | 2 | | M. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50461 9 | Seaberg | Albert | 25 | | M. | S. | Merchant | yes | yes | Sweden | " | Stockholm | " | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50511 10 | Karlson | Mary | 25 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | Gothenburg | " | " | Ill. | Rockford |
| 50474 11 | Edelson | Arthur | 26 | | M. | M. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| " 12 | " | Hanna | 26 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 13 | " | Lilli | 4 | | F. | | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50467 14 | Aberg | Edla | 35 | | F. | S. | Cook | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50509 15 | Andersson | Edvin | 20 | | M. | S. | Gardener | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Summerdale |
| 50572 16 | Fredriksson | Amanda | 41 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Rockford |
| 50576 17 | Johansson | Adolf | 30 | | M. | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Henriksson | Mathilde | 39 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | Denmark | Finnish | Finland | Kopora | American Citizen | Kan. | Kansas City |
| 19 | Larsen | Rasmus | 52 | | M. | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Nielsen | Peter Christian | 51 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Copenhagen | " | " | S.D. | Viborg |
| 21 | " | Bertha | 52 | | F. | | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | Svinn | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Edward | 11 | | M. | | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Niels | 9 | | M. | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Magnusson | Carl | 48 | | M. | | Labourer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Gothenburg | " | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Anderson | August Anton | 35 | | M. | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | Falun | " | " | " | Orion |
| 26 | Ossian | Constance C. | 8 | | F. | | Child | yes | yes | " | " | Hults bro | " | " | Ill. | New Windsor |
| 27 | Sandkvist | Charles A. | 43 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Bygdsiran | " | " | " | Cambridge |
| 28 | Breeton | Anna | 28 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Norwegian | Bergsund | Mother | Karen Broteng Bergsund | " | Chicago |
| 29 | " | Bertha | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Johnson | Jonas | 47 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Hesselen | " | " | Ia. | Hollard |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person in whatever capacity and relation traveling with or intending to join another, who is unable to read (if not, why not), and the name of such other person. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | American Citizen | | | | | Home 20 Industry St. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | | | No | | | Home 1794 South Halsted St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | | No | | | Home 318 Wabash Ave Crawfordsville Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | | | No | | | Home Burlington Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | No | | | Brother Oscar Olsen 33 West San Pedro Chicago Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | No | | | Home Germantown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | No | | | Home Rockford Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | No | | | Home Market st. 220 Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | No | | | Home Kansas City, Kan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | No | | | Home, Viborg, S. Dak. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | No | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | No | | | Swan Oskar Johanson 111 West St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | No | | | Home. Orion, Henry Co, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | No | | | Father C F Hansen R.F.D. 2, New Windsor, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | No | | | Home, Cambridge, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | $20 | Yes | 1904-8 | Chicago | Friend Mrs J. A. McPherson 6544 Kimball Ave Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | br. | Blue | Norway | Bergen | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | br. | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 1902 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* , *June 13th* , 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50463 1 | Lah [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50454 2 | Hagelberg | Elsa | 18 | | F | | do | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 50465 3 | Lind | Selma Cecilia | 28 | | F | | do | yes | yes | do | | | | | | |
| 50464 4 | Eiller | Josefina | 20 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | Russian Finn | Russian | | | | | |
| 50463 5 | Tennelund | Judith | 19 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | Swede | Scand. | Sweden | | | | |
| 50466 6 | Lindkvist | Augusta | 43 | | F | | | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 410 7 | Lake | Oscar | 18 | | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50473 8 | Benetson | Emma | 31 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50474 9 | Rohdin | Clara | 30 | | F | | Tailor | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50502 10 | Halén | Maria | 17 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50450 11 | Erikson | Johanna | 24 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50451 12 | Lindström | Anna | 19 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50458 13 | Johnson | Emma | 28 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50476 14 | Olsdotter | Margit | 61 | | F | | None | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50514 15 | Jonson | Jenny | 22 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50514 16 | Holmström | Maria | 23 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| " 17 | -do- | Daniel | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50520 18 | Hult | Fredrik | 18 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50477 19 | Nilson | Amanda | 31 | | F | S | Dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50471 20 | Johnson | Ingfrid | 21 | | F | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50484 21 | Fredrikson | Anna | 42 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50485 22 | Göberg | Maria | 32 | | F | | do | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50492 23 | Eriksson | Gottfrid | 18 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50491 24 | Källström | Agnes | 18 | | F | M | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| 50488 25 | Olson | Lafie | 27 | | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Engebrud | Christen Peder | 28 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Brorup | Father Jørgen Peter Engebrud, Brorup | | Germantown |
| [illegible] | Klausen | Lars Jörgen | 40 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orsted | Kristian Klausen, Orsted | | Galva |
| [illegible] | Nielsen | Maren Christine | 17 | | F | | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hjörup | Father Hans Nielsen, Hjörup, Hillerslev Sogn, Ribe Amt | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Johanne | 22 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vejrup | Father Hr. Nielsen, Vejrup, Tyrsø | | Viborg |

6 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON
This alien has the numbers 26
on this manifest and was passed by the Medical Officer at this Port, and
cause [illegible] not allowed to embark.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Conrad Lind 121 Lake St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | None. | Sweden | Asker. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Gustaf Lindgren 2241 Lake St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Sweden | Göteborg. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Gustaf Lindgren 2241 Lake St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. | Sweden | Ingared. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $1 | No | | | Friend Isaac Cohn Attorney at Law 32 Nassau St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russland | Bergsovitz Mikenstitz |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $7 | No | | | Friend Mr. Edwards 1440 Wabansia ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Green | Blue | None. | Sweden | Vetris Län |
| 6 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 5 yrs | Chicago | Friend Gust. Good 1437 Division St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | do | Mariefred |
| 7 | No | Brother | $10 | No | | | Friend Mrs. Johnson Milwaukee Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Krokstad |
| 8 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Friend Mrs. Lindberg 6814 S. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Venga |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Friend Maria Carlson Kanlers Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Agnes Byg. |
| 10 | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Frieda Eriksson 1410 Delaware ave. Wilmington Del. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Bohus Län |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1908 | Wilmington | Cousin Ella Westlund 845 Jessup ave. Scranton Penn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Lysvik |
| 12 | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Friend Emma Bomgren 396 Bowery St. New York City N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Stor-Tollstad Södermanland |
| 13 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1906 | New York | Brother in law C. A. Larsson Box 189. Alden Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Eskilstuna |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Cousin Hjalmar Nilson 621-70th St. West Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Boarp. |
| 15 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Brother Asst. Postmaster 30 Lemoine St. South Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | do | Hegratan |
| 16 | No | Self | $16 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Venge |
| 17 | No | Self | $10 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Edsvara |
| 18 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Gustaf Matt Solome St. Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. | do | do |
| 19 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Friend Maria Fischer 3491 Jefferson ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Fredsro |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1904 | do | Friend Mrs. Lesson. 2028 North Rockwell ave. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | do | Kvicksinge |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1906 | do | Friend Mary Mealey Emigrant Boarding House New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Yngaker |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Mrs. Parker 2744 West 10th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Lidesberg |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1908 | | Father Charles Smith 215 Conover ave. Brooklyn Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | Sandviken |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Viktor Eriksson 213 Conover ave. Brooklyn Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | do | do |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Mrs. Hilarowicz 667-48th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | St. Medors a |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | Self | $50 | yes | 1902-7 | Iowa | Bro. Nept Larsen Box 61, Vermeer Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | Blond | Blue | None | | Torsing |
| 28 | no | " | yes | " | 1887 1905 | Galva | Friend John Lund Galva Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | | a scar on left hand | " | Arsted |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | no | | | Uncle Jorgen Madsen Ulsrig S. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | None | " | V. Hvenings |
| 30 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | bl. | " | " | Vejrup |

No. 26. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jensen | Elise | 70 | | | | Housekeeper | | | Denmark | Denmark | Sweden | Vester Skerninge | Nephew, Christian Nielsen | Dressmaker | Cal. Mt. Eden |

Regina Strickler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , *190* 90

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or idiot, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown brown | | | |
| 2 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair dark brown | | Finland | Aland |
| 5 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair brown blue | | | |
| 6 | | | $2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue | | | |
| 7 | | | $15 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair dk brown | | | |
| 8 | | Father | $3 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair dark blue | | Sweden | Vadstena |
| 9 | | Self | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair dark brown | | | Norrtelje |
| 10 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair brown brown | | | Ettelaby |
| 11 | | | $20 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown blue | | | Tyreto |
| 12 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair dark blue | | | Hjerta |
| 13 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair dark brown | | | Skellarta |
| 14 | | Self | $15 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair fair blue | | | Falkäna |
| 15 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair light blue | | | Stenar |
| 16 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair dark brown | | | Tingsäter |
| 17 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown blue | | | Lerbeck |
| 18 | | | $25 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown blue | | | St. Aby |
| 19 | | | $20 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | fair brown blue | | | Linea |
| 20 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair dark blue | | | Kumna |
| 21 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair brown blue | | | Krokstan |
| 22 | | | $5 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair brown blue | | | |
| 23 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue | | | Faringe |
| 24 | | | $2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair fair blue | | | Hasva |
| 25 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue | | | Halna |
| 26 | | | $30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair dk blue | | | Upsala Lapp |
| 27 | | | $10 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair brown ha | | | Enebo |
| 28 | | | $16 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair fair blue | | | Stockholm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | yes | 26 | Colorado | | Mama Elm, Mamelodi, Cal. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | ½ | blonde ha | | Denmark | Vano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 29 Italian Female for Voyage

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible]TON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

E. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

500 B
...ce and Labor
...RVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equir... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1908

31—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-05-06 1 | Andersson | Gustaf | 33 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Hyttehult | Father C.P. Johansson Hyttehult | Neb. | Omaha |
| 5-05-52 2 | Lindh | Ida | 20 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Torsheda | Father Sigfrid Svensson Torsheda | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5-05-26 3 | Edén | Emma | 24 | | F. | S. | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vaxtra | Father C.M. Edén Vaxtra | Ill. | " |
| 5-05-29 4 | Johansson | Oskar | 11 | | M. | S. | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trollhättan | Father Emil Johansson Kungsgatan, Bergheim | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5-05-24 5 | Johansson | Viktor | 15 | | M. | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vaxtra | Mother Hanna Johansson Vaxtra | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 5-05-36 6 | Haggvist | Viktoria | 18 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trollhättan | Father Fredrik Haggvist Norra Vallgatan | Neb. | Deppiver |
| 5-05-37 7 | Karlsson | Hanna | 28 | | F. | S. | Cook | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trollhättan | Mother Anna Karlsson Trollhättan | Neb. | Omaha |
| 5-05-28 8 | Persson | Julia | 16 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trollhättan | Father Karl Persson N. Kyrkog. 87 | Borgheim | Penn. |
| 5-04-59 9 | Andersson | Edla | 23 | | F. | S. | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kinnared | Mother Petrina Andersson Strandgatan 8 | Borgheim | Baltic |
| 5-05-21 10 | Nilsson | Anton | 28 | | M. | S. | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Partille | Father Samuel Nilsson 169 Watson Street | Ill. | Newyork |
| 5-04-40 11 | Carlsson | Ida | 24 | | F. | S. | Seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | Stockholm | Mother Christina Maria Carlsson Mälargatan | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5-04-04 12 | Carlsson | Ingrid | 21 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sweden | Father Erik Carlsson Hassela Ersbro | Ill. | " |
| do 13 | do | Gunhild | 19 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | do | do | do |
| 5-04-07 14 | Hansson | Gertrud | 26 | | F. | S. | Cook | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Father Johannes Olsson Ödegärdsgatan 11 | Ill. | Rockford |
| 404 15 | Jansson | Signe Maria | 22 | | F. | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gäfleborg | Father P.M. Jansson Klenbergsgatan | Illinois | Chicago |
| 5-04-29 16 | Gustafsson | Oskar | 20 | | F. | S. | Clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kemo | Father C.G. Gustafsson Storgatan 5 | Brahin | Sask. |
| 5-04-30 17 | Johnsson | Oskar | 37 | | M. | Married | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sweden | Brother J. Johnsson Ekängsgatan 4 | Brahin | Sask. |
| 5-04-31 18 | Pettersson | Hanna | 38 | | F. | S. | Clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kemo | Brother Andreas Pettersson Ekängsgatan 5 | Brahin | Sask. |
| 5-04-25 19 | Nilsson | Albert | 18 | | M. | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kopeen | Father Nils Nilsson Asklanda, Hjortsberg | Neb. | Kearney |
| 5-04-26 20 | Martinsson | Hilma | 21 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Father Martin Johansson Fellingsbro Prästgård | Ill. | Newyork |
| 5-04-25 21 | Andersson | Selma | 25 | | F. | S. | | 14x17890 | 1-8-43 | | | | | Father Nils Axel Danielsson Fellingsbro Ingmarsbo | | |
| 5-04-24 22 | Jönsson | Signa | 25 | | F. | S. | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sigma | Father Carl Aug. Jönsson 181 Euclid Ave. | | |
| 5-04-11 23 | Hagen | Jörgen | 22 | | M. | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mellerud | Brother Kristian Antonsen Skogs nära Ginnlaug | Minn. | Silverwater |
| 5-04-12 24 | Fredlund | Ester | 20 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sweden | Mother Elisabeth Fredlund Björkholm Österängs Skogs Fru F. Johansson | Ill. | Newyork |
| 5-04-13 25 | Hult | Hanna | 19 | | F. | S. | Cook | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Mother Hanna Gustafsson Vänersborg Gäteborgs Län | | |
| 5-04-21 26 | Carlsson | Ida Fr. | 27 | | F. | S. | Maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Father Carl Johansson Stromsfors | Minn. | Sen. Britain |
| 5-04-22 27 | do | Amanda | 23 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | do | do | do |
| 5-04-18 28 | Lind | David | 16 | | M. | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kinnared | Mother Johanna Lind Sandhalla Kinnared | Minn. | Minton |
| 5-05-37 29 | Lindberg | Wilhelm Emanuel | 30 | | M. | M. | Engineer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trollhättan | Father F.W. Lindberg Alvängs | Iowa | Storm Lake |
| 30 | Pedersen | Nora Kristine | 19 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | " | Norway | Klöfven | friend Helmer Pedersen, Vilan | Ia. | Sioux Rapids |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 92

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | none | Sweden | Blåkulla |
| 2 | No | do | $28 | no | | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Forsheda |
| 3 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | auburn | fair | blue | none | do | Hästra |
| 4 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | — | [illegible] | light | blue | none | do | Stockholm |
| 5 | yes | do | $14 | yes | 1906 | Manchester | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | none | do | Finnerjöda |
| 6 | no | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | auburn | light | blue | none | do | Kalmar Län |
| 7 | yes | do | $25 | yes | 1905 | Omaha | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | none | do | Kalmar |
| 8 | no | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | none | do | Vegetorp |
| 9 | No | do | $25 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | brown | gray | none | do | Borgholm |
| 10 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | auburn | light | blue | none | do | Karlskrona |
| 11 | no | do | $30 | yes | 1907 | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | auburn | fair | blue | none | do | Ystad |
| 12 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | auburn | fair | brown | none | do | Örebro |
| 13 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | auburn | fair | brown | none | do | Örebro |
| 14 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | auburn | light | blue | none | do | Ängelholm |
| 15 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | auburn | light | blue | none | do | Gällivara |
| 16 | no | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | auburn | light | brown | none | do | Kramfors |
| 17 | no | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | — | fair | light | brown | none | do | Gefle |
| 18 | no | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Kramfors |
| 19 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Gefle |
| 20 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Strömsund |
| 21 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | none | do | Strömsund |
| 22 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Minneapolis | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Skänninge |
| 23 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 2 | brown | dark | blue | none | do | Skeppsta |
| 24 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 10 | light | brown | blue | none | do | Söderhamn |
| 25 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | blue | none | do | Göteborg |
| 26 | no | do | $30 | yes | 1907 | Hartford | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | brown | none | do | Alfta |
| 27 | no | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | brown | none | do | [illegible] |
| 28 | yes | do | $30 | no | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Nikna fors. |
| 29 | yes | do | $30 | no | | Sweden | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Stockholm |
| 30 | " | Sister | $20 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | | | Norway | Vanvik |

Sister Dorthea Tallaksen
Phone 1006, Sioux Rapids Ia

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W Y H C [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens referred to, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1913

11 OCT 1913
NEW YORK

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept. 23rd., 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 50510 1 | Jansson | Signe | 23 | F. | M. | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Aneby | Father: Mr. Johansson | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| " 2 | do | Agnes | 2 | F. | Daughter | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: —do— | " | do |
| 50418 3 | Sherlund | Signe Wilhelmina | 22 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Lerum | Father: Wilhelm Skoglund Skönvik | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 50501 4 | Gustafsson | Axel V. | 23 | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Lena | Father: Gust. Eggb. Län | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50499 5 | Engström | Karl E. | 18 | M. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Stockholm | Mother: R. Engström Hantverksgat 20. Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 50497 6 | Blomquist | Erik | 26 | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Brother: Anton Blomquist Hantverksgat Stockholm. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50496 7 | Öfgren | Carl | 33 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sorsele | Father: Abel Johansson Hjortsberget Vesterris | " | do |
| 50494 8 | Larsson | Viktor | 26 | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Ljungsbro | Father: Lars Larsson Lotta Bodarne, Ljungsbro. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 50490 9 | Kasper | Emma | 24 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Ulricehamn | Father: Kasper Andersson Sanarp, Hjorsberga | N.Y. | New York |
| 50484 10 | Bedling | Gustaf E. | 19 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Tidaholm | Brother: Carl Bedling Fredrika | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50482 11 | Claeson | Frida | 21 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ljungaby | Father: Claes Claesson Ljungaby | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50486 12 | do | Ester | 17 | F. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Father: —do— | Ill. | do |
| 50423 13 | Nilsson | Emma | 21 | F. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kalmstad | Father: Nils Nilsson Mellanhorsbodarna Skogstorp | N.Y. | New York |
| 50416 14 | Lindström | Lilly | 21 | F. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sweden | Ulricehamn | Father: Lindström Edsvägen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50531 15 | Carlson | Ellen | 23 | F. | M. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sweden | Mother: Anna Eriksson Hjorta Akvingatan | N.Y. | New York |
| 50516 16 | Bäckström | Anna | 16 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Gnosjö | Father: Nils Bäckström Hedvalsbäck Gnosjö | Ill. | Joliet |
| 50435 17 | Gottblom | Ber. Wilg. | 19 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Venersborg | Father: Lars Nordblom Jakobsberg Lm. Säteri | Wash. | Everett |
| 50437 18 | Enoo | Emanuel | 19 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pelkrim | Father: Benjamin Eliasson Ingelsbo Uddetorp | Canada | Concordia |
| 50507 19 | Gustafsson | Elda | 37 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Lyckeda | Father: Gustafsson Norregärd, Lyckeda. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 50509 20 | Rajala | Elda Josefina | 16 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Kopparmora | Father: Erland Rajala Karungi Karl Gustafsson Herrbattens Bruk | N.Y. | New York |
| 50447 21 | Seaman | Elga | 21 | F. | S. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Joker | Father: P. Olsson Hägnäs Joker | Wilm. | Delaware |
| 50452 22 | Lord | Ivar | 28 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Ekshärad | Father: P. Olsson Lord, Kvarngärde Gatan 8 Ekshärad | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50455 23 | Johanson | Teresia | 16 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Joker | Father: Nilda Joker | Del. | Wilmington |
| 50456 24 | Lindström | Anna | 24 | F. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ekshärad | Father: P. Lindström, Hägnäs Ekshärad | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 50460 25 | Larsson | August Wilhelm | 30 | M. | Designer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father: A. Larsson Hägnäs | N.Y. | New York |
| 50505 26 | Dahlman | Olof | 28 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sunnia | Father: Nils Dahlman | Wyo. | Rawlins |
| 50504 27 | Björkman | Maria | 26 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sunne | Father: Sven Björkman Sunne | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 50503 28 | Johnson | Carl E. | 24 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sunne | Mother: Kajsa Carlson Sunne | Wyo. | Rawlins |
| 50522 29 | Anderson | Elin | 23 | F. | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Gjerpen | Father: Anders Anderson Gullsjö Gjerpen. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Elise Brynhild | 20 | | | | | | Norway | | Norway | Lege | Father: Andreas Andersen Tårven, Helgeland | Minn. | Two Harbors |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant who returned to country whence he came, or is supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. / Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $10 | No | | Husband of Amanda Hanson 3 Lisbon St. Jersey City N.J. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | Sweden | Amlaby |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes | 1907 | " | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | U.S. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Yes | Nelson | $10 | No | | Friend Andrew Swanson 224 South W. Madison Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Sweden | Folkerna |
| 4 | No | Self | $10 | No | | Friend Morgan Hugh Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | Sweden | Lena |
| 5 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | Jany 1907 | Friend Swan Nelson Jersey City | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey Blue | None | do | Stockholm |
| 6 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1905 | Chicago Cousin 224 W. 19th Street Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | None | do | Tyreso Fors. |
| 7 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1907 | do do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | do | Lena Fors. |
| 8 | Yes | do | $10 | No | 1905 | Bridgeport Father | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do | Fredefors. |
| 9 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 1905 | New York Husband 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do | Norrmyra |
| 10 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Father 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Stora Lena |
| 11 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago Bro. 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black Grey | None | do | Ytterberg |
| 12 | No | do | $10 | No | | do do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black Brown | None | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 1905 | New York Husband 96 East 84 White Plains N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Valmstad |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | | Sister 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Grey | None | do | Edsvalla |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | New York Husband 256 49th Street New York | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do | Skollersta |
| 16 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Brother 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | do | Hedra Alebäck |
| 17 | No | do | $10 | No | | Friend Hogan Nathan 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Em. Bussery |
| 18 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 1905 | Superior Wis. Brother Carl Hedin 1640 Marshall Street Minneapolis Minn. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Nickelsum |
| 19 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Brother Carl Hedin 1640 Marshall Street Minneapolis Minn. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Lenhof do |
| 20 | Yes | Mother-in-law | $10 | No | | Mother-in-law 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Carl Gustaf Sn. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1908 | Wilmington Sister 914 St. Wilmington Delaware | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black Blue | None | do | Asker |
| 22 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Brother Carl Hedin 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black Blue | None | do | Eskilstuna |
| 23 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Uncle Conrad Lind 914 St. Wilmington, Del. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Asker |
| 24 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 1908 | St. Paul Cousin 914 St. Wilmington, Del. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | do | Fors. |
| 25 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 1905 | Jamestown Friend 1640 S. Halsted Chicago Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do | Upsala |
| 26 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 1908 | Rawlins Friend Emma Carlson 114 26th Av. Minneapolis Minn. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Sunne |
| 27 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | Friend Per Johnson 114 26th Av. Minneapolis Minn. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Sunne |
| 28 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 1908 | Rawlins Friend Rawlins Mrs. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bright Blue | None | do | Sunne |
| 29 | Yes | do | $15 | Yes | 1908 | New York 214, 37th Street, New York | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do | Grums |
| 30 | " | Uncle | $10 | No | | care Anton P. J. Olsen Iver Hartmans, Minn. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | " | Norway | Vega |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am, and during all the time mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers have been, the master, commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel named therein; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Carrier, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly ... and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon ... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ... named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Carrier

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ... 190

at NEW YORK

H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

3—197

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 10 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired b... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 28th*, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17049 1 | Eriksson | Lovisa | 30 | | F | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Westervik | Father Erick Eriksson | Pa | Hartford |
| " 2 | " | Louise | 4 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Margareta | 9 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Hanna | 1 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Gertrud | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17046 6 | Frost | Anders | 61 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Elfsdalen | Elfsdalen | Father Frost Andersson | Minn | Brandon |
| ADMITTED 7 | " | Maria | 52 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | " | Anders | 19 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | " | Lisabet | 14 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | Hanna | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Peterson | Frida Mathilda | 25 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Lasarum | | Sister Lina Peterson Kalmar Fardsjömala | NY | New York |
| 12 | Svanlund | Nils | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Norrköping | | Brother Anders Svanlund Norrköping Fiskaregatan 6 | Neb. | Lincoln |
| 13 | Johanson | Elsa Sofia | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Hällestad | | Father Johan Johansson Hällestad | Ia | Bothelem |
| 14 | Dahlin | Ida Kristina | 40 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Högby | | Mother Anna Nilsson Högby | NY | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Karlsson | Jenny Maria | 28 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Anders Karlsson Högby | " | New York |
| 16 | Olsson | Emil | 23 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Furingstad | | Father Otto Olsson Ekermanstad, Norrby | " | " |
| 17 | Eriksson | Emilia | 26 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 18 | Andersson | Signe | 20 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Westervik | Father A. Andersson 31 Ekedalen Westervik | Wis | New York |
| 19 | Gustafson | Anna Paulina | 17 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hultsfred | Father Gustaf Olsson Hultsfred | Ill | Galesburg |
| 20 | Karlsson | Gustaf Edw. | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Karl Karlsson Lerkarret, Hultsfred | " | " |
| 21 | Nilsson | Hanna | 30 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Åsby | | Father Nils Johnson Åsby | NY | New York |
| 22 | | Sigrid | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Johan Lemberg Ystad | " | Jamestown |
| 23 | Wolf | Hjalmar | 26 | | M | M | Ironsmith | " | " | " | " | Ystad | | Father A. Beckman Ystad | " | |
| 24 | Beckman | Gustaf | 16 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Andreas Ekstrom Stehag | Ill | Hennepin |
| 25 | Eckström | Sigrid Kristina | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Stehag | | Father Karl Johansson Hvena | Pa | Warren |
| 26 | Karlsson | Helga Emilia | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Hvena | | Mother Anna Jacobson Hyttekulla, Hennom | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Nilsson | Selma Maria | 29 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Hennom | | Mother Charlotta Andersson Görby | " | " |
| 28 | Andersson | Emilie | 26 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Görby | | Father Karl Karlsson Lerkarret, Hultsfred | " | Galesburg |
| 29 | Karlsson | Hanna Emilia | 25 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Hultsfred | | Mrs Jonsson Eslöf. | " | Chicago |
| 30 | Johnsson | Bengt | 20 | | M | M | Farm Lab | " | " | " | " | Eslöf | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port**

S 10 96

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1906 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | $0 | yes | 1902 | Hartford, Conn. | Cousin Winsta Nilsson 144 W 74th St, New York, NY<br>Friend Nils Lederdahl 2325 B. 3d, Lincoln, Neb. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | blonde bl. | | | Agerum |
| 12 | | | $50 | | 1902-8 | Lincoln | Sister Mrs Christ Brandt, Berthelson, Boone Co, Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | black bl. | | | Wardöhl |
| 13 | | | $12 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | blonde bl. | | | Mölndla |
| 14 | | | $100 | yes | 1887<br>1903 | New York | Friend Cecilia Olsson 473 Dean St, Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | | Högby |
| 15 | | | $50 | | 1905 | | Friend Miss Jirkons 512 - 5th Ave, New York, NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black bl. | | | - |
| 16 | | | $ | | 1899 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | bl. | | | |
| 17 | | | $ | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | $12 | no | | | Brother John Andersson 128 & 127th St, New York, NY. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | blonde bl. | | | Westervik |
| 19 | | | $10 | | | | Friend Gust Karlsson 1021 East Lucy St, Galesburg Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Hallsfred |
| 20 | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | bl. bl. | | | Mölndla |
| 21 | | | $15 | yes | 1900<br>1903 | New York | Sister Anna Nielsen 1266 4th St, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | blonde bl. | | | Ousby |
| 22 | | | $15 | no | | | ✓ ✓ | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 23 | | | $25 | yes | 1902-8 | Jamestown | Wife Mrs Wolf, 1117 New York Ave Jamestown | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Lemberg, Russia |
| 24 | | | $30 | no | | | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " |
| 25 | no | | $40 | | | | Friend P. M. Marine, Ill. Hennepin, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | bl. | | | Wehoy |
| 26 | | | $10 | | | | Cousin Helga Carlsson 407 Hickory St, Warren | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | blonde | | | Ilvena |
| 27 | yes | | $15 | yes | 1903<br>1908 | Chicago | Sister Augusta Bergstrom 46 Waterman St, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | fr. | | | Ilsvoom |
| 28 | | | $10 | | 1902<br>1905 | " | Friend Anna Carlsson 949 - 47th Ave, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blonde | | | Göreby |
| 29 | | | $15 | | 1903-8 | Galesburg | Friend Gust Karlsson 1021 E. Lucy St, Galesburg Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | bl. | | | Mölndla |
| 30 | | | $30 | no | | | Friend Alfred Lett 10 Chicago Av Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 18 | blonde | | | Eskof |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Mas 16.3 17 Sid no. 1 on the M. v. 7 Sept

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] S. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 190[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] keep

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "on" or "employed by" owners United) [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—nm

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—nm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1908

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersen | Urania | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kittis Wainö | Mother Emma Anderzen Kittis Wainö by S.L. | N.Y | New York |
| 2 | Pesonen | Karl Johan | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Munsala | Father Johan Gabrielson Pensala, Munsala W.L. | Idaho | Wallace |
| 3 | Lassas | Maria | 25 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Teerijärvi | Father Anders Lassas Korsjärvi by Teerijärvi W.L. | N.Y | New York |
| 4 | Kästbacka | Amanda | 27 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Greta Kästbacka Teerijärvi Kästbacka by W.L. | do | do |
| 5 | Kästbacka | Irene | 18 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Louisa Kästbacka, Kästbacka by Teerijärvi W.L. | do | do |
| 6 | Kästbacka | Selma cousin | 25 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Kästbacka Kästbacka by Teerijärvi W.L. | do | do |
| 7 | Pakkala | Ida | 34 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Teerijärvi | Sister Linda Pakkala Ojupsjö by Teerijärvi W.L. | do | do |
| 8 | Ravald | Roosa | 21 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Teerijärvi | Father Matty Ravald, Kästbacka by Teerijärvi | N.Y | New York |
| 9 | Byggningsbacka | Selma | 23 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Gabriel Byggningsbacka Korsjärvi by Teerijärvi W.L. | do | do |
| 10 | Byggningsbacka | Irene | 18 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Byggningsbacka, Korsjärvi Teerijärvi W.L. | do | do |
| 11 | Westersund | Rosa | 24 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nedervetil | Father Abraham Westersund, Norrby, Nedervetil, W.L. | do | do |
| 12 | — " — | Maria | 23 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | Ahlsved | Emilia | 23 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Teerijärvi | Father Johan Ahlsved, Korsjärvi by Teerijärvi | do | do |
| 14 | Westersund | Lydia | 23 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nedervetil | Father Mats Westersund, Norrby Nedervetil W.L. | do | do |
| 15 | Backman | Karl | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Wasa | Sister Amanda Backman, Ylinopio | N.Y | Warfield |
| 16 | — " — | Ida | 32 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 17 | | Teodor | — | 11 | M | S | Son | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 18 | Helmlund | Alex | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Rosina Ebonias Mora, Klemetsby 13. | do | do |
| 19 | | Anna | 33 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 20 | Jeppanen | Liisa | 19 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrnävä | Mother Brita Rusila Tyrnävä Keskikylä O.L. | N.J | Jerseycity |
| 21 | Riikola | Anna | 32 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Brita Tukkanen Tyrnävä Alapää O.L. | do | do |
| 22 | Djerf | Erkki | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Ylipit | Mother Greta Djerf Ylipit Olhava O.L. | Mont | Red Lodge |
| 23 | Wahalahto | Matti | 33 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Koivukylä | Father in law Kristian Saarinen, Koivukylä, Pulevardin katu | do | do |
| 24 | — " — | Lydia | 24 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 25 | — " — | Emil Arvid | 7 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 26 | Maula | Maria | 28 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Kemi | Father Matti Maula, Kemi Paanskolankylä O.L. | do | do |
| 27 | Ojala | Erkki | 27 | | M | Wd | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Ylipit | Father Erkki Ojala Ylipit, Olhava O.L. | Minn | Hibbing |
| 28 | Kauppi | Aina | 27 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrnävä | Father Olli Kauppi, Tyrnävä, O.L. | N.J | Jerseycity |
| 29 | Eklund | Walfrid | 26 | | M | S | Smith | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | Brother Axel Ivan Eklund Hirsilä ariven H.L. | La | New Orleans |
| 30 | Koivula | Oscar | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Pori | Mother Maria Koivula, Pori | N.J | Bergenfield |

2-989749-6/19/47

Regina Stuckler
Ad Interim Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States. 19[illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | — | — | Sister Elise Andersen 600 ob Jarres Brown Co Foreman | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | light | Brown | blue | None | Finland | Wiitlis |
| 2 | No | Self | $400 | Yes | 1902 1901 | Alaska | Aunt Sofie Andersen Wallace Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do | light | yes | do | do | Mensala |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | 1903 1903 | New York | Friend Olga Mattson 576 E. 138 st New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Brown | Brown | blue | do | do | Teerijarvi |
| 4 | do | do | $10 | do | 1901 1908 | do | Cousin Maria Nelson 207 E 2 av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | Friend A. Anderson 228 Wallis av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/3 | do | do | blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | $10 | Yes | 1900 1908 | New York | Cousin Maria Nelson 2107 - 2 av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | $10 | do | 1889 1904 | do | Brother Victor Mattson 143 Wallis av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | Nederveti |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin Emma Anderson 228 Wallis av New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | light | Brown | Brown | do | do | Teerijarvi |
| 9 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin Emma Haglund 2776 - 1st av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3/4 | do | do | blue | Scar on forehead | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin Emma Haglund 2776 - 1st av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | brown | Scar in the [illegible] | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | $10 | Yes | 1903 1908 | New York | Cousin Selma Ogden 2570 - 7 av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | do | do | blue | None | do | Nederveti |
| 12 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | do | $10 | do | — | — | Cousin Emma Haglund 2776 - 1st av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | do | $10 | Yes | 1903 1908 | New York | Cousin Selma Ogden 2570 - 7 av New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | do | brown | blue | do | do | Teerijarvi |
| 15 | No | do | $200 | Yes | 1902 1904 | Brooklyn | Cousin Frieda Carlsson Friend pl Mansfield Ct. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | brown | blue | do | do | Nederveti |
| 16 | do | | do | | 1900 1904 | do | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Solf |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | $200 | Yes | 1902 1904 | San Francisco Cal. | Friend Andrew Carlsson Pomfret Mansfield Ct. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | light | Brown | blue | do | do | Jakobilas |
| 19 | do | do | do | | 1902 1904 | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | Grey | do | do | do | Wirsa |
| 20 | do | Friend | $6 | No | — | — | Friend Sofia Jakobsen 456 Ocean av Jerseycity N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | Light | blue | do | do | Tyrnava |
| 21 | do | do | $10 | Yes | 1903 1908 | Jerseycity | Friend Sofia Jakobsen 456 Ocean av Jerseycity N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | — | — | Friend Jakob Blaumbach Box 117 Red Lodge Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brunette | Dark | Brown | do | do | Tinpit |
| 23 | do | do | $50 | Yes | 1907 1908 | Red Lodge Mont. | Brother Nikolai Lehto Box 150, Red Lodge Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | Brown | blue | do | do | Soini |
| 24 | do | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | grey | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Self | $20 | Yes | 1897 1908 | Leadville Colo. | Brother Matti Maula Box 17, Red Lodge Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | light | Brown | blue | None | do | Kemi |
| 27 | do | do | $75 | Yes | 1903 1908 | Kibbing Minn. | Friend Axel Sandberg 124 North st Kibbing Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1/2 | do | do | do | do | do | Finpit, O.L. |
| 28 | do | do | $10 | do | 1903 1907 | Jerseycity | Cousin Betti Tiljander 43 Laurel Hill Place Jerseycity | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrnava |
| 29 | Yes | do | $100 | do | 1908 1908 | N. Orleans | Friend John Martin Dauphin bajou reserve New Orleans | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | do | grey | do | do | Tampere |
| 30 | No | do | $10 | Yes | 1891 1908 | New York | Brother Wainio Kemula Box 172 Saugerfield N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | blue | do | do | [illegible] |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kimpton, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Medical Examiners of NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Kimpton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 12 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23 [illegible] 8 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tuovinen Maria | 27 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsinki | Mother Sofia Tuovinen Munkkiniemi K.K. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Kinnunen Kaisa | 36 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Erkki Kinnunen Syltajärvi K.K. Kuhmoniemi pit. | do | do |
| 3 | Hanmar Maria | 29 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Hanmar Elimäenkatu 43 Helsinki | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Furu Maria | 17 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Anna Furu Heinolan pit K.K. | do | do |
| 5 | Carlson Oskar | 26 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Ida Nurstein Orimattila pit | Calif. | W. Berkeley |
| 6 | Kumpulainen Paavo | 26 | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Kumpulainen Tykalmpit Laajajärvi | Maine | High Island |
| 7 | Paajanen John | 27 | M | S | Joiner | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Brother Erkka Paajanen Parkinsalmi Wiipuri | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Sjöström Amanda | 25 | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Helsingfors | Mother Maria Sjöström Norby Esbo lf. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Lehtinen Fanny | 34 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Hedvik Maria Svijala as Kauvajan kylä | do | do |
| 10 | Lehtonen Hilma | 27 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ruovesi | Mother Anna Lehtonen Wisuvesi klä Ruovesi | do | do |
| 11 | Wesslin Onni | 32 | M | S | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Mother Maria Wesslin Saarijärvi | do | do |
| 12 | Wesslin Woldemar | 23 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | —"— Sanna Sofia | 20 | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 14 | Hänninen Amanda | 31 | F | S | do | do | No | do | do | do | do | Brother Tobias Hänninen Simonkinkatu 6 Helsinki | do | do |
| 15 | Hinkanen Josefina | 24 | F | S | 2512497 4/5/07 do | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | Father Jaako Hinkkanen Lanka Asema V.K. | do | Bergenfield |
| 16 | Kolehmainen Ida | 25 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kauvaslampi | Mother Gustaava Kolehmainen Kauvaslampi Harjurantu M.K. | do | New York |
| 17 | Luoto Hanna | 18 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orimattila | Uncle Johan Leola Orimattila Tirrenojan klä | do | do |
| 18 | Ruhola Emmi | 24 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | No | Ruovesi | Father Wilde Ruhola Ruovesi Rahalaanylä | do | do |
| 19 | —"— Ellen | 23 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 20 | Ahonen Hilja | 21 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | Mother Kristiina Ahonen Suomenkatu 21 Tampere | do | do |
| 21 | Halonen Antti | 32 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Father Antti Halonen Finland | Miss. | Iron Dell |
| 22 | Kurttila Johan | 21 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Aasti Kurttila Siiri Hilja O.L. | Mont. | Red Lodge |
| 23 | —"— Kristina | 22 | F | S | Cook | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 24 | —"— Lici | 1 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | —"— Komarti | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | —"— Olga | 4 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ohlson Emil | 26 | M | S | Servant | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Ostra | Father Otto Klasson Hermannsmåla Emmy | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | " Ester | 23 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Soderström Ragnar Alfonso | 20 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Skön | Father Erik Ragnar Söderström Emsta Skönvik | " | James town |
| 30 | Grötte Hanna Johanne | 18 | F | S | Servant | " | " | Norway | " | Norway | Selbu | Mother Berit Hansen Grötte Selbu | Minn. | Minneapolis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 No | — — | Friend Gust Wood 9 State St Great Neck N.Y. |
| 2 | do | do | $50 Yes | 1906 New York | Friend Waldemar Ahlen 147 Lexington Av New York N.Y. |
| 3 | do | do | $40 do | 1904 1908 Virginia | Friend Andrea Gaus 329 McDonough St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | do | do | $10 No | — — | Friend Fabrice Gaus 329 McDonough St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | No | do | $75 Yes | 1902 1908 W Berkley | Friend Edward Lahtinen 142 Delaware St W. Berkley Calif. |
| 6 | No | do | $45 No | — — | Brother A. Kumpulainen High Island Alaska |
| 7 | Yes | do | $40 Yes | 1900 1908 San Francisco | Friend W. Johnson 6 Madison Av 21 37th St New York |
| 8 | do | do | $10 No | — — | Friend Minnie Kaunonen 147 E. 50th St New York N.Y. |
| 9 | do | do | $10 do | — — | Friend F. A Gustafson Clarence Center New York N.Y. |
| 10 | do | do | $50 Yes | 1904 1908 N. York | Friend Hilja Nurmen 72 East 117th St New York N.Y. |
| 11 | do | do | $10 do | 1906 1908 do | Friend A. Tarvainen 312 E 33 St New York |
| 12 | do | do | $10 No | — — | |
| 13 | do | do | $10 do | — — | |
| 14 | do | do | $10 do | — — | Friend A. Tarvainen 312 E. 33 St. New York N.Y. |
| 15 | No | do | $10 do | — — | Friend Anna Koivisto Box 242 Dragonfield N.Y. |
| 16 | Yes | do | $10 do | — — | Friend Hilja Heinonen 9 State St New York N.Y. |
| 17 | do | do | $10 do | — — | Friend John Wilson 2170 Amsterdam Av New York N.Y. |
| 18 | do | do | $10 Yes | 1905 1908 Newyork | Sister Hilja Rinne 354 E. 123 St New York N.Y. |
| 19 | do | do | $40 do | 1902 1908 do | |
| 20 | do | do | $1 Cr No | — — | Friend Hilja Rinne 354 E. 123 St New York N.Y. |
| 21 | do | do | $25 Yes | 1903 1908 San Jose | Father in law Abraham Heaton E. Nine 13 Red Lodge |
| 22 | do | do | Yes | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | $10 Yes | 1904 1908 New York | Friend Mrs Varlina 611 - 5th Ave, New York N.Y. |
| 28 | " | " | $30 " | 1881 1908 | |
| 29 | " | Brother | $10 no | | Brother Oskar Rodegatrom 226 Barrow St Jamestown N.Y. |
| 30 | " | Aunt | $10 " | | uncle Sr. Ronan 3407 Nevada Av Minneapolis Minn |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | healthy | dark | brown | None | Finland | Nurmes |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | blond | blue | do | do | Kuhmoniemi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | dark | do | do | do | Helsinki |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | blond | blue | do | do | Heinola |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | dark | do | do | do | Pirnattila |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | bald | blue | do | do | Tisalmi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | blond | do | do | do | Viipuri |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | light | do | do | do | Esbo |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | dark | brown | do | do | Ahtiampit Ks |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Ruovesi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | light | blue | None | do | Saarijärvi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | blond | do | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | ruddy | light | blue | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | healthy | blond | grey | do | do | Mikkeli |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | light brown | brown | do | do | do | Lavia |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | grey | do | do | Kangasniemi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | do | do | blue | do | do | Oziantelo |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | healthy | blond | do | do | do | Ruovesi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | light | do | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | blond | do | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | light | blue | do | do | Maaninka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | gr. | " | Sweden | Hermansmåla |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | bl. | " | Sweden | Hermansmåla |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Skönvik |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | blond | " | " | Sweden | Sellvik |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these colums are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American Line S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Sept. 23rd, 1908

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Skelly | Alina | 35 | | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | America | Finnish | Finland | Teerijarvi | Father Gustaf Hedlund, Teerijärvi, Kyrkoby, W.L. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | — " — | Alma | 7 | | F. | S. | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | — " — | Ruth | 3 | | F. | S. | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Nyback | Anders | 49 | | M. | M. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | America | Finnish | Finland | Teerijarvi | Brother Erik Petterson, Munsala, Jussila by, W.L. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | — " — | Edla | 38 | | F. | M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | " | " |
| 6 | — " — | Ellen | 8 | | F. | S. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Lake | Erik | 28 | | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ylivieska | Father in Law Johan Björkbacka Ylivieska Pateman kylä, W.L. | Mont. | Red Lodge |
| 8 | — " — | Saline | 24 | | F. | M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | " | " |
| 9 | — " — | Georgi | 2 | | M. | S. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Winberg | Johan | 47 | | M. | S. | Sailor | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Helsinki | Sister Liisa Winberg Wrakrsjärvigatan Kiurunetie k 2. | Wash. | Aberdeen |
| 11 | Jokinen | Oskar | 34 | | M. | M. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Forsö | Father Anders Mäkilä Forssa H.L. | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 12 | — " — | Maria | 26 | | F. | M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | " | " |
| 13 | — " — | Eino | 5 | | M. | S. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | — " — | Oiva | 2 | | M. | S. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Lundberg | Karl | 32 | | M. | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Scandinavia | Sweden | Hammerdal | | Conn. | New Haven |
| 16 | " | Hilda | 32 | | F. | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Pettersson | Arvid | 20 | | M. | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kjöping | | Ill. | Joliet |
| 18 | " | George | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thomsen | Martin | 36 | | M. | | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Hegstad | Jacob | 64 | | " | | Farmer | " | " | " | Norwegian | Norway | Bergen | | S.D. | Watertown |
| 22 | [illegible] | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leonard |
| 23 | Pederson | Anders | 62 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Olson | Lotta | 48 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trondhjem | | N.D. | Lamare |
| 25 | Paulsen | Christ | 45 | | " | M. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | Christiania | | N.Y. | Canandaigua |
| 26 | Rostby | Ellina Jakobsen | 67 | | " | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lonefos | | Minn. | Pine [illegible] |
| 27 | Lien | Johanne | 34 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Fredrikstad | | N.D. | Rock Rapids |
| 28 | Petersen | Ida | 36 | | M. | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Copenhagen | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | " | Margrethe | 27 | | F. | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Otto | 3 | | M. | S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ed States.

List

S 13

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Husband Thomas Skelly, 75 Meredougall St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Cousin Adel Jacobson 1211 Harvard Av. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Mother Maija Lehto Box 131, Redridge, Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Sister Ester Lehtinen Box 716 Aberdeen Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Friend Lenna Kiviniemi 70 Prospect Place St. Hancock, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Home, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Uncle Peter Pellonen [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Home, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Home, 43 Clark St. Brooklyn, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Home, Madison, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Home, Edmond, Okla. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | " Passaic, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | " Jamestown, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Husband & Home 220 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | " Home | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York, NY | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. C. Carter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. C. Carter

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

E. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11–1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept. 23, 1908.

| No. / List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T.S. 37956 1 | Boundsen | Helga Marie | 30 | | f | m | maid | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Drammen | Father Peder Andersen St. Olavsgd. 2 Drammen. | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 60 2 | Holmen | Peder Alfred | 33 | | m | s. | farmhand | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hadeng | Sister Hanna Ingvaard Gjelsmyren Lunde. | W.D. | St. Thomas. |
| 2 3 | Habberstad | Marie Olsen | 21 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Veidsvold | Father Hans Habberstad Veidsvold. | Minn. | St. Paul. |
| 3 4 | Lehn | Haakon Alaf | 30 | | m | m. | Machine-fitter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gjania | Father Leonard Lehn Hadeng. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 5 | " | Anna | 28 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| H 6 | Johnsen | Andrew | 37 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Barum | Mother Mathea Hansen. Tingland Barum. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| T.S. H3007 | Habberstad | Line Christine | 45 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hedemarken | Brother Ole Sæverud. Tangen, Hedemarken | " | St. Paul. |
| 3 8 | Holmen | Hanna Jörgine | 36 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hadeng | Sister Hanna Ingvaard Gjelsmyren Lunde. | | |
| H 9 | Habberstad | Bernt Casper | 66 | | m | s. | farmer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Veidsvold | Brother Ole Sæverud. Tangen, Stange | Minn. | Twin Valley. |
| 5 10 | Helgesen | Ingebjorg | 29 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Flaadal | Brother Levorid Helgesen. Aamot-dal Tolpinrud. | Wisc. | Scandinavia. |
| 9 11 | Lellinghi | Ingebor | 19 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Vang | Father Anders Lellinghi Vang. Valders | Minn. | Minneapolis. |
| T.S. 37967 12 | Iversen | Anna | 33 | | f | s. | nurse | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hedrum | Father Karl Iversen. Sievers Gad. Hedrum. | My. | New York. |
| 57 13 | Ryan | Margot | 24 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gjania | Father A.T. Ryan Langesund. | " | do. |
| 4 14 | Khalid | Beirl | 22 | | f | s. | maid | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Slidre | Father Ali Khalid Osne Slidre. | Minn. | [illegible] |
| 15 | Olga | Caroline | 3 | | f | | Servant | | | | | | Bergen | Mother Elise Olga Hyt. Flesberg | Ia. | Des Moines |
| 16 | Lyngaas | Johanne | 23 | | f | | wife | | | | | | Aure | Father Anton Engli Engl. in Nonmore. | Ill. | Batlatch |
| 17 | Evensen | Lovisa | 21 | | f | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | Jacobsen | Marie | 34 | | f | | Servant | | | | | | Kristiansund | Father Jacob Jenegnes Bremsnes, Kristiansund | Del. | Wilmington |
| ADMITTED 19 | " | Margrethe | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johnsen | Annie | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Westeraalen | | | |
| 21 | Hedlund | Johan Fredolf | 19 | | m | s. | Laborer | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Wermland | Father Claes Hedlund Hesgård, Emterwik | Ia. | Sioux City |
| 22 | Kraft | Berta Andrea | 28 | | m | m. | Housekeeper | | | | | | Charlottenberg | Mother Sofia Kraft | Ohio | Toledo |
| 23 | " | Johanna | 30 | | f | | Wife | | | | | | | Ave Charlottenberg | | |
| 24 | " | Hilding | 3 | | m | | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nygren | Oskar Wilfrid | 20 | | | | Laborer | no | no | | | | Wermland | Grandmother Father Olof Nygren Hesgård, Emterwik | Conn | So. Manchester |
| 26 | Nelson | David | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Axel Olson Hesgård, Emterwik | Ia. | Sioux City |
| 27 | Lundberg | Karl Emil | | | | | | | | | | | Olofström | Mother Martha Persson Olofström | | |
| 28 | Karlson | Johan | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | Father Karl Johansson Torsåkerud, Hammarö | | |
| 29 | Holmgren | Frida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Ethel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 14

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1 OCT 1908 ,190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $10 yes | 1907 | Husband Carl Svendsen. 2118 Stewart St. San Francisco. Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | light | brown | blue | | Norway | Drammen. |
| 2 | yes | self | "27 no | | friend Johan Moe. St. Thomas. N. D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | light | blonde | blue | | do. | Fredrikstad. |
| 3 | yes | self | "76 no | 1902 | cousin Hine Habberstad. 775 Hawthorne Ave. St. Paul. Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | light | light | blue | | do. | Eidsvold. |
| 4 | yes | self | Wife yes | 1907 Chicago | Bro. in law Leman Jorgensen. 505 N. Western Ave. Chicago. Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | blonde | brown | blue | | do | Lunner. |
| 5 | yes | — | — — — | — | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | blonde | brown | blue | | do. | do. |
| 6 | yes | self | Wife yes | 1902 1908 Minnesota | Home. 775 Hawthorne Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | dark | dark | blue | | do | Barum |
| 7 | yes | self | Wife yes | 1902 1908 St. Paul Minn. | St. Paul. Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | light | blonde | blue | | do. | Eidsvold |
| 8 | yes | friend | $55 no | 1869 | friend C. S. Roland. Clayton. Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | light | blonde | brown | | do. | Fraaberg. |
| 9 | yes | self | Wife yes | 1908 Minnesota | Daughter Nelly Habberstad. Twin Valley. Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | light | green | | do | Eidsvold |
| 10 | yes | brother | $18 no | | Brother Henrik Helgesen. R.F.D. 1 Scandinavia Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | blue | | do. | Flaalen |
| 11 | yes | sister | "18 no | 1905 | Sister Marie Lillingstad. 2419 - 3d St. Minneapolis. Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | light | brown | blue | | do | Vang. |
| 12 | yes | self | $100 yes | 1905 1908 New York | friend Wm. Nilsen. 379. 3rd Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | blonde | light | blue | | do | Brunlanes. |
| 13 | yes | self | more no | | Uncle Kristoffer Flaskerud. Vild. Ricco. Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | grey | | do | Eidsvaag |
| 14 | yes | self | $73 no | | Brother in law, John Swenson. 2.a in station, Des Moines, Ia. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | light | blue | | do. | Vang Valders. |
| 15 | " | " | $13 no | | Husband + Brother Ole Lysenvold. Box 6. Pottsdale. Id. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt. | " | | " | Hardanger |
| 16 | no | " | $13 no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Aure |
| 17 | " | " | $13 " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | yes | " | $50 yes | | Home. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Med. | " | | " | Bommen |
| 19 | " | " | $25 no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | Lt. | Lt. | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $35 yes | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Med. | " | | " | Hetteviken |
| 21 | " | Uncle | $ no | | 1505 - 23rd St. Iowa City, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | | Sweden | Wermland |
| 22 | " | self | Wife yes | 1902-8 Toledo, O | Friend Julius Kaniechstreet. 522 Buckeye St. Toledo. O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt. | Gy. | | " | Eda |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | |
| 24 | " | Father | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | |
| 25 | " | self | $20 no | | Friend Anna Persson. 17 Sturmouth St. So. Manchester. Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Lt | Bl. | | " | Wermland |
| 26 | " | " | $27 " | | Friend Hanna Gunderson. 1505 - 23rd St. Iowa City. Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Med. | " | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | $ " | | Uncle [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | $12 " | | Friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | yes | " | $12 yes | 1905 | Father Charles Holmgren. Altman, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt. | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, tailor, mechanic, servant, laborer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A laborer who has been employed at *Farm labor* or *Coal mining* regardless of the nature of his last employment, should be described as a farm laborer or coal miner.

A person without occupation should be described as *None*, either by the word or by a dash.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict accuracy in regard to the calling or occupation of each alien is required, and corrections should be made in the manifests by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens coming to join their families or friends in the United States should be recorded and described as laborers unless they have been regularly engaged in some other occupation in the country whence they came, in which case the occupation should be stated, as farmer, merchant, professional man, etc., as the fact may be.

*Column 7: Can read? Can write?*—Columns 7 are provided and the entries therein should be made Yes (or No) as the case may be. [illegible] (neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, cannot write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be carefully filled to show the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen.

*Column 9: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as manifested.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of countries should not be loosely used by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country only* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their country of birth after a visit abroad should be credited on manifests as to last permanent residence from a visit abroad, should be credited on manifests as to last permanent residence from a visit abroad, should be credited on manifests as to last permanent residence from a visit abroad, should be credited on manifests as to last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13: Whether a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14: By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n-m

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, September 25, 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Sörensen | Johan J. | 52 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | U. S. America | Scandinavian | Norway | Trondhjem | | NY | New York |
| 2 | Johnson | Nels | 31 | | m | Woodturner | | | | | | Egersund | | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Olava | 25 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mary | 3 | | f | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Johan | 9 | m | | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leland | Johan | 48 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | Stavanger | | Wisc | Manston |
| 7 | Selvie- | Jacob | 5 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Hall | | Minn | Worthington |
| 8 | Olsen | Elisa | 34 | | f | Wife | | | | | Norway | Helmeland | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 | " | Julie | 14 | | f | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Peter | 12 | | m | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | George | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rasmussen | Sofie | 25 | | f | Servant | | | | Norway | | | Anne Sofie Rasmussen Helmeland | | |
| 13 | Jacobsen | Inga | 17 | | m | Wife | | | | Sweden | | Stavanger | Father Law Ewert Jacobsen 1 Blaasenberg, Stavanger | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | " | Ellen | 12 | | f | Child | | | | N. S. | | | Grandfather | | |
| 15 | Falkvold | Augustin | 30 | | m | Farm Lab | | | | Norway | | | Father Albert Falkvold Langesund | Minn | Manston |
| 16 | Ödegold | Johanne | 24 | | f | Servant | | | | | | Skjold | Mother Anna Ödegold c/o P.O. Skjoldastrand | Ia | Marshalltown |
| 17 | Ostrem | Anna Martha | 40 | | | Teacher | | | | | | | Brother Ole Haraldseide Skjold Norge | | |
| 18 | Haraldseide | Martha Jurine | 27 | | | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Krake | Anna Martha | 24 | | | | | | | | | Voss Norge | Father Paul O. Krake Pire Voss, Rygkylke, | | Cambridge |
| 20 | " | Marie Regnes | 43 | | | Teacher | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT Holland | Sister Martha Danielsen 63 Hendrigarin Hangesund | Ill | Bronx |
| 21 | Person | Carsten | 21 | | | Seamstress | | | | Sweden | | Enderum | Hall | Father Nels Anderum, Hall | Minn | Worthington |
| 22 | Carlsson | Anna Christina | 38 | | m | Wife | | | | | | | | Father Ole Ericson, Hall | Grand Forks | |
| 23 | " | Ida Elvira | 17 | | f | Servant | | | | | | | | Friend Father | | |
| 24 | " | Emma Ida | 13 | | f | Child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Carl Elm | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gustafson | Ida Christina | 23 | | f | Servant | | | | | | Ödeda | Father Peter Persson Hemshult, Smaland | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Anderson | Carsten | 30 | | | | | | | | | Offersöl | Father Anders Johnson, Offersöl | | |
| 28 | " | Anders | 20 | | | Farm Lab | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mowrer Nilsen | Kate | 40 | | f | Wife | | | | Norway | | Norway | Skiensjar | Nr. Fröseth, Skiensjar | NY | New York |
| 30 | Reistad | Carsten | 32 | | | Servant | | | | | | | Father Fröseth, Lysaker, Lerangen | | Minn | Duluth |

E. 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 1 OCT 1908 , 190 .

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid by or for passage; whether paid by himself, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | United States Citizen | | | | 3126 39th St., New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | 492 Rose St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | Home, c/o P.O. Marston, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | Uncle Wm. Worthington, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | Husband + Father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | Father Home | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | Wife + Children | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | $10 | yes 1905 | Brother Mrs. Bertha Brost, 570 N. Clark St. Chicago | | | | | | | 5' 3½" | fair | hr | gr | Rome | Sweden Forsland |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | 1889 1905 | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden Stuegard |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | " " | Father Mrs. Hattie Williams Waterloo, Wis. | | | | | | | 5' 4½" | " | blonde | " | " | Sweden Chicago |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | 1905 | Husband Mrs. Ernest Nordlund Marshalltown, Ia. | | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Norway Langesund |
| 16 | " | " | $10 | 1896 1904 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | Sweden Ödevala |
| 17 | " | " | $10 | 1885 1908 | Sister | | | | | | | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | Sweden Skjeld Sogn |
| 18 | " | " | $10 | 1903 1908 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | $ [illegible] | | Uncle Gabriel Lee, Cambridge, Wis. | | | | | | | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | Sweden Kvark |
| 20 | no | " | $10 | yes 1903 1908 | Sister Mrs. Peter Hansen, 925 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5' 3½" | " | hr | hr | " | Sweden Langesund |
| 21 | no | " | $10 | no | Uncle Gabriel Lee, Worthington, Minn. | | | | | | | 5' 4½" | " | blonde | bl. | Sweden | Sweden Stella |
| 22 | yes | " | $30 | | Husband + Father Augusta Jacobson Svantia Skvalla 307 Rock St., Kewaunee, Wisc. | | | | | | | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | Mother | — | | | | | | | | | 5' 4½" | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 26 | " | self | $10 | yes 1908 | Brother + Friend Carl Nordahl 610 Wellington Ave. Chicago | | | | | | | 5' 1½" | " | " | " | " | Sweden Ödeta |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " " " | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | Sweden Ölvedal |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | no | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | " | $12 | yes 1905 1908 | Friend Mr. Russell 349 Third Avenue, New York | | | | | | | 5' 5" | dark | hr | hr | Norway | Norway Vardalen |
| 30 | " | " | $12 | yes 1901 1908 | Brother Mrs. Frank Hess 2622 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn. | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blonde | bl. | " | Sweden Borangel |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–11½

X 17

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# S 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fox jr | Charles James | 33 | 4 | M. S. | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | English | England | London | | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Conkin | William | 04 | | M | | " | " | " | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Ellen | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | " |
| 4 | Baum | Samuel | 38 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | | | | " | |
| 5 | James | John | 44 | | | Miner | " | " | " | English | | | | | |
| 6 | Allen | Frederick | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cook | Candace | 40 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | | | St Ives | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | " | Irene | 11 | | S | Child | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | James | 5 | | | | No | No | " | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Kinchette | Hippolyte | 47 | | M | Glassworker | yes | yes | " | French | " | Sunderland | | N.Y. | Markstay |
| 11 | Harper | Nathan | 48 | | | Merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | London | | NH | New York |
| 12 | Hodge | Paul E | 40 | | | Miner | " | " | " | English | " | Tavistock | | Mont | Butte |
| 13 | Lemire | John | 75 | | | | " | " | " | | | Leclair | | | Canada |
| 14 | " | Emily | 76 | | | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Horse | Walter Clement | 33 | | S | Fireman | " | " | " | | | London | | Mass | Waltham |
| 16 | Smith | Martha | 50 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | | | Bristol | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Bieler | Jean Jean | 42 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Poland | | Russia | | | New York |
| 18 | Fernand | John Nicholas | 40 | | | Mother Butter Patent | " | " | " | American | | | | D.C. | Columbia |
| 19 | Freeborn | Grant Connie | 41 | | M | Contractor | " | " | " | England | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | Cerqueira | Manuel | 22 | | | Farmer | " | " | " | Portuguese | | | | " | New York |
| 21 | Jeffries | John | 24 | | M | | " | " | " | England Welsh | | Cardiff | Mother Mary Davies | Me | Bangor |
| 22 | " | Esther | 21 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | | | | Gen Farm, Clarence | " | " |
| 23 | " | Alice | 1 | | | Infant | no | no | " | | | | near Ivanhoe | " | " |
| 24 | Edwards | Thomas | 2 | | | Dealer | yes | East India Possessions | British Subject | | | | Friend Capt Gull, Rose Street, Bombay | NJ | Long Branch |
| 25 | Fox | Gordon | 13 | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hurley | John | 38 | | | Soldier | " | " | " | America Irish | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Cecilia | 3 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | James | William | 25 | | | | " | " | " | American | | England | | Ga | Savannah |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket-paid by passenger, whether paid by other persons or corporations, relatives, friends, guardians, or employer.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | 1505 Temple St. Los Angeles, California | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Home. 58 Bond St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 419 West Monroe St. Syracuse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Husband - Father 105 Grand St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 403 W 120th St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Home. Mother. 1505 Temple St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 58 2nd Street | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 35 2nd Street | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 1045 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 30 Fountain Str, Cambridge, Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | c/o John Hood, Esq. Queen Anne's New York University, Commercial Pl. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | single | Yes | no | Friend Mission & Pastor Theological Seminary Bangor, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | br. | br. | None | Wales | Cambridge |
| 22 | " | Scotland | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Pembrokeshire |
| 23 | " | Wales | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Cambridge |
| 24 | " | single | none | " | Friend Father, 63 Edward 193 Delaware St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | br. | | | East Indies | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | United States | Citizen | Home, 64 2nd Ave, Plainfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | do | | 1505 Temple St, Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under one year.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should be such as to indicate as nearly as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, dictionary maker, editor, author, lawyer, physician, preacher, school teacher, professor, musician, sculptor, painter, portrait painter, decorator, designer, draughtsman, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, plasterer, carpenter, cabinet maker, wood turner, engraver, lithographer, printer, or other intelligible designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," and the character of work performed by each should be shown, as follows:

*A farm laborer* is one who performs all kinds of work on a farm; he is the man who operates a farm.

*A common laborer* is one who works on a farm; he is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, after personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States, in transit, should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to visit the United States for a short time, but not intending to pass through, as "visitor"; and those coming to the United States for business reasons, as "merchant."

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 should be subdivided into two parts. One should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, to show whether the alien can read. The other should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, to show whether the alien can write. Yes (Y) or No (N) should be entered in both parts of column 8, and not ditto marks.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who reside in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, or "Italia Irredenta," Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marche, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *race or people* of the alien as to permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests and passenger lists made out abroad show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien is a citizen or subject, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, should give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State or Territory, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether having passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1??

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# S.17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edwards | Albert | 28 | 10 | m. S | Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Friend. Charles A Mulcuck, 49 Childers St. Deptford, London, S.E. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | ~~Taplin~~ | Alfred | 19 | 2 | m. S. | Servant | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Father, John Taplin, 131 St Stephens Road, Upton Park, London. | | Honolulu |
| 3 | ~~Eric~~ | ~~Hamilton~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | Uncle, Henry Sargeant, Budge Row, London. | ~~D.C.~~ | ~~Washington~~ |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | Port Richmond |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ill | Danville |
| ADMITTED 7 | [illegible] | John Thomas | 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 8 | Clark | Frances C. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pa | Chester |
| 9 | " | Rosamond | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 10 | Jones | Thomas | 40 | | m. | Engineman | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Welsh | [illegible] | Mountain Ash | Wife Catherine Jones 29 Commercial St, Mountain Ash, Glamorgan | Ash | Mountain Ash |
| 11 | Mercer | Ernest G. Baldock | 31 | | | Insurance Clerk | [illegible] | | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | Athens | Uncle Maurice Mercer 3 Pryors Walk, Tunbridge Wells | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | " | Mary Jane | 27 | | | Wife | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs James Simpson 23 Willesden Rd, Buckhaven | " | " |
| 13 | Gaudiamonte | Philip | 21 | | | Farm Labourer | [illegible] | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Bari | Luigia Gaudiamonte Via Carlo Bari, Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Roy | Edmund | 43 | | m. | Merchant | [illegible] | | France | French | France | Lyon | Father & Grandfather Mr. Roy 150 Rue Ballarte, Lyon | " | " |
| 15 | " | Edmund | 7 | | | Child | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 16 | " | Elsie | 16 | | | Servant | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Hale~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~Roumania~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Friend Joseph Lee~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~50~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | m. | Clerk | [illegible] | | Russia | [illegible] | S. Africa | Johannesburg | Brother Solomon Varons | O. | Somerville |
| ADMITTED 22 | " | [illegible] | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Kamback | Herman | 27 | | | Painter | [illegible] | | Germany | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | Herman Kamback Rosenkirchen | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Schneider | Ernst | 18 | | | Labourer | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | Brother Ernst Schneider 9 High St Barkers Lane, London | NY | New York |
| 26 | Shark | Harry Wm | 27 | | m. | Butler | [illegible] | | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs Shark, Mother, Dorset | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Ricketts | Alice | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | Frederick | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Beauchamp | William | 30 | | | Soldier | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother Sarah Beauchamp Wellington | [illegible] | Wickerton |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers [illegible] on this Manifest were examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 17

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK [illegible] 1908 , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 [illegible] | 22 [illegible] | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes yes | New York Brother Alfred Edwards, 1901 Cincinnati. 620 Columbus Avenue, New York. 1908 | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 2 | no | F. K. Howard | yes no | F. K. Howard, Home Cuba | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | | England | London |
| 3 | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | St. Just. |
| 4 | | | | | Daughter Miss Lewis Ann St. Richmond Staten Isl. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fresh | | Lt | None | | Jersey |
| 5 | yes | | | | Sister Mrs. F. Smith, 350 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Bristol |
| 6 | no | | | | Friend Mrs. Perrett 103 Vermillion Rd, Lanville Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Lt | | | Whitehaven |
| 7 | | | $35 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | Dark | | Remarks on Hands, Arm, Legs, Face, Chest | | Perkstone |
| 8 | | | yes yes | 1907 New York | Father yes Other 643 North 4th, Chester, Pa. | | | | | | | — | — | | | | None | | London |
| 9 | | | $50 now | | | | | | | | | — | — | | Lt | Lt | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | Jim Hunt Pa Lockport Down | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | | | | | Mountain Ash |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | Blonde | Lt | | | Livingston |
| 12 | | | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | Lt | Lt | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 13 | | | yes no | 1908 New York | Brother Domenico Santamonda 329 E 112th St, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Bari |
| 14 | | | yes — 6 | | Brother & Uncle Mr Roy 233 W 26th St, New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | France | Lyon |
| 15 | | | — no | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | — 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | |
| 18 | | Uncle | | | Uncle Brother Son & Sister 1220 Central Ave, Dunkirk, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | Father | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | Lt | Lt | | England | London |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 2nd | $25 | | Brother in Law & Aunt Edwards 547 W 6th St. Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Sandy | | | | Russia | Yekaterinoslav |
| 22 | | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fair | | | | | Cumbria |
| 23 | | Father | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 2nd | $30 yes | 1907 New York | Uncle Max Hoff 2 Bolivar Ave Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | | | | Germany | |
| 25 | | | $30 no | | Aunt Mrs. C. Leach 347 7th Ave, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 4 | Lt | Lt | | Switzerland | Glarus |
| 26 | | | $40 yes | 1903 New York | Brother Mr. Shell 420 W 35th St, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | Russia | Kiev |
| 27 | | | | 1908 | Husband Mr. Rickett 512 E 76th St, New York | | | | | | | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| 28 | | | — | | Friend Mr. Blackmore 7 Water St, Waterloo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| 29 | | | | Waterloo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age, as "Clerk," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Accountant," "Laborer," "Servant," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Machinist," "Miner," "Farmer," "Blacksmith," "Weaver," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Boilermaker," "Steel worker," "Iron worker," "Bricklayer," "Mason," "Engineer," "Plumber," "Merchant," "Butcher," "Baker," "Cook," "Barber," "Gardener," "Glassblower," "Glass worker," "Glass cutter," "Glass polisher," "Glass presser," "Glass finisher," "Glass packer," "Glass worker, not specified," "Laborer," "Without occupation," etc.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in the manifests and correspondence should be unnecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit, to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a competitive point in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Part 6 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance manifests an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that descriptive comparisons be made between country of last permanent residence and present country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. F. H. Templeton, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland, Dublin College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

631

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd of September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 2525 1 | Barlis | Marcelle | 30 | | F. M. | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jewish | U.S. | New York | 348 W. 29th St. N.Y. | N.J. | New York. |
| 3057 2 | Cadi | Alessio | 23 | | M. S. | Mechanician | " | " | Syrian | Syrian | Turkey | Marid | His Cousin Hachemaim, 6 rue Braumarchais | " | " |
| 3058 3 | Bolero | Amedie | 31 | | M. S. | Miner | " | " | Italian | Italian | Corsica | Cuordine | His mother. Bolero Gabriella at Cuordine | Ill. | Gardner |
| 4 | Grudet | Ethiet | 36 | | M. S. | | " | " | " | " | France | Montreuil | His friend Mr Bardin, Rue du Pré 16. | Ga | West Moreland |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches. | 26 Color of: Complexion. | 27 Color of: Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Herself | $50 | No | Her husband, Brother, 23 Bd. Heidelberg, Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5½" | brown | black | Blue | — | France | Mazon |
| 2 | " | Friend | $27 | No | — | 25 West 3rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | Brown | — | Syria | Damas |
| 3 | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | " | " | $28 | No | Mrs. brother Paolo Guidi 1614 Dryades St. New Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | Fair | Dark | Blue | — | Italy | Bergamo |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ~~public~~ charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912.

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mar 10.11. 1908 Do not write here

I, W. H. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the SALLAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from FROM CHERBOURG, 23 September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1354 9 | Assia | Assisse | 22 | | m | m | Dressmaker | | | Syrian | Syrian | Turkey in Asia | Visite Fata Aroyse 111 Riverside Dr. St. Thomas Ont. Canada | | |
| " 10 | Catherina | " | 18 | | f | m | Servant | | | | | | Newton Mass. | | |
| " 11 | Elias | " | 11 | | m | S. | Nor | | | | | | | | |
| 1358 12 | Chiaberger | Agostino | 23 | | m | m | Workman | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Mother Catherine Chiaberge Valdelsa Italy | Detroit | Mich. |
| " 13 | Ilorio | Amatino | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | Sorio Chiono Prov de Nice | Pennsylvania | |
| 1357 14 | Brutto | Virgilio | 15 | | m | S | | | | | | Italy | Cousin Nazario | Brooklyn | California |
| 1360 15 | Nehmi | Hanna | 24 | | m | m | Farmer | | | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Father Nehmi | Explore | Cambridge Ohio |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

632

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 1 OCT 1908 , 1908

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Nov. 10, 11 [illegible] Dist. [illegible] Vol. [illegible])

S.S. ADRIATIC

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of S. of I. Ireland 2 Belleuve College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

141

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept, 1908,

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35951 | Hegarty | Mary | 19 | | F | S. | Sent for | Yes | Yes | ~~British~~ | Irish | Ireland | Cahirgh | Mother Mary Hegarty Cahirgh | Ny | Staten Island |
| 36262 | Connelly | Jane | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castlerea | Father Michael, Main St, Castlerea, Co Roscommon | Ny | Newark |
| 1 | Galligan | Kate | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnagry, | Mother Tarnagry, Co. Limerick | Ny | New York |
| 36423 | O'Connor | James | 19 | | m | Single | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Brosna | ~~Mother Bridget O'Connor~~ Brosna | " | " |
| 3 | Healy | Celia | | 7 | F | Sent | for | " | " | ~~British~~ | Irish | Ireland | Kiltormer | Mother Bridget Kiltormer Ireboy, | " | " |
| 4 | Grady | Margaret | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kildorery | Father Patk Dans Kildorery Clare | " | " |
| 5 | O'Rourke | Katherine | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Father Thos Dans Youghalbridge Clarine, Co Limerick | " | Albany |
| 6 | Healy | Catherine | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kinsale | Mother Margt Kinsale | " | Brooklyn |
| 36529 | Molloy | Maggie | 20 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Tullamore | Father Danl Tullamore | " | New York |
| 310 | Mc Carthy | Denis | 28 | | m | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle West | Father Newcastle West | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Crowley | John | 24 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | ~~British~~ | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Father Cork 351 Gt Britain St | Texas | Pilgrimville |
| 12 | Hayes | Nellie | 23 | | F | " | Sewd | " | " | " | " | " | Athea | Father Denis Athea Co Limerick | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Foy | Mary | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kilcormac | Father John Kilcormac Kings Co | " | " |
| 14 | Curtin | Patrick | 20 | | m | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Castleland | Father Patrick Murrogapaire, Orchard P.O. | Ny | New York |
| 15 | Finchy | John | 39 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Ballybrood | Father Ballybrood Co Limerick | " | " |
| 16 | Lyons | Maggie | 14 | 4 | " | " | Sewd | " | " | " | " | " | Clarine | Father James Clarine Co Limerick | " | " |
| 36631 | Keller | Annie | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Feakle | Father Thomas Slurghole, Feakle Co Clare | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | O'Leary | Julia | 20 | | " | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | " | " | Castletown Bere | Mother Julia Castletown Bere Co Cork | Ny | New York |
| 19 | Fitzgerald | Annie | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Castletown Bere Co Cork | " | " |
| 8 20 | Cooke | Nora | 23 | | " | " | Sewd | " | " | ~~British~~ | Irish | Ireland | Ballyglunin | Mother Mrs Cooke Ballyglunin, Tuam, | " | Hoboken |
| 36732 | Doherty | Hanna | 13 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Ballingarry | Mother Ballingarry Co Limerick | " | New York |
| 22 | Baggott | Katie | 16 | | " | " | Sewd | " | " | " | " | " | Ballingarry | Father Thos H. Sullivan Ballingarry Co Limerick | " | " |
| 23 | Nolan | Mary | 28 | | " | " | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | Clonmel | Brother John William Fruit-vale-road, Clonmel | Conn | Norfolk |
| 24 | Clancy | Patrick | 15 | | m | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Ennis | Father Patrick Farmer Ennis | Ny | New York |
| 2 25 | Henry | Katie | 28 | | F | " | Sewd | " | " | " | " | " | Coolaney | Mother Mrs Egan Proprietress Coolaney, Co Sligo | Nj | Newark |
| 6 26 | Dwyer | Katie | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clifden | Father John Clifden Co Galway | Pa | Duquesne |
| 27 | Dalton | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cappoquin | Mother Alice Ballintaggart Cappoquin, Co Waterford | Ny | New York |
| 36828 | Mc Intyre | Mary | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mohill | Mother Fanny Glenge, Mohill | " | " |
| 29 | Maloney | Margaret | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flagmount | Mother Mrs M. Maloney Flagmount Co Clare | Ny | Elizabeth |
| 35930 | O'Meara | Hannah | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ennis | Father Thomas Meara, Ennis Co Clare | Ny | Woodside |

2-406435 Form 505 3/19/37
Correct name Winifred Maloney
Dec file prior to 6/30

6/110956-505-3-28-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DEC 1908 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult male with his own passage money paid by self, parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | he | Sister | $10 | no | | | Sister Katie 3/ 16th Avenue, Ivy Brighton Staten Island | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Mole | Ireland | Skibbereen, |
| 2 | | Cousin | $25 | | | | Copyright Thomas Thanker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 15. | Newyork | Street 128 Ave Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5, | 5. | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Castlerea |
| 4 | " | Aunt | $25 | no | | | 235 East 90th Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6. | " | " | Blue | " | " | Kilmagry, |
| 5 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | 8. | Newyork | Grant Mrs 1742 Lexington Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brosna, |
| 6 | " | Sister | $10 | no | | | Sister Mary 128 East 129th St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | 4. | Fresh | Brown | Brown | " | " | Kiltormer |
| 7 | " | " | $6 | " | | | Sister Mary Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4. | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kildorrery |
| 8 | " | " | $5 | Yes | 8. | Brooklyn | Sister Mrs Gorman 1374 Albany Street Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5. | Dark | Black | " | " | " | Caherconlish |
| 9 | " | " | $5 | no | | | Sister Katie 129 East 128th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3. | Fair | Fair | Black | " | " | Ballinspittle |
| 10 | " | " | $100 | Yes | 1908 | Newyork | Mc Carthy Mrs 92 West 129th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 7. | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Gullamore, |
| 11 | " | Self | $15 | no. | | | Warbington St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Newcastle West, |
| 12 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | Power Mrs 61 Bowery Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | " | Brown | " | " | " | Cork |
| 13 | " | Cousin | $50 | " | | | Sister Bridget 218 Thomas Street East End Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5. | " | Dark | " | " | " | Athea |
| 14 | " | Brother | $15 | " | | | Agnes State Hospital Stockton Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Kilcormac |
| 15 | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Sister Mary 101½ Curtin 216 East 95 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Knockanagoshel |
| 16 | " | Aunt | $5 | " | | | 124 West 124th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 8. | " | Dark | " | " | " | Ballylwood |
| 17 | " | Sister | $50 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Coffman 299 East 76th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6. | " | " | " | " | " | Gavine |
| 18 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Sister Maggie 57/45 Binghamton Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 6. | " | Fair | " | " | " | Feakle. |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | Yes | 5. | Newyork | 1033 East 180 St Mrs James Stanley Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 3. | Fresh | Dark | Grey | " | " | Castletown Berr |
| 20 | No | Self | $ | " | | | Sister Mrs Costello 1200 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | 5. | " | " | Blue | " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Aunt | $2 | no | 5. | Hoboken | Aunt Lizzie Kelly 441 West 20th St 6th Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 5. | Dark | " | Dark | " | " | Ballyglunin |
| 22 | " | Sister | $2 | " | | | Sister Bridget 112 Lexington Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 2 | [illegible] | Brother Patrick c/o Dr Pearley Cranford Com | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4. | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | - | Ballingarry |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Sister Mrs Mary Hamilton 114 Amsterdam Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 8. | Fresh | Black | Blue | " | " | Clonmel |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 12. | Newyork | Sister In care of 433 West 42nd Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4. | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | Gorey |
| 26 | " | Brother | $5 | no | | | Dave Newyork Brother Mike Dell Dawin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 4 | " | Fair | | " | " | Coolaney |
| 27 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 11. | Newyork | Whitfield Ave Duquesne Pa Brother John 922 3rd Avenue Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 5. | " | " | Blue | " | " | Glin |
| 28 | " | Sister | $8 | no | | | Sister Bridget 35 West 30th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3. | Pale | Brown | | " | " | Castlequin |
| 29 | no | Brother | $10 | " | | | Sister Mrs Connolly 330 Elizabeth St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 5. | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | Kilbeg Tobill |
| 30 | " | Sister | $15 | " | | | Sister Mary Howard Island Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 6. | " | " | " | " | " | Glenmount Lixies |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nov. 1. 10, 1907 30 Did not make the voyage

I, Edward J Smith master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Queenstown to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming with the temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Fel O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fel O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Gaul sailing from Queenstown, 24th December, 1907

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-74613-4/24/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of special inducement to labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 9 12 0 21 to 25 Guatemala-Tampa

I, Edward J. Smith, master of the S.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm F. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue Hospl. NEW YORK And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C L Leep
Immigration Officer.

II—III

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 24th Sept., 1908,

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3863 1 | Callaghan | Nora | 30 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Inver | Father Cornelius Mgr. Co Kerry | Ny | New York |
| 3922 2 | Gillen | Maria | 28 | | F | M | Farmer | | | | | | Longford | Uncle Patk Gillen P.O. Co | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Patrick | 25 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | " | Uncle do | " | " |
| 3965 4 | Riggins | Mary | 56 | | F | W | Keeper | No | No | | | | Cuan | Barbersfort, Cuan | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Delia | 30 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | | | | | do do | " | " |
| 3941 6 | Finnerty | Ellen | 16 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | | Co Galway | Father Ballinrulla, Athenry, Co Galway | " | " |
| 4010 7 | Kearin | Maria | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | Kilnamona | Father Kilnamona, Co Clare | " | " |
| 4321 8 | Croghan | William | 24 | M | | | Farmer | | | | | | Ballymoe | Father Ballymoe, Co Clare | " | Utica |
| 4343 9 | Moloney | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | | Carrona | Father Carrona, Co Clare | " | New York |
| 4463 10 | Gleeson | Patrick | 21 | M | | S | Farmer | " | " | | | | Limerick | Mother Agnes Glendine, Uncle Edward Glendine, Limerick | " | " |
| 4442 11 | Christopher | Margaret | 25 | | F | | Nurse | " | " | | | | Dungarvan | Grandmother Ellen Christopher, Dungarvan | " | " |
| 2839 12 | Daly | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | S | Maid | " | " | | | | Virginia | Cousin Patrick Farrell, Virginia | " | Brooklyn |
| 1506 13 | Doyle | Molly | 23 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | | Killarney | Father Michael Doyle, Killarney | " | New York |
| 1556 14 | Daly | Katie | 25 | | F | W | Waitress | " | " | | | | Ballinagore | Father Patrick Daly, Ballinagore, Co Westmeath | Ct | Hartford |
| 1402 15 | Dempsey | Mary Agnes Evelyn | 20 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | | Virginia | Uncle Edward Quigley, Carlan Prospect, Co Cavan | Conn | Hartford |
| 2354 16 | Christopher | Margaret | 30 | | F | W | Maker | " | " | | | | Dungarvan | Mother Ellen Mitchel, Dungarvan | Ny | New York |
| 2422 17 | Murphy | Nora | 24 | | F | S | Maid | " | " | | | | Athenry | Brother Patrick Murphy, Athenry | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 818 18 | Gannon | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | | | | " | Brother James Gannon, Athenry | Ny | New York |
| 2528 19 | Colohan | Mary | 30 | | F | M | Keeper | " | " | | | | Westport | Brother Patrick Colohan, Westport | Ill | Chicago |
| " 20 | " | Bridgine | 21 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | | | | " | do do | " | " |
| 2848 21 | Burke | Delia | 34 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | | | | Co Galway | Father Patrick Burke, Ballyglunin, Co Galway | Ny | Hastings on Hudson |
| 2816 22 | Fitzgerald | Annie | 23 | | F | S | Operator | " | " | | | | Carltytown | Mother Mrs Fitzgerald, Carltytown, Co Cork | " | New York |
| 8 23 | Shanahan | Julia | 56 | | F | W | Cook | No | No | | | | Egypt | Brother Patrick Lynch, Co Cork | Cal | Saratoga |
| 2941 24 | Tennant | Ellen | 30 | | F | W | Keeper | Yes | Yes | | | | Strokestown | Father John Kelly, Mount Kelly, Strokestown | Mass | Aplington |
| 2979 25 | Ryan | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | British | Irish | Ireland | Cappoquin | Aunt Kate Grenon, Ballygunnon, Cappoquin, Co Waterford | Ny | New York |
| 3022 26 | Curley | Peter | 30 | M | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Strokestown | Father Edward Curley, Strokestown, Co Roscommon | " | Brooklyn |
| " 27 | " | Norah | 28 | | F | W | Keeper | " | " | | | | " | do do | " | " |
| " 28 | Shaver | Mary A. | 28 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | | | | Tulsk | Father Michael Shaver, Tulsk, Co Roscommon | " | " |
| " 29 | Duffy | Anny J. | 28 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | | | | " | Father Patrick Duffy, Ballydaly, Tulsk, Co Roscommon | " | " |
| " 30 | Burke | Katty J. | 14 | | F | S | Assistant | " | " | | | | " | Cousin Joseph Fulgamon, Tulsk, Co Roscommon | Mass | Roxbury |

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person paid him or her any amount, or has any contribution, money, or property sent for his coming, and by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | New York | Brother George 512 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | no | Ireland | Inver, |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | no | | | Brother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Longford |
| 3 | " | " | $1 | " | | | Daughter Mrs Cecilia [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | " | " | Cuan |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 2 | New York | Brother Michael 508 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | ablin |
| 6 | " | " | $15 | no | | | 2nd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | " | Co Galway |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 12 | New York | Single Aunt Thomas 8 [illegible] New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | " | " | Kilnamona |
| 8 | " | " | $1 | no | | | Sister Nurse State Hospital Utica NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Grey | " | " | Ballymoe |
| 9 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Sister Dress 132 West 90th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | " | " | Castlerea |
| 10 | " | " | $3 | " | | | Aunt Mary Regat 463 [illegible] 51st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Limerick |
| 11 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 5 | New York | Cousin James C Kane 644 5th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Fair | " | " | Dungarvan |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 5 | New York | Cousin Mrs C Lazarus 207 Lincoln Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Grey | " | " | Ballyboo |
| 13 | " | " | $140 | no | | | Cousin Joseph 359 West 15th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | " | Killarney |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 4 | L.I. | Sister Mrs Lazarus 30 Central Ave, Far Rockaway L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | Ballingore |
| 15 | " | Uncle | $50 | no | | | Aunt Mary P. Peters 520 Park St Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | Carlow |
| 16 | " | Self | $10 | Yes | 10 | New York | Sister Mrs Dwyer 644 6th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond Brown | " | " | Dungarvan |
| 17 | " | " | $15 | " | 4 | Jersey City | Sister Mrs Dwyer 20 Elliott Place Jersey City Heights | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | " | " | Athenry |
| 18 | " | Brother | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs Mackin 2 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown Dark | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Uncle P. Lyons 10 Locust St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair Blue | " | " | Westport |
| 20 | " | Mother | $1 | " | | | Sister Mrs Mackin 2 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — |
| 21 | no | Self | $50 | " | 15 | N.J. | Sister Mrs Mackin 2 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black Grey | " | " | Glenpatrick |
| 22 | Yes | " | $10 | " | 5 | New York | Sister Kathleen Fitzgerald 236 8th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Blue | " | " | Castletown Bere |
| 23 | " | " | $300 | " | 29 | Connecticut | Sister Kate 10 Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Pale | Grey Grey | " | " | Cyrus Co Cork |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | 13 | New York | Cousin John Lyons 171 Lake St Hartington Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Stokestown |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | no | | | Cousin John Dalton 252 Silver Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | " | " | Lackpoquin |
| 26 | No | " | $30 | " | | | Brother 252 Hull St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Sandy Blue | " | " | Stokestown |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 15 | Brooklyn | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $1 | | | | Sister do 34th Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $1 | | | | Sister Mary 81 5th Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue Blue | " | " | Tyrellk |
| 30 | Yes | " | $50 | no | | | Sister Mrs M. J. Enright 100 Burnett St Fitchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Corcommon |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nos 23 & 24 did not make the voyage

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the S.S. Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service of the first class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of R. C. S. Ireland, Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

II–III

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown the 21st September 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30/32 1 | Anglin | Mary Jane | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Castlelyons | Father James Anglin | Md | Baltimore |
| 31/33 2 | O'Leary | Katie | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | Father Denis O'Leary | | |
| 31/34 3 | O'Leary | Julia | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | Father Denis O'Leary | | |
| 31/35 4 | Mahony | Molly | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | Father Florence Mahony | | |
| 5 | Mahony | Bessie | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | Father Florence Mahony | | |
| 31/40 6 | Gahan | Patrick | 23 | | M | Married | | | | | | Ireland | Castlelyons | Brother Margaret Barrymore, Ballynoge, Lyons Father Lyons, Nearcy Monanimin, Corky, Castlelyons | NY | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Gahan | Bridget | 20 | | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31/46 8 | Leary | Edward | 20 | | M | Married | | | | | | Ireland | Castlelyons | Father Thomas Leary, Castlelyons, Corky, Castlelyons | NY | Newyork |
| 9 | Bailey | Annie | 22 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/1920 10 | Desmond | James | 65 | | M | Married | Farmer | | | | | Ireland | Castlelyons | Father Thomas Desmond, Castlelyons, Corky, Castlelyons | NY | Newyork |
| 31/55 11 | Anderson | Delia | 26 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 31/65 12 | Galligan | Maggie | 21 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | America | Newhaven | Father Thomas Galligan, Castlelyons, Corky, Castlelyons | Conn | Newhaven |
| 31/53 13 | Burke | Ellen | 29 | | F | | | | | | | | | Mother Mary Deegan, Ballyporeen, Co Tipp | NY | Bronx |
| 14 | Burke | Kate | 25 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25/64 15 | Regan | Michael | 24 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Ireland | Fingo | Uncle John Regans, Father Stephen Fingo, Ballyduffmore, Carrick on Suir | NY | Bronx |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35/36 17 | Barrett | Mary | 27 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | Mother Mary Sheridan, Ballina | NY | Newyork |
| 1 18 | Duffy | Anna Maria | 20 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | Father John Kinnane, Knockenure, Ballina | Md | Baltimore |
| 14464 19 | Berry | John | 35 | 1 | M | Single | Engine driver | | | | | | | Mother Mary Berry, York St, Cork | | |
| 14596 20 | Berry | Patrick | 23 | | M | Single | Farmer | | | | | Ireland | Cork | Father Bernard Berry, Gurteen, Dromoh, Inchiquin | NY | Newyork |
| 19048 21 | Doyle | Bridget | 18 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | Father Patrick Doyle, Dromoh, Inchiquin | | |
| 22804 22 | Fitzsimmons | Thomas | 40 | 1 | M | W | Laborer | | | | | Ireland | Ballyvary | Father Patrick Fitzsimmons, Springhill, Ballyvary | | Brooklyn |
| 14023 23 | Duhig | Patrick Francis | 29 | 1 | | Single | Electrical Engineer | | | | | Virginia | Virginia | Brother William Joseph Duhig, Virginia, Co Cavan | Ohio | Springfield |
| 20034 24 | Wallace | Edward | 19 | | | Single | Clerk | | | | | Kilmallock | | Brother William Joseph Duhig, Virginia, Co Cavan | NY | Newyork |
| 22166 25 | Foley | William | 21 | | M | Married | Commercial Traveller | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Father & uncle Foley, Commons, Cracker, Tipperary | | Syracuse |
| 26 | Moloney | William L. | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | Father Michael Moloney, Lenamore, Newcastle West, Limerick | Mass | Boston |
| 31/49 27 | Finnegan | Bridget | 28 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | Father Patrick Finnegan, Isabella, Ineem, Castleisland | | |
| 31/53 28 | Hartley | Agnes | 22 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | | | Father Hugh Hartley, Inchageela, Ballingeary, Macroom | NY | Newyork |
| 25/99 29 | Kelly | Thomas | 27 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Caherciveen | Caherciveen | Uncle Patrick Kelly, Caherciveen, Kerry | Conn | Hartford |
| 22259 30 | Geaghty | Ellie | 18 | | F | Single | Servant | | | | | Ballydonoghue | Ballydonoghue | Father John Geaghty, Ballydonoghue, Kerry | NY | Newyork |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, state whether such ticket or prepaid transportation is over a railroad entirely controlled by the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 No | | Brother Frank Sister Bridget Cort Wayne Indiana | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Fair | Blue | | | Island Baltimore |
| 2 | Yes | " | Over $30 | Yes 1 yr Stay Newyork | Brother John 812 Bergen St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Black | Blue | | | Knockmaphels |
| 3 | " | " | Over $30 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark Dark | Grey | | | do |
| 4 | " | " | $25 No | | Friend Mary Linehan 54 Hull Place Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Fair | Grey | | | Ballymacligott |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Fair | Grey | | | do |
| 6 | " | " | Over $30 | | Friends Mrs Kennagan Cumberland Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Fair | Blue | | | Barmona |
| 7 | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Brown | Blue | | | Monamolen |
| 8 | " | " | Over $30 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Brown | Blue | | | " |
| 9 | " | " | $10 Yes | Yes 4 yrs Brooklyn | Uncle John 812 Bergen St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Light Brown | Blue | | | Inveroy |
| 10 | No | " | Over $30 | | of Cleveland O Friend Mrs Mary Ann Ryan Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | Fair Grey | Blue | | | Knockroghery |
| 11 | Yes | " | $20 Yes | Yes 2 yrs Newyork | Brother Matthew | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fresh Dark | Blue | | | Cappanalta |
| 12 | " | " | $35 | Yes 5 yrs Brooklyn | Friend Mrs Mary Sullivan 46 Putnam St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Light | Blue | | | Cremefield |
| 13 | No | " | $20 | " 4 " Newyork | Friend George Stallings 340 Morris Ave Port Chester | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Dark | Blue | | | Ballyporeen |
| 14 | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Blue | | | do |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Over $30 | | Mother Mary 128 W. St. Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | | Fresh Brown | Blue | | | Ile |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | | Cousin Mrs Patrick Kerins 5 Peckham St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | | | | | Kilcommon |
| 17 | No | Self | $25 Yes | Yes Baltimore | Cousin Mrs Donnell 2225 Cleveland Rd. Baltimore Aunt | No | No | No | No | Good Spoken of agency | 5 3 | Fair Brown | Blue | | | Lehartan |
| 18 | " | " | $10 No | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | | Knockmore |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | $15 " | | Cousin Mrs P Meehan 1625 1st Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | bork |
| 20 | " | Self | $5 Yes 4 | Newhaven | Home 444 Orange St. New Haven Con | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Dark Dark | Grey | " | " | Dromod |
| 21 | No | " | $20 No | | Sister Katie 242 E. 9th St. Flatbush Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | Fair Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballyvary |
| 22 | " | " | $10 Yes 3 | Springfield | Home 224 West End Springfield Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " Stout | " | " | " | Virginia |
| 23 | Yes | " | $50 No | | Brother William Joseph Burke 506 W. 148 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fresh Black | Brown | " | " | Kilmallock |
| 24 | " | " | $30 " | | Aunt Mary Wallis Barry 623 [illegible] Ave [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $30 Yes | 12 yrs Boston | Brother Michael Dock Square Boston | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair Dark | Blue | Fair | | Ireland Castlet |
| 26 | " | " | $35 No | | Cousin do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Sister | $50 Yes | 8 yrs Newyork | Sister Mary 142 Washington St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | Grey | " | " | Isabella |
| 28 | " | " | $40 " | 4 " " | Sister Bridget Barry 10 yrs Jersey City NJ 80 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Dark Dark | " | " | Ballymales |
| 29 | No | Sister | $20 No | | Sister Margaret 72 Sanford St Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Blue | " | " | Lyracrumpa |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $10 " | | Aunt Margaret 443 East 48th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Clare |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Ches 16 & 24 Detroit and Return Voyage)

I Edward J. Smith, master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from a foreign port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 190

at

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

B—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 24th September 1908

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4465 1 | Casey | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilmaon | Father Timothy Casey Ballingshane Kilmaon | Newfk | New York |
| " 2 | Lewis | John | 24 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Lewis Bedchelglon Clerk | St | St Louis |
| 3352 3 | Mooney | Mary | 24 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Castlecomell | Father Farden Toll Castlecomell | Newfk | New York |
| " 4 | Hinchey | Coral | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tallybrin | Cousin Tallybrin Clerk | " | " |
| " 5 | Hartigan | Thomas | 26 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kilcarra | Father Thomas Hartigan Kilcarra Limerick | " | " |
| " 6 | Griffin | Bridget | 31 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lisdoonvarna | Brother Patrick Griffin Lisdoonvarna Clare | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2514 7 | Delaney | John | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Kiltimagh | Father John Delaney Kiltimagh Ballinglass | Pa | Germantown |
| 4012 8 | Moran | James | X | 22 | M | IN HOSPITAL DIED AT HOSPITAL | | | | | | | Ennis | Father Thomas Moran Tullaun Ennis Co Clare | Con | New Haven |
| 3066 9 | Kennedy | Dancer | | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Watsford | Brother Thomas Kennedy Kilanure Enmore Waterford | Ill | Chicago |
| 16994 10 | O'Rorke | Patrick | | 10 | | Scholar | | | | | | | Roscommon | Mother Mrs Murray Main St Roscommon | Ky | New York |
| | 11 | O'Rourke | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | Do Do | " | " |
| 17033 12 | Fitzgerald | Edward | 29 | 11 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Dromcollohes | Mother Bridget Fitzgerald Dromcollohes, Patrickswell Co Limerick | " | " |
| 8862 13 | Donegan | Ellen | 25 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmeedy | Father Cornelius Donegan 25 Templefelix Kilmeedy | " | Long Island |
| 28847 14 | Donegan | Mary | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Knockadoorty | Father Cornelius Donegan Knockadoorty Kilmeedy | " | " |
| 80 15 | Cronin | Bridget | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Uncle Do Do | " | " |
| 17034 16 | Kirby | Mary | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shronell | Father Thomas Kirby Shronell P.O. Co Tipperary | " | " |
| " 5 17 | Cavanagh | Thomas | 28 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | America | Brooklyn | Father Patrick Cavanagh Kilcarry P.O. Co Tipperary | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 6 18 | Sullivan | Jeremiah | 20 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Dunscollogh | Father Jeremiah Sullivan Dunscollogh, Dunmanway Co Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 3604 19 | Dempsey | Mary | 31 | | F | " | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Coolclerihy | Brother Henry Dempsey Coolclerihy Bay Co Cork | Massachusetts | Somerville |
| 12443 20 | Mc Cormick | Margaret | 22 | | " | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Broosna | Father John Mc Cormick Broosna Cahergal Co Kerry | Ny | Newyork |
| " 21 | " | Phillis | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do do do | " | " |
| " 22 | Lane | James | 19 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | Father John Lane Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | " | " |
| 17037 23 | Duggan | Michael | 60 | 16 | M | Widr | Baker | " | " | " | " | America | New York | Brother Daniel Duggan Main St Charleville | " | " |
| " 24 | Duggan | Jeremiah | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Do Do | " | " |
| " 25 | Duggan | Nellie | 30 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Do | " | " |
| 3006 26 | Cooney | Josie | 40 | | " | Widow | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Kilfaloe | Father Timothy Cooney Parsonstown Kilfaloe Wales | " | Brooklyn |
| 12444 27 | Sullivan | Michael | 19 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Kerp | Mother Mary Sullivan Kerp Co Cork | Cal | Los Angeles |
| " 28 | Lynch | Edward | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Lynch Kerp Co Cork | " | " |
| ADMITTED 29 | Blake | Josephine | 26 | | F | Widow | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Kerlane | Mother Mary Kerlane Colmanford | " | " |
| ADMITTED 30 | Keough | Bridie | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Kerlane Colmanford | " | " |

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown, 24th September 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4465 1 | Lacey | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Servant | Y | Y | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilmanahan | Father Timothy Lacey Ballyshane Kilmanahan Co Waterford | Penn | Pittsburgh |
| 4 2 | Lewis | John | 47 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Co Waterford | Mother Mrs Lewis Ballyshane Kilmanahan Co Waterford | Mo | St Louis |
| 3352 3 | Maloney | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Castlemartell | Father Michael Maloney Farden Croft Castlemartell Co Kildare | N.Y. | New York |
| " 4 | Hinchey | Coral | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballybrue | Husband Timothy Hinchey Ballybrue Limerick | " | " |
| " 5 | Hartigan | Thomas | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Adams | Father Thomas Hartigan Adamstown Co Wexford | " | " |
| " 6 | Griffin | Bridget | 31 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lisdoonvarna | Brother Matthew Griffin Lisdoonvarna Co Clare | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 25147 7 | Delaney | Peter | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kiltimagh | Father John Delaney Kiltimagh Co Mayo | Pa | Germantown |
| 4012 8 | Horan | James | 22 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DIED AT HOSPITAL | " | " | " | " | Emus | Father Thomas Horan Emus Co Kilkenny | Conn | New Britain |
| 3006 9 | Kennedy | Dancer | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waterford | Father James Kennedy Waterford Co Waterford | Ill | Chicago |
| 16994 10 | Clarke | Patrick | 16 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Roscommon | Father Thomas Clarke Roscommon Co Roscommon | Ny | New York |
| 11 | O'Connor | Bridget | 17 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Mother Bridget O'Connor Dromcollogher Co Limerick | do | " |
| 17033 12 | Fitzgerald | Edmund | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dromcollogher | Dromcollogher | Mother Bridget Fitzgerald Dromcollogher Co Limerick | " | " |
| 8882 13 | Donegan | Tom | 25 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Kilmeedy | Kilmeedy | Father James Donegan Newfield Kilmeedy Co Limerick | " | Long Island |
| 28847 14 | Donegan | Mary | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newbridge | Newbridge | Father Cornelius Donegan Fair Leading Ballyhahill Co Limerick | " | " |
| " 80 15 | Coffey | Bridget | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Timothy Coffey do do | " | " |
| 17034 16 | Lahy | Mary | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shronell | Shronell | Father Thomas Lahy Shronell P.O. Co Tipperary | " | " |
| " 5 17 | Cardiff | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | America | Brooklyn | Father John Cardiff Kilcrea Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 6 18 | Sullivan | Kate | 20 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Duncologher | Father Jeremiah Sullivan Duncologher Co Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| 3664 19 | Hourihy | Mary | 31 | | " | " | Stitcher | " | " | " | " | " | Cahirmeen | Brother Henry Hourihy Cahirmeen Co Kerry | Mass | Somerville |
| 12443 20 | Mc Cormack | Margaret | 22 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | Boyna | Broghna | Father John Mc Cormack Broghna Co Kerry | Ny | New York |
| " 21 | " | Nellie | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Father do do | " | " |
| " 22 | Lane | James | 19 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | Abbeyfeale | Father John Lane Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | " | " |
| 17037 23 | Duggan | Michael | 60 | | M | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Limerick | Brother Daniel Duggan 2 Main St Charlestown | " | " |
| " 24 | Duggan | Jeremiah | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle & Co do | " | " |
| " 25 | Duggan | Nellie | 30 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 13006 26 | Cooney | Josie | 40 | | " | " | Keeper | " | " | " | " | Killaloe | Killaloe | Father Timothy Cooney Farbreane Killaloe Co Clare | " | Brooklyn |
| 12444 27 | Sullivan | Michael | 19 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Kerry | Kerry | Mother Mary Kerry Co Kerry | Cal | Los Angeles |
| " 28 | Lynch | Edward | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerry | Father James Kerry Co Cork | " | " |
| ADMITTED 29 | Blake | Josephine | 26 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Rosslare | Rosslare | Mother Mary Rosslare Co Wexford | " | " |
| ADMITTED 30 | Keough | Bridie | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Rosslare Co Wexford | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the immigrant or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and under what law. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | | | | Cousin Peter Keach 534 East 164th St New York | No | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | No | Ireland | Kiltimagh |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | | | | Friend John Keenan 61 South 11th St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Aghada Cork |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 4 years | New York | Aunt Mrs Murphy 335 East 90th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Castlecomell |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | Uncle Peter Keach 124 11th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Ballycomell |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin John Sullivan 200 Fremont St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Clarn |
| 6 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Brother William Griffin 324 West 1st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Lominch |
| 7 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | 3 years | Pittsburg Pa | Sister Celia Feheney 6511 Lungey St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | " | " | Kiltimagh |
| 8 | No | " | $35 | " | 4 years | Pittsburg Pa | Friend Michael Cronin Candle Wood Cty Redford or Dora Settlement 33 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Ennis |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin James Corkle 130 East 76th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Wexford |
| 10 | " | Father | $20 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Tullycommon |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | $20 | " | | | Cousin Bernard Kinneany 307 East 114th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | " | Drumcollihar |
| 13 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Farrell Cousin Patrick Ballyloughlin Friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Kilmeedy |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 6 years | New York | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Shrokadoony |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin Anne Flynn 109 East 99th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Grey | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother Patrick Flynn 106 East 99th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kyperary |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 2 years | New York | Brother Joseph Bernard 176 4th Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Kinard |
| 18 | Yes | " | $5 | No | | | Friend Maggie Sullivan Chicago Ill 89 Muskegon Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Black | " | " | Dromcollogher |
| 19 | " | Uncle | $20 | Yes | 1908 | Connecticut | Sister Ellen Lloyd Glen Rock Connecticut | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Castletown Bere |
| 20 | " | Self | $5 | " | 4 years | New York | Brother John Roche 213 East 43rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Grey | " | " | Bruna |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | Brother John Roche 331 East 24th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 4 years | New York | Friend Maggie Sheehan 940 8th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Abbeyfeale |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | " | 2 years | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | 21 years | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $15 | " | 4 years | New York | Cousin John Stone Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Killaloe |
| 27 | " | " | $200 | No | | | Cousin Rueben Keach 1005 Crocker St Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kerry |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | Roulea |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

C. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Pa. & Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Ekkep
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

U. S. G.

46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 24th Sept., 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 36010 | McCabe | James J. | 33 | | m m | Labr | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | America | Newhaven | | Conn | Newhaven |
| 36832 | Eakins | Mary Christina | 55 | | f " | H Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford | | " | Hartford |
| 3 | " | Isabelle R. | 11 | | f S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3744 | Keenan | Mary | 30 | | f m | H Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 5 | | Joseph | 9 | | m S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25596 | Barrett | Kathleen | 11 | | f " | Inf | " | " | " | American | " | Indianapolis | | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 37427 | Cramer | Thomas | 29 | | m " | machinist | " | " | " | Irish | " | Rochester | | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 44468 | Fox | Alice | 36 | | f m | H Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | | " | Newyork |
| 9 | " | William | 6 | | m S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Alfred | 4 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30791 11 | Meehan | Katherine | 34 | | f " | H Keeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Middletown | | Ohio | Middletown |
| 12 | Knorr | Nora | 28 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Middletown |
| 13 | Meehan | Katherine | 23 | | f S | Telegraph | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 61 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 54 | | [illegible] | Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14496 16 | Haggerty | John | 28 | | m S | Labr | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | America | Newyork | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 4844 17 | McHale | Thomas C. | 30 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | " | Brooklyn |
| 30731 18 | Clark | James | [illegible] | | " " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Pottawatomie | | Ind | Pottawatomie |
| 12446 19 | Moran | Sarah | 41 | | f m | Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 17041 20 | Laney | James | 35 | | m m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Toledo Ohio | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 21 | Laney | Anne | 35 | | f " | Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " |
| " 22 | Laney | Patrick | 4 | | m S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " |
| " 23 | Laney | Owen | 4 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " |
| " 24 | Laney | Michael | 6 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " |
| 25 | Laney | Mary Anne | 3 | | f " | Infant in charge of mother as above | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17044 26 | Sheedy | Rogers | 39 | | m " | Boiler Maker | Yes | Yes | America | Irish | America | Fredericksburg | | Pa | Fredericksburg |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-21093-4/1/41

8-220334-505-3/7/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

citizen's

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q List 46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or prepaid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good physique. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $10 | U.S. Citizen | | | Home 70 Castle St, New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | 3 yrs Hartford Conn | | | Home Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mother | $- | " | | | Home do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $20 | 20 | | | Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mother | $ " | Born | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Aunt | $10 | " | | | Aptry 1214 Grand Rapids | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | $ " | 1 Rochester | | | Home Lincoln Park Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $ " | 22 yrs New York | | | Home 54 West 115 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mother | $ " | Born in | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $ " | American | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Self | $20 | " | Born | | Home 105 North Main St Middletown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $ " | " | " | | Husband 67 Garfield Place Middletown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $ " | " | " | | Father 67 Garfield Place Middletown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $ " | " | " | | Home 611 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~50 Dollars~~ | ~~Home~~ | | ~~132 Toledo Ohio~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$ "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $5 | 10, New York | Home | | 444 West 44th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | $30 | " Brooklyn New York | Home | | Green Wood Cemetery Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $ " | 1905 Italy | Home | | Rich Street Fort Wayne Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | " | $10 | 3 yrs New York | Home | | 590 — 3rd Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | " | " | 4 | " | | 1216 Collingwood Ave Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Husband | " | 4 | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Father | Home | American Born | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $30 | " | Born | Pittsburg | Home Kriedale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Was 14 d 15 d. Did not make the Voyage

I, Edw J Smith, Master of the SS Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

OCT 1903

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190 ,

at SEA

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. [illegible]

I, Wm F.h. Houghlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 1908.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12?

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 24th September, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 Family Name | 2 Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3503 1 | Burke | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dalkey | Mother Bridget Burke Omagh Gallowglass Co Tyrone Northern Ireland Friend | Mass | New York |
| 1243 2 | Keane | Norah | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athenry | Peter Hall Athenry | " | " |
| 3 | Jennings | Catherine | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Richard Coffey Athenry | " | " |
| 1244 4 | Kelly | John | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ardrahan | Brother Michael Ardrahan Gallway | Mass | Lenox |
| 1244 5 | Moran | Sarah | 14 | | F | S | At home | " | " | " | " | " | Kallinderreen | Father Michael Kallinderreen Co Galway | Mass | New York |
| 1248 6 | Murphy | John | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newmarket | Father Martin Newmarket Co Cork | Mass | New York |
| 1403 7 | Sullivan | Michael | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | Kilbrin | Aunt Mrs Bohan Knockerra Kilbrin Father Patrick | | |
| 1404 8 | Caffrey | James | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Headford | Father Patrick Headford Co Roscommon | Ohio | Toledo |
| 1404 9 | Caffrey | John | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Castlemore | Brother Patrick Castlemore Co Roscommon | " | " |
| 10 | Breen | James | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | X | Father Patrick Headford Co Roscommon | " | " |
| 1403 11 | Mannion | Kate | 29 | | M | W | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Castlemore | Father Patrick Castlemore Four mile House | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 1404 12 | Mannion | Mary J | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 1404 13 | Geraghty | Ellen | 28 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Thomastown | Mother Bridget Geraghty Thomastown Tobber Co Kilkenny | Mass | Foxwell |
| 4469 14 | Mayberry | Charles | 24 | | M | S | Groom | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Brother Joseph Mayberry 15 Liberty St. Cork | Mass | Lexington |
| 2881 15 | Quinlivan | Nellie | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Dromcollogher | Father Collogher Co Limerick | Mass | New York |
| 3508 16 | Geraghty | Mary | 26 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neale | Father Patrick Neale P.O. Mayo | " | " |
| 1241 17 | O'Connor | James | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kiltimagh | Father Kiltimagh Co Limerick | " | " |
| " 18 | " | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 1404 19 | McCormack | Margaret | 53 | | F | W | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | Claremorris | Father Patrick Burke Claremorris Co Mayo | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Barnes | Margaret | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | Uncle Patrick Loughlin Claremorris Co Mayo | " | " |
| 21 | Cleary | Mary | 9 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother McCleary Kilnagower Claremorris | " | Bristol |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons, or by relatives or friends, or by what society, corporation, or Government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | 10 yrs | New York | Sister Miss Carrick 226 E Eastgate Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinrobe |
| 2 | " | " | $45 | No | | | Cousin Miss Kearney 45 Monroe Place Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Athenry |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 14 | | Sister Mrs Grant Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $100 | No | | | Sister Ellen 1412 9th Ave, Sanfrancisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ardrahan |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Sister Doran 162 E 138 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | Newmarket |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Doran 225 E 138 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dark | " | " | Kilgarth |
| 8 | No | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin Patrick Conley 216 Collingwood Ave Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Brown | " | " | Keadue |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | Blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Patrick Kelly 1734 Bypsion St Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | $30 | " | | | Sister Bridget University Hospital, 34 Spruce St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | | " | " | Ballymoe |
| 12 | " | | $10 | " | | | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 3 | Lowell | Aunt Mrs Templeton 101 Bryan St Dallas Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | " | Thomastown |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | " | 3 | Newyork | Aunt Mrs Templeton 129 W 129 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Ballycourcy |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | No | | | Father 811 Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Dromcollogher |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother 1744 Columbus Ave, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | Blue | " | " | Knockanure |
| 17 | " | " | $65 | " | | | Sister 5th Ave Hotel Savoy 5th Ave, 57th St, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Kilfinny |
| 18 | " | " | $ | " | | | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Son in law John Farrell 2513 Lithonia St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | Blaremorris |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 0 | Phila | Brother John Farrell 2513 Lithonia St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | No | | | Sister Agnes Greaney 421 Dock St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Was duly sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1906

I, Edward Smith master, of the S.S. "Adriatic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1906, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Inkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1331

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.C. S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star) arrived Oct. 1, 1908, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | Ptg. Sheet | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date | Dec. Excl. Page | Dec. Excl. No. | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings No. | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted No. | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Office | Detroit | Denver | Sweet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 35m | 1 | Harrich, Shebah | 16 | 25 | 1 | L.P.C. (Polygamist) | 2.P.M. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL | | | | | | | | |
| | 30m | 2 | Adam, Cassim | 16 | 24 | 1 | " " | 2. P.M. " | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 3 | Cuff, George | 17 | 6 | 1 | C. I. | 2.15 P.M. English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26m | 4 | Newby, John Thomas | 17 | 7 | 1 | C. I. | 2.15 P.M. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 5 | Shenkwin, Eugene | II Cabin -- | -- | 1 | L.P.C. Held withdrawn | 2.30 P.M. Keep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22f | 6 | Huff, Anna | II Cabin 2 | 5 | 1 | " placed in hosp. arrival | 1.45 P.M. Mucatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 70f | 7 | Jensen, Elise | 7 | 30 | 1 | " | 2.45 P.M. Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10m | 8 | Anderson, Axel | 7 | 13 | 1 | " | 2.40 P.M. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26f | 9 | Blake, Josephine & niece | 45 | 29/30 | 2 | " | 3. P.M. Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11f | | Keough, Birlie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14f | 10 | Doherty, Hanna | 41 | 21 | 1 | " | 3.07 P.M. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30f | 11 | Anderson, Kristina | 15 | 27 | 1 | " (Single Lgt.) | 3. P.M. Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58m | 12 | Edmunds, Henry Herbert | II Cabin 12 | 8 | 1 | " placed in hosp. | 1.45 P.M. on arrival Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60f | 13 | McNally, Bridget | II Cabin 3 | 6 | 1 | " | 1.45 P.M. Keep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 14 | Jeffries, John, wife & ch. | 16 | 21/23 | 3 | " | 3.15 P.M. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22f | | Esther | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1f | | Olive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40m | 15 | Brennan, James | 44 | 10 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.20 P.M. Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34f | 16 | Jacobson, Marie & sis. | 14 | 18/19 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.15 P.M. Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 17 | Gillen, Patrick | 43 | 3 | 1 | " wife, Marie, in hosp. | 3.25 P.M. Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30f | 18 | Barlie, Marcelle | 31 | 1 | 1 | " | 3.25 P.M. English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 61m | 19 | Frost, Anders, wife & 3 ch. | 10 | 6/10 | 5 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.20 P.M. Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45f | | Karin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12m | | Anders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7f | | Barbro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4f | | Hanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 67f | 20 | Olsdotter, Margaret | 6 | 14 | 1 | " Drs. Cert. | 3.30 P.M. Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 75f | 21 | & 3 Gd.ch. Olds, Elizabeth, dau-in-law | 2 | 26/30 | 5 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.40 P.M. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36f | | Louisa<br>Violet<br>Olive<br>Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

P.G. S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star) arrived . Oct. 1,1908 , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | | NAMES | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | Manifest Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec. 3. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec. 3. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec. 3. | Class. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Rec'd from | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship | Meals. Officer | Detained | Hospital | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28m | 22 | Milford, William S. | 1 | 26 | 1 | L.P.C. | Drs.Cert. | 3.40 PM. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 40m | 23 | ch. Marcus, Mordchel, wife & | 17 | 21/23 | 3 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.45 PM. | Sparklin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | 42f | | Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11m | | Solomon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 24 | Phelan, Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 25 | Phelan, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic arrived October 1, 1906. , 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Holeh anien, | Ida | 12 | 16 | | 1 | To Im. girls | 2:- Home | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tuovinen, | Maria | 12 | 1 | | 1 | " do | do do | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Seppanen, | Lisa | 11 | 20 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Luoto, | Hannah Lucas, | 12 | 17 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gron, | Margit | 14 | 13 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bjostrom, | Amanda | 12 | 8 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Williams, | Sabinda | 17 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Finnerty, | Ellen | 43 | d | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Grisele, | Ingla F | 7 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anderson, | Segrid | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lyggungsbaka, | Selma | 11 | 9 | | 1 | " cousins | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Assia, | Assirse | 32 | f | | 1 | " tel Canada | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Carlson, | Ingrid & sister | 8 | 12/13 | | 2 | " N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ravald, | Roosa | 11 | f | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eastbacka, | Irena | 11 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ahlsvid, | Emilia | 11 | 13 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lyguingsbacka, | Irene | 11 | 10 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hagelberg, | Elsa | 8 | 2 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hajala, | Ida J | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sullivan, | Nellie | 47 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anderson, | Urania | 11 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hegarty, | Ellen | 14 | 20 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carter, | Florence & 3 ch | 2 | 13/16 | | 4 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carroll, | Gertrude | 42 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mellberg, | Axel E | 7 | 11 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giller, | Josephine | 6 | 4 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Moloney, | Anna | 43 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Irak, | Maria V | 15 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic arrived ..19.., M.., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANNER Female | MANNER Male | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Hegarty, | Mary | 41 | 1 | | 1 | To Sister | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Doyle, | Mollie | 48 | 13 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Dalton, | Margt. | 41 | 27 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Lind, | Selma | 4 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Doyle, | Bridget | 44 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Cunningham, | Nora | 1 | 27 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Lundkrist, | Elin L... | 2 ch 7 [illegible], | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Grady, | Margaret | 41 | 6 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Ryan, | Annie | 48 | 25 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Clancy, | Patrick | 41 | 24 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Troy, [illegible] | Mary | 41 | 13 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Sydof, | Agata | 3 | 2 | | 1 | " Bedford, N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Keane, | Norah | 47 | 2 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Mc Intyre, | Mary | 41 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Lyons, | Maggie | 41 | 15 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Gannon, | Margaret | 48 | 18 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Baggott, | Katie | 41 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 46 | O'Leary, | Julia | 41 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Griffin, | Bridget | 45 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Molloy, | Maggie | 41 | 9 | | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Molloy,

52
2
48
4
1
34
1
19
0
0
0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH do SWEAR that I have had 4 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bel, B.A.O. Rl. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 1908, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bacon | Lida J. | 35 | F | m | | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | | |
| 2 | Branch | J. W. | Mo | | | | | | | English | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Beatrice | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Casey | A. Morris | 47 | | m | | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | | |
| 5 | Colborn | Martha | 30 | | F | N. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Enos | Clarence T. | 21 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fenollosa | Ernest F. | | | | | | | | Spanish | | | | | |
| 8 | Hartman | Gertrude | 28 | | F | S. | | | U.S.A. | German | | | | | |
| 9 | Lynes | Isabella B. | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Lillian M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lipton | Edward | 18 | | M | S. | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | | |
| 12 | McClellan | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | S. | | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Evelyn | 49 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mary | 47 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Morgan | Frank S. | 55 | | M | M. | | | | English | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Edith M. | 43 | | F | M. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Irving | 19 | | M | S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schmidt | Lorenz | 63 | | M | M. | | | | German | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Elise | 59 | | F | M. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Snyder | Jessie E. | 25 | | F | M. | | | | American | | | | | |
| 21 | Vendel | Rodwig | 30 | | | | | | U.S.A. | German | | | | | |
| 22 | MacKenzie | Jean | 25 | | F | S. | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Barbara | 22 | | F | S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Penney | Henrietta M. | 60 | | F | S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ware | P. Mrs. | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Watson | Thomas | | | | | | | | English | | | | | |
| 27 | Williams | Mat | 43 | | M | M. | | | U.S.A. | German | | | | | |
| 28 | Wooley | Frederick H. | 21 | | M | S. | | | | American | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Burgess W. | 22 | | M | S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miller | Elizabeth J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 1C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid with money sent by the immigrant or by relatives or friends, or by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / Years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Evans, master of the steamship UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the company to make a physical examination of the said list of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests sworn to before me, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a public charge, or a person dangerously afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write; Yes—Yes; No—No; can neither read nor write; Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Europe, province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. [illegible] Surgeon of the UMBRIA 4 SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was attached to vessels as such for said period under the authority of MB. Bt. BtO. R. C. of Ireland.

and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, crew, and effects, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons.

Signature of Surgeon.

Date of , 190

at

Port Surgeon's Office.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish). | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Lettonian. |
| Croatian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Caucasian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Pomeranian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—113

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Saville | Marshall H | 41 | | M M | | | | USA | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Tillon | John S. | 34 | | M M | | | | | American | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Ethel Mrs | 31 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Wickes | Eliza H. | 35 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrews | Mr Sidney | 42 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Elmer | 18 | | F S. | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Bond | Charles | 45 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Charles Earle | 18 | | M S. | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Carey. | Galloway C. | 14 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Hall. | Arthur D. | 28 | | M W | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Hay. | Jean M. | 43 | | F S. | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Kinloch | Mr St John R. | 35 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Bohun | 12 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Little | Thos. G. | 36 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Lena | 36 | | F M. | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | McEwan | Wilhelmina | 42 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Spring | Louisa. | 50 | | F W | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Alma | 52 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Taggart | Helen M. | 23 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Ware | Lenore | 26 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | June | 6 | 7 | F S. | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Beach | Louise | 26 | | F O | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/2 C/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or through ticket.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. / If Yes: Number of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. G. Clarke, [illegible] of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 06 day of , 190 ,

at

Inspection Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. S. Mac Donald, Surgeon of the UMBRIA 4 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barrett | Emily | 36 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Herts Berney | Mr Charles Wright Brox Kiands | Herts New Barnet | Negro Labinas |
| 2 | Bennett | Emily | 20 | | F S | Governess | " | " | " | " | " | Stevenage Herts | Mrs John D Bennett Lacher Avondale | Stevenage Herts | |
| 3 | Ferguson | George | 32 | | M | Cotton Buyer | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | Mother Mrs Ferguson 22 Rock Lane W. Rock Ferry | Texas Dallas | |
| 4 | Lawton | Dorothy | 27 | | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Sheffield | F. Sexton Stacey George Street Sheffield | N J New Rochelle | |
| 5 | Lewis | Jane Stormont | | | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | U S A | Litchfield Conn | Resident for 10 years in Litchfield Conn | Conn Litchfield | |
| 6 | Macdonald | Duncan B. | 45 | | M M | Professor | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Nathan Macdonald 4 Clifton Ter W. | Glasgow | Hartford |
| 7 | " | Mary | 55 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Macklin | Ella Lillian | 20 | | | | " | " | " | English | U S A | Baltimore Md | Mrs A B Chambers Holme Chapel Cheshire | Fla Belmore | |
| 9 | Madella | Alfonso | 57 | | M S | Merchant | " | " | " | Irish | England | London | Consgw Castelli 5 Kingsmoton ave London S C Japan Kobe | | |
| 10 | Murphy | Theresa | 27 | | F | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | Sister: Mrs A. Andrews 31 Chester Row Edgbaston Birm | N J New York | |
| 11 | Barrett | Gladys | 9 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | English | England | New Barnet Herts | Travelling with Mother: Mrs Emily Barnett as above. | Negro Labinas | |
| 12 | " | Hugh | 7 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Inez | 2 | | F S | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Bowman | Archibald | 30 | | M | Chartered Accountant | Yes | " | " | Scotch | U S A | New York | Owner Japan Resident in U S A | NY | |
| 15 | Pickthall | Bertha | 20 | | F S | — " — | " | " | " | English | England | Manchester | Father Mr Pickthall 21 Wright Bunbury Manchester | | |
| 16 | Skinner | Margaret Grace | 27 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | England | Bedford | Mother Mrs Skinner London Rd Bedford | Conn Greenwich | |
| 17 | Ross | Edmund Howard | 26 | | M S | Merchant | " | " | Canada | Canadian | Canada London | Ottawa London | Father: Mr Crawford Ross 295 Metcalfe St Ottawa | Canada Ottawa | |
| 18 | Kendel | Hedwig | 30 | | F S | — | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Elberfeld | Mother Mrs Kendel Hullerstrasse 43 Elberfeld | WI New York | |
| 19 | Warton | Frank R. | 20 | | M S | Bank Clerk | " | " | England | English | " | Appleby | Father: Rev Canon Warton Appleby Westmoreland | Ill Chicago | |
| 20 | Watson | Thomas | 83 | | M W | None | " | " | — U S Citizen — | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wilby | Thos: William | 38 | | M M | Journalist | " | " | England | English | England | | Friend Mr Joseph Offord 6a Gloucester Rd | NY | New York |
| 22 | " | Elsie | 34 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Black | Louise | 26 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | English | England | Sydenham | Travelling with Mrs Ware Saloon Passenger 2/20 | NY | New York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? | |
| 1 | no | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1901 Sabinas Mexico | Husband W. J. Barrett Sabinas Mexico |
| 2 | ✓ | Friend | . | No | —— | Travelling with Mrs Barrett Saloon passengers. |
| 3 | No | Self | . | No | —— | Address % W. D. Fuller & Co 14th Street |
| 4 | Yes | . | . | Yes | 1908 New Rochelle | Going to Friend. J. Favenot Rochelle Pk New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 5 | . | . | . | No | 10 yrs Litchfield Conn | Home Litchfield Conn |
| 6 | No | . | . | Yes | 1907 Hartford Conn | Domiciled Methodist Seminary Hartford Conn |
| 7 | . | Husband | . | " | " " | " " |
| 8 | Yes | Self | . | Yes | 1908 | Home address Dunedin Florida |
| 9 | . | . | None | No | —— | In Transit Kobe Japan |
| 10 | . | . | Yes | Yes | 905 New York | Friend Mr Hackett 431 6. 105 th St New York N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Father | — | No | — — | Father W. J. Barrett Sabinas, Mexico |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs 1904 | Home 194 8th Avenue Brooklyn |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Going to A Barnes Co |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 Grammercy | Friend Mrs Pinaty-Rees Grammercy Conn |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 N.Y. | Father: C. Ross 295 Metcalfe St Ottawa |
| 18 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1907 ✓ | Friend: Mrs Stockton 18 9th Street New York |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 Chicago | Friend: John Clay. 663 The Rookery. Chicago |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 New York | Auto at the Old West Jay & 1st & Broadway |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do Do |
| 23 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | —— | Employed 715 Wall St. |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| . | . | . | . | . | . |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | New Barnet Herts |
| 5 | 3½ | . | . | . | . | " | Stevenage Herts |
| 5 | 10½ | . | . | . | " | . | Birkenhead |
| 5 | 4½ | Dk. | . | Brown | . | . | Sheffield |
| 5 | 8 | Fair | . | Blue | . | " | London |
| 5 | 10 | Florid | . | Grey | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | " | | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | London |
| 5 | 7 | . | Grey | Blue | " | . | Manchester |
| 5 | 2 | ✓ | Dk. | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 10½ | Med. | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Eng | Lowestoft |
| 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | India | Cawnpur |
| 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | Brown | ✓ | Germany | Elberfeld |
| 6 | 1½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Appleby |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 8 | Dk | . | Brown | None | Engd | Norwich |
| 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Mass | Brookline |
| 5 | 1 | Fair | Dk | Blue | None | Virginia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the . UMBRIA . from LIVERPOOL . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the surgeon's report of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I see no reason according to the best of my knowledge and belief to suppose the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to avoid the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or tally of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 47, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.C.S. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3—197

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Q1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 24 Sept, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clohessy | Mary. | 30 | | F | S | | | | U S Citizens | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Andrew G. | 44 | | M | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Duffy | Rev Joseph | 40 | | M | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Langton | Mrs Mary A. | 55 | | F | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lynes | Isabella | 35 | | F | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Lillian | 24 | | F | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Murphy | Daniel | 47 | | M | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Naylon | Sara B | 30 | | F | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mary R. | 29 | | F | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Dorothy A. | 41 | | M | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | O'Connor | Jas | 49 | | M | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Margaret | 32 | | F | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Phipps | Ellen | 34 | | F | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , *190* 1911

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, TER of the LAN, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Shorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BA BAO. R.U. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



INDEX

Q 21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Queenstown, 24th Sept, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dunne | Rev James K | 26 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Thurles | Father: Mr Wm Dunne Clonmore Thurles Co Tip | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | Quane | Rev Thomas | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mitchelstown | Father: Mr John Quane Anglesboro — Mitchelstown | " | " |
| 3 | Ryan | Rev Robert J. | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles. | Brother: James Ryan Thurles, Co. Tip. Ire | — | — |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ORT, , 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given by the immigrant as passage, whether paid by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No Dr. O'Dea | yes. No | — | — | | | Bishop of Diocese of Seattle Dr. O'Dea. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | — Do. — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9. | Fresh | DK | Blue | None | Ireland | Thurles. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | DK | Blue | ✓ | " | Mitchelstown | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | Hazel | ✓ | " | Thurles | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, TER, of the [illegible], from Queenstown, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R. U of Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James J. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at QUEENSTOWN

Immigration Officer.

11—135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 1908, *190*

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Arber | Roland E | 23 | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | England | England | U.S.A. | Newport | Father: Mr A.E. Arber 21 St George Place Canterbury | R.I. | Newport |
| 2 | Arbus | Polly | 31 | m | s | Dancer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Brother Mr Arbus 38 Bedford St London W.C. | Tex | Dallas |
| 3 | Bright | John | 52 | m | m | Retired | yes | yes | England | English | | Shepton | Mrs J. Cecil Bright Deanside Shepton Mallet | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | " Miss | Martha | 54 | s | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Butler | Richard G | 39 | m | s | Hotel manager | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Cousin: Miss Jones 15 Beaford Parade Wallingstown | " | " |
| 6 | Bailey | Conrad H | 28 | | | Architect | " | " | " | " | England | Eaton | | | Newyork |
| 7 | Brown | John | 26 | m | s | Grocer | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father Wm Brown Mallycastle Co Antrim | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8 | Cook | Edith | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Court | Francis W | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | England | English | England | Hythe Kent | Father: George L. Court Hythe Kent Mrs Clare 40 Grey St Blackfriars London SE | Australia England | Sydney Known |
| 10 | Clare | Albert W | 38 | m | s | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | London | | | Downing |
| 11 | Carter | Norah A | 31 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Hull | Father Wm Carter 70 Wellington ave Hull | Conn | Newhaven |
| 12 | Crowther | Edgar | 31 | m | s | Silk worker | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Trenton | Father: Thos Crowther 24th Kensington St Bradford | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Datney | Anna E | 29 | f | s | Servant | " | " | Irish | | | Killaborough | Father Robert Datney Kilwarlin Hillsborough | " | " |
| 14 | Chalklen | [illegible] | 51 | m | s | Retired | yes | yes | England | English | England | Chelsea | Father: H. Chalklen 139 Drakefell Av. Chelsea London | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 15 | Clinch | Mrs Arthur H | 34 | f | m | Nurse | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Bristol | Father: W Emery Patchway nr Bristol | Col | Denver |
| 16 | Costa | Maria S | 43 | f | m | Nurse | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbon | Husband Vicente Nunes Costa (Travis) R. de Palma 58 Lisbon | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 17 | Cullen | Celia | 29 | f | s | Cook | " | " | England | Irish | U.S.A. | Newyork | Brother John Cullen Drill Hall Sunderland | " | " |
| 18 | Caldwell | Louis | 33 | m | m | Artist | " | " | " | English | " | East Orange | | N.J. | East Orange |
| 19 | Cockcroft | Nellie Mrs | 26 | f | m | Nurse | yes | yes | England | English | U.S.A. | East Orange | Father Joseph Monks 20 Bergen St Openshaw. | N.J. | East Orange |
| 20 | " (Miss) | William Mrs | 52 | m | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do | " | " |
| 21 | Coleman | Minnie | 26 | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | England | Bristol | Mrs D. Coleman 115 Clive St Grangetown Cardiff | Pa | South York |
| 22 | Dooner | Nellie | 49 | f | | | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Paterson | Sister Mrs E.H. Shydale 8 Watkin St Manchester | N.J. | Paterson |
| 23 | Duffy | Margaret | 22 | f | | | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Newyork | Father Ed. Duffy 34 White St Wallsend | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 24 | Dobbins | Hugh | 27 | m | m | Coal miner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Harrisburg | Father Wm Dobbins Ralston P.O. Hunlford Ayr | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 25 | Dixon | William | 34 | m | s | Musical Artiste | " | " | " | English | England | Middlesboro | Mrs H. Dixon 82 Laycock St Middlesboro | Ohio | Toronto |
| 26 | Donovan | Alfred | 42 | m | m | Navvy | No | " | " | " | " | London | Wife Donovan 19 Wynne Rd Brixton London | " | Do |
| 27 | Emery | Edith | 35 | f | s | Hospital nurse | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Denver | Father Mr Emery Patchway Bristol | Col | Denver |
| 28 | Evans | [illegible] | 11 | m | | Invalid | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Talybont | Father: Evan Evans Hafodyllys House Talybont R.S.O. Wales | Vt | West Pawlet |
| 29 | Emanuelson | Erika V | 19 | f | s | Servant | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Rutland | Father Ernst Emanuelson Sefle Sweden | " | Rutland |
| 30 | Flower | Arthur J | 31 | m | m | School master | " | " | England | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Flower 4 Tiffin Bedford Place London | Mass | Worcester |

10/1/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, -1 OCT 1908, *190* 14

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill this blank, or suppose by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | no | | | Home: 4 Fair St Newport R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | none | England | Barham |
| 2 | yes | | | | | | Sister Mrs Goldberg 1st Jackson St Dallas Tex | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Russia | Kishenow |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | | | | Sister in Law Mrs Revell 920 Knickerbocker ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | grey | grey | | England | Bolton |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Auburn | Blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | more | yes 1899 1908 | | | Moore: 1109-1113 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Fair | | " | Manchester |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | 1903 | | New York NY | Home 301 2nd Ave New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | " | London |
| X 7 | yes | Father | $25 | 1907 | | New York NY | Cousin D. H. Brown 31 East 45th St New York NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Auburn | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 9 | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Note the future address Australia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | none | England | Blythe |
| X 10 | " | Mrs Raymond | 50 | | | | Journey Friend Mrs C Cotterwood 116 Everett St New Haven Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Swindon |
| / 11 | yes | Self | more | | | | Friend J Mitchell 3258 Hope St Providence R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Grey | " | " | Hull |
| X 12 | " | " | 50 | yes 1905 1908 | | Scranton Pa | Brother in Law 62 North 10th St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Bradford |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | no | | | From Mrs Mattheus 11 West 91st St New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | | Hillsborough Brighton Park |
| / 14 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Home 133d Downing ave Denver Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | None | England | Sussex |
| X 15 | no | Husband | 250 | yes 1908 | | Denver Col | Son Marco Costa 530 West 145th St New York City | 2 Chils | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dk | Grey | " | " | Clifton |
| 16 | yes | self | $100 | no | | | Sister Mrs Cullen 619 E 141st St New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dk | Blk | " | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1903 | | New York NY | Home 35 Sussex Ave East Orange NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Blk | " | Ireland | Evegh |
| 18 | " | " | 22 | 1905 | | East Orange NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Bradford |
| X 19 | yes | Husband | yes | no | 1903 1908 | Haf | Home | Wife | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | None | " | Preston |
| X 20 | " | Father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoreham |
| 21 | " | Self | 50 | no | | | Sister Mrs Lane 236 Bet South Dock Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| X 22 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1859 1908 | Paterson N J | Friend Chas Blackam 213 Hamilton ave Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fresh | " | " | " | England | Manchester |
| 23 | yes | " | 15 | " | 1908 | New York NY | Aunt Mrs E O'Connell 129 Huron St New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Hazel | " | " | Widnes |
| X 24 | no | " | 55 | " | 1906 1908 | Harrisburg Pa | Friend John Alexander Terra Haute Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | Hertford |
| 25 | Mrs | Mrs Raymond | 50 | no | | | Journeying with Mrs Raymonds Company Do. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Blue | Cohetofatch on top of Head | England | Middlesboro |
| 26 | no | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | Fair | " | None | " | Bristol |
| 27 | " | Self | 100 | yes 1908 | | Denver Col | Sister Mrs Cluggish 133d Downing ave Denver Col | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | yes | " | 20 | 20 | | | Brother Richard A Evans Bot 255 West Pawlet Vt | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Hazel | None | Wales | Talysarn |
| 29 | no | " | 50 | yes 1908 | 1906 | Rutland Vt | 100 Quincy Ave Rutland Vt | | | | | | | 5 | " | Fresh | Dk | Grey | " | Sweden | Gefle |
| 30 | no | Self | 50 | no | | | Friend Miss Abercrombie Worcester mass | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Australia | Auckland |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **UMBRIA**, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Cobh of Kinsale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A., B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

2

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edwards | Alexander | 36 | 6m | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | South Africa | Durban | Sister: Margaret Edward 3 King Rd Oldham | | |
| 2 | " | Mary | 31 | 2 | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Dorsepth | Hugh | 36 | | m | Miner | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Coltrim | Coltrim James Forsyth Moneymore Co Derry | Pa | Wallingford |
| 4 | " | Libby Wells | 30 | 2 | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jauquignon | George | 24 | | m | Clerk | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parent: Asnieres, France 162 Rue des Bourguignon | Mexico | Republic |
| 6 | Frazer | Emily | 30 | 2 | m | Wife | | | England | Irish | | | Mother Mrs Perkes Clerk Perk Montana Lucas | Mont | Anaconda |
| 7 | " | Annie M | 9 | 2 | f | Child | | | | | | | Granddaughter | | |
| 8 | " | Florence | 7 | | f | " | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Thomas | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gallagher | Elizabeth | 36 | | m | Servant | Yes | Yes | | English | | | Father Mr Gallagher 25 Bailey St Tarrytown on Hud | NY | New York |
| 11 | Gibson | Mary D | 45 | | f | Governess | | | | Irish | | Concord | Charlotte Gibson Dromore Co Tyrone | Mass | Charlestown |
| 12 | Glaheaton | Frederick D | 30 | | m | Clerk | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | | Mother Mrs Glahneon Ordrupfrej 101 Ordrup | NY | New York |
| 13 | Glenat | Hannah | 30 | 9 | f | Ladies maid | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Newyork | Father: Chas Malin Temple Grafton, Arcester. | Tex | Denton |
| 14 | Gillman | Florence | 28 | | W | Dress maker | | | USCitizen | | | Blackstone | | Ill | Blackstone |
| 15 | [illegible] | Rose E | 39 | | f | Wife | | | England | English | | Mattapan | | Mass | Mattapan |
| 16 | Hagan | Michael | 25 | | m | Coachman | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Newyork | Mother Mr Hagan Borkin Co Armagh | NY | New York |
| 17 | Heggens | Adolph E | 31 | | m | Book keeper | | | | English | England | Greenwich | Mr D Alexander | Cal | San Francisco |
| 18 | " | Frances | | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hetherington | Maggie | 24 | | f | | | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father: James Hetherington 83 Alexandra Cres Belfast | Mass | Chicopee Falls |
| 20 | Hurst | George D | 29 | | m | Grocer | | | | English | England | | Elizabeth Hurst 5 Leeds Rd Blackpool | | |
| 21 | " | Edith | 29 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | Robert Rothwell Deepfish Cottage Rochdale | | |
| 22 | Harland | [illegible] | | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | Ramsbottom | Edward A Harland [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Halsall | Catherine M | 42 | | f | Wife | | | USCitizen | | | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Holmes | Alice M | 36 | | f | Housekeeper | | | England | English | England | | Cousin Mrs Herbert 8 St Johns St Stamford Lines | | Croydon |
| 25 | " | April H | 12 | | f | Scholar | | | | | | Leicester | Mrs Herbert | | |
| 26 | Hamilton | Hugh | 31 | | | Miner | | | | | | | Parents Mr & Mrs Hamilton Knowhead Row Harlford | Ind | Kokomo |
| 27 | Mc Cabe | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | Harford | Brother Joseph Moncrief Knowhead Row | | |
| 28 | " | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Holmgren | [illegible] | | | f | Wife | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | | Oslo | Uncle Lars Holmgren Coastergaten 15 Oslof | NY | New York |
| 30 | Hough | [illegible] | | | m | | | | England | English | England | | Mother Mrs Hough Shinglow Derby | NH | Concord |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 1 OCT 1908 , 190 16

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any previous contribution, or under promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Friend Mr: Johnstone 506-141st St Newyork city | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Broughton Ferry |
| 2 | . | Husband | 30 | . | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Montrose |
| 3 | no | Self | 50 | . | | | Aunt Isabella W. Greeley Wallingford Del Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 4 | . | Husband | . | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk | Dk | " | " | Monery Mour |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 60 | no | | | In transit: Palacio de Herros calle de san Bernardo. Husband Mr Frazer Post 168 Anaconda Mont Father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | grey | none | France | Paris |
| 6 | . | Husband | 45 | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 7 | . | Father | . | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | . | Se | 70 | 1908 | New York city | | Friend Mrs Smithers White Plains New York city | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 11 | . | . | 15 | 1908 | in N.Y. | | Brother Frances Gibson 139 main St Charlestown mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | Ireland | Dromore |
| 12 | No | Self | 30 | no | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Dark | . | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 50 | yes 1908 | New York city | | Friend 186 E 7th ave New York city Oliver Gillman | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | " | Haselor |
| 14 | . | . | more | 1908 | Blackstone Ill | | Blackstone Livingstone Co Ill Husband R Greenwood | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | . | . | Hazel | " | England | London |
| 15 | . | Husband | 50 | . | Mattapan Mass | | 51 W 76th St Mattapan mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | . | . | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | more | 1908 | New York | | Home 151 E 5th St New York city | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | . | . | . | None | Ireland | Forkhill |
| 17 | no | . | 100 | no | | | Brother Thos: Higgin 360 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | . | . | grey | " | England | London |
| 18 | . | . | 5 | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | . | Brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | No | . | more | . | | | Husband Mr [illegible] Chicopee Falls Brother Chas Hulet Bellrica ave in Bellrica mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | . | . | . | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 20 | Yes | . | 100 | . | | | Brother in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | . | Blue | " | England | Rochdale |
| 21 | . | . | 50 | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | . | . | grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | . | . | more | no | | | Brother John C Harland Ellenville Boulevard Staten Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " | Barlington |
| 23 | . | . | 50 | yes 1908 | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Home 210 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fresh | . | grey | " | " | Norfolk |
| 24 | no | . | 250 | no | | | Parents Mr & Mrs Dall Ormsko (Shiawassee Co) Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | . | Brown | . | " | " | Lincoln |
| 25 | . | Mother | 2 | . | | | Grandparents | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4½ | . | . | Brown | Mole on Shoulder Blade | " | " |
| 26 | . | . | 150 | yes 1908 | Petersburgh Ill | | Friend W Mc Cabe Boonville Ind | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | . | Blue | none | Portland | Harford Aysebu |
| 27 | . | . | 60 | no | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | . | " | " | " |
| 28 | . | . | 10 | . | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dark | Brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | 250 | yes 1896 1908 | Chicago Ill | | Friend Dr Charles J Baldwin 609 West 136th St New York city | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | none | Sweden | Skraff |
| 30 | Yes | " | 100 | more | — | — | Sister Mrs Hall Concord N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | England | Derby |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1 OCT 1908, *190* 16

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison" or "almshouse," as the case may be, or "charity.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Friend Mrs. Johnstone 506-19th St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Broughton Ferry |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Montrose |
| 3 | no | Self | 50 | | | | Client Isabella W. Greeley Coalinga Fresno Co. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 4 | " | Husband | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk | Dk | " | " | Moneymore |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $60 | no | | | In transit: Palacio de Herrero calle de San Bernardo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | grey | none | France | Paris |
| 6 | " | Husband | $45 | | | | Husband Mr. Frazer Box 168 Anaconda Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Ireland | Lisgan |
| 7 | " | Father | " | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | " | Self | $70 | no | 1906 | New York City | Friend Mrs Smithers White Plains New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 11 | " | " | $45 | " | 1908 | Concord N.H. | Brother Frances Gibson 139 Main St Charlestown Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | Ireland | Dromore |
| 12 | No | Self | $50 | no | | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Dark | " | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1908 | New York City | Friend 186 W. 4th St New York City | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | | Haselor |
| 14 | " | " | more | " | 1908 | Blackstone Ill | Oliver Gillman Blackstone Livingstone Co. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | Hazel | " | England | London |
| 15 | " | Husband | $50 | " | | Mattapan Mass | Husband R. Greenwood 54 W. Seldon St Mattapan Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | more | " | 1908 | New York | Home 151 W. 5th St New York City | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Ireland | Forkhill |
| 17 | no | " | $100 | no | | | Brother Thos. Higgins 360 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | England | London |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | | | | Husband Mrs [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | No | " | more | " | | | [illegible] Chicopee Falls Brother Chas Nutet Bellrica Ave in Bellrica Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 20 | Yes | " | $100 | | | | Brother in Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Rochdale |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | no | | | Brother John C. Harland Ellonville Boulevard Staten Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " | Barlington |
| 23 | " | " | more | " | | Brooklyn N.Y. | Home 210 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fresh | " | grey | " | " | Liverpool |
| 24 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1908 | | Parents Mr. & Mrs. Dall Amotte (Shiawassee Co.) Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Lincoln |
| 25 | " | Mother | $ | " | | | Grandparents | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4½ | " | " | Brown | Mole on Shoulder Blade | " | " |
| 26 | ? | ? | $75 | yes | 1902 | Petersburg Ill | Friend W. Mc Cabe Roomville Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | " | Blue | none | Scotland | Harford Aqueduct |
| 27 | " | " | $60 | " | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $ | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dark | Brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | $50 | yes | 1896 | Chicago Ill | Friend Dr. Charles J. Baldwin 609 West 135th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | none | Sweden | Throff |
| 30 | Yes | " | $100 | none | | | Sister Mrs Hall Concord N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | England | Derby |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the UMBRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the CAMBRIA, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BA. BAO. All of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this [illegible]T 190 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. 35 10 5 | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IMPERIAL sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hooper | William C | 48 | | m m | Salesman | yes | yes | England | English | England | Kettering | Son: Wilfred Hooper. 174 Regent Street Kettering. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Edgar | 15 | | s | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Edith M. | 21 | | s | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Emma | 46 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Winifred A | 4 | | s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Cyprie Sanford | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| R 4011/709 Chicago 4-14-37 | | | | | | 11-24925—45240—505 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Ivy Emma | 11 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mabel G | 10 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hallinen | Edward F | 33 | | m m | Salesman | " | " | " | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Patrick Hallinen 63 Cathedral St Cardiff | Ny | Newyork |
| 10 | " (Wife) | Mary | 33 | | s | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hill | James | 29 | | m m | Artist | " | " | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Stockton | Mr Wm Hill 9 Barrow St Barton on Humber | Tourist | |
| 12 | Hopkins | Thomas Wm | 22 | | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Dinley | Sister: Miss M. A. Hopkins Dinley Nr Deckesbury | Ny | Elmirefalls Newyork Kansas |
| 13 | Jones | Ellen | 28 | | m m | Wife | " | " | Welsh | Welsh | Wales | Penygroes | Mother Mrs Williams 73 Chapel St Penygroes | Vt | Poultney |
| 14 | Jervis | Thomas | | | m | Farmer | " | " | Scotch | British | | | Intends to Essex Canada | | |
| 15 | Jamieson | Robert S | 41 | | m | Commercial Agent | " | " | " | " | | Victoria | Wife: Mrs Jamieson Thurnyn Victoria B.C. | | B.C. Victoria |
| 16 | Jorgesen | Janette | 31 | | s | Stewardess Civil | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | U S A | Chicago | Brother: Peter Jorgenson Holmfoss Norway | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Kelly | Patrick | | | m. | Engineer | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Knightsbridge | Mrs A Mullen Lloyds Bank Knightsbridge | Ny | Newyork |
| 18 | Kilburn | Joseph | 45 | | m | School master | " | " | " | English | England | Ecclesfield | Brother: John Kilburn Walk. Sk Sheffield | Ny | Bluff |
| 19 | Leonard | Mary | 40 | | s | Servant | " | " | " | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland | | Mother: Mrs Mary Leonard Florencecourt Enniskellen Co Fermanagh | Ireland | Dalkey |
| 20 | Lie [illegible] | Minnie | | | m | Wife | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | | Santa Barbara | Brother Kjeld and Peter Olsen Kjellinggade Svendborg | Cal | Santa Barbara |
| 21 | Lowe | Edmund | 32 | | m | Manager | " | " | England | English | England | | | | Princeville |
| 22 | Lemon | [illegible] | | | s | Stewardess | yes | yes | England | Irish | Eng | London | Sister Katie Lemon 13 Ryhope St Sunderland | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Lee | Mary | 28 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | English | England | Bolton | Mother in Law Mrs Bennett 10 Hayward St Bolton | Ny | Newyork |
| 24 | Lee | [illegible] | | | s | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | Father Saml Lee 25 Plymouth St Cardiff | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Marks | Rudolph | | | s | Servant | " | " | Germany | Germany | Germany | Boston Mass | Brother Paul Marks | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Morrison | Russell | | | m | Musician | " | " | England | English | England | Middlesboro | Mrs D Morrison 3 Dayton St Middlesboro | Indiana | Mishawaka |
| 27 | Measures | Isidor | 5 | | s | | | | | | | Bourne Mass | Mother Mrs Measures Raccondey Bourne Mass | Ny | Buffalo |
| 28 | Mc Loughlin | Ida | | | s | Servant | " | " | | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newyork | Sister Mary Mc Loughlin 53 Pine Street | | |
| 29 | Malyas | Francis | 24 | | m | Ladies tailor | " | " | Austria | Magyar | England | | Frank J Dyford 51 Fairway St Regent St London | Ny | |
| 30 | Mackin | [illegible] | | | s | | | | | | | | Son Jas Mackin Market St Burdalk | Ny | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, OCTOBER, 190 18

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Son | $1000, $50 | No | — | — | Son Arthur wife Hooper 6081 Washington Ave Chicago Ill |
| 2 | " | Brother | no | | | | Brother |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | | | | " |
| 4 | " | Son | $9 | | | | Son |
| 5 | " | Brother | — | | | | Brother |
| 6 | " | " | — | | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | | | | " |
| X 9 | " | Self | none | Yes | 1902 | New Jersey | Sister in Law Mrs Templeton 772 3rd Ave New York City |
| X 10 | " | Husband | " | " | 1902 | " | Sister |
| X 11 | No | Mother | $50 | No | | | Joining with Ulster Regiment Company |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $75 | | | | Aunt Mrs Newman |
| 13 | " | Husband | $30 | Yes | 1902 | Poultney Vt | Eastern Farm Amanda Home Co |
| 14 | No | Self | $50 | " | 1902 | Detroit Mich | Husband John H Jones Poultney Vt |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Wife Mrs Jessie Home Essex Ont |
| 16 | Yes | " | $2 | Yes | 1889 | Michigan | Home Victoria BC |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Home 6016 Jackson Park Av Chicago Ill |
| 18 | " | " | $75 | " | | | Uncle E B Kelly Boston |
| X 19 | " | Sister | $7 | Yes | 1890 | Dakota | Intends to No friends |
| 20 | No | Self | $30 | " | 1907 | Santa Barbara | Sister Mrs Wm Beckey Grafton ND |
| 21 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Mrs C Kaiser Santa Barbara Cal |
| 22 | No | Uncle | $30 | No | | | Friend Robert Taylor Box 252 Princeville |
| 23 | " | Self | $16 | " | | | Uncle Mr Hotar 34 Clarendon Ave Roxbury Boston Mass |
| X 24 | " | Parents | $3 | Yes | 1904 | Brooklyn NY | Husband Mr Lee Clarke Thread Mill Co Pawtucket RI |
| 25 | No | Self | $10 | " | 1903 | Texas | Uncle Mr A Lee Canusie Brooklyn NY |
| 26 | | | $25 | | | | Uncle S Peckerman 10 Summer St Boston Mass |
| 27 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Mr Cole Clayton |
| 28 | Yes | " | none | Yes | 1907 | New York NY | 1440 Seneca St Buffalo NY |
| 29 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Home 989 - 6th Ave New York City |
| 30 | Yes | " | $25 | | | | Brother Mr Matyas 137 Eliot St Detroit Mich |
| | | | none | | | | X Daughter Mrs Lena Cutler 146 Flushing Ave New York City |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 Whether an alien or an anarchist, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | grey | No. | England | Kettering |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | " | " | " | " | " | Cranford |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Kettering |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Queenstown |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Abbey Lake |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | England | Mairske Forks |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Dinley |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Brown | " | Wales | Newquay |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Alloa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blonde | " | " | Sweden | Sarde |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Brown | Grey | " | Ireland | Kilrush |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | Blue | " | England | Towcester |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dark | Dark Grey | " | Ireland | Florence Court |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Fresh | Brown | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | Brown | " | England | Leigh |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Sallow | Dark Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dark | Brown | " | England | Bolton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fresh | Grey | " | " | Manchester |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | " | Blond | Blue | " | Germany | Schlesien |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | . | First joint of forefinger right hand missing | England | Pickering |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | none | " | Bourne |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | Dark | Dark | Austria | Doron |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Limerick |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the UMBRIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from Liverpool, 21 SEP 1908, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wells | Alfred | 29 | 1 | m m | House Steward | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Hacketts Town | Wife Mrs Wells 10 Hunton Rd Hornsey Lane N | NJ | Hacketts Town |
| 2 | " | Mary Elisabeth | 29 | 5 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr in Law Do | | |
| 3 | Marshall | William | 33 | 1 | m S | Compositor | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Com Marshall 5 Cathkin Cres Glasgow | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Mc Cart | Annie | 36 | 5 | F. | Servant | " | " | " | English | England | Wexham | Father James Mc Cart Portlethen, Aberdeen | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | ~~Mahon~~ | Mabel L | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Masterson | Elizabeth | 26 | 9 | F m | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Clifford | Mrs Masterson Clifford Egerton Chester | Ill | Cedarhurst |
| 7 | Mitchell | Adelaide | 36 | 2 | " | Woollen Worker | " | " | " | " | England | Keighley | Mother Mrs D Mitchell 66 Cark Rd Keighley | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Mc Neill | Sarah | 49 | 10 | " | Weaver | " | " | Ireland | Irish | England | Rushholme | James Mc Neill Waterloo Hotel Little Newton Arcade | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Neilson | George | 47 | m m | " | Vocalist | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Richmond | Mrs Geo Neilson 116 Sheen Rd Richmond Surrey | Various | Various Cities |
| 10 | Parker | Arthur Jas | 33 | 8 | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | St Louis | Uncle Mr Risque 23 Ashford Rd Alderwick Nichol | Mo | St Louis |
| 11 | Pettitt | Ellen | 28 | 9 | F. | Servant | " | " | " | " | England | London | Mother Mrs Pettitt Myrtle Villa Hilder Dorbridge | Ny | New York |
| 12 | Palmer | Cecil W | 27 | m m | M | Butler | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | Brother Loftus Palmer 74 Killeen Rd Clapham London | " | " |
| 13 | " | Louisa | 28 | 9 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Do | " | " |
| 14 | Potter | Sydney | 18 | m 8 | M | Steward | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Norwich | Father F Geo Potter 45 Dereham Rd Norwich | " | " |
| 15 | Parker | Ernest | 32 | | " | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Leeds | Father George Parker Frazier Terrace Brierley Hill | Staffs | " |
| 16 | Platt | Samuel | 59 | | " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Oldham | Wife Mrs Platt 190 Grosvenor Rd Oldham | " | " |
| 17 | Quayle | Catherine A | 25 | 9 | F S | Servant | " | " | Manx | Isle of Man | Ramsey | | Father James Cringle Church Town Sq Ramsey | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Robinson | William | 44 | m m | M | Farmer | " | " | English | English | England | Skipton | Wife Sarah Robinson 70 Coffthorpe Haughwick Skipton | Conn | Manchester |
| 19 | Ross | George | 22 | 8 | " | Coal Miner | " | " | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Galston | Mother Mrs Ross 15 White St Galston Ayr | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 20 | Robinson | Herbert | 34 | | " | Coachman | " | " | England | English | England | Croston | Father Danney Clements Salford Chipping Croston Otn | Ny | New York |
| 21 | Robertson | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | F S | Nurse | " | " | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mrs Robertson Ellon Aberdeen | " | Dobbs Ferry |
| 22 | Russell | [illegible] | 32 | | " | Servant | " | " | England | English | England | Cheltenham | Wm Russell Victoria St Cinderford Glos | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Smith | Thomas Wm | 18 | | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | Aunt Mrs Tate 62 Claremont Rd Birmingham | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | 35 | 4 | F m | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Cuyuca | Mother Mrs Tate Oldbury Rd Bournbrook Birm | Ok | Cuyuca |
| 25 | Sherriff | Alexander Mc | 27 | m 8 | M | Photographer | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Mother Mrs Sherriff 10 Crimson Pl Aberdeen | Ny | New York |
| 26 | Shaw | Robert E | 19 | | " | Clerk | " | " | Irish | England | Stretford | | Mother Mrs M A Shaw 88 Cyprus Rd Stretford | " | " |
| 27 | Schmidt | Agnes A M | 35 | 9 | F m | Wife | " | " | English | " | London | | Calmer Keller 16 Carlisle St Soho | Cal | San Francisco |
| 28 | " | Anna | 4 | 8 | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Emily | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Scadden | Robert | 56 | m | M | Butler | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Brother John Scadden Columbia Cottage Abbey Rd | Ny | New York |

U.S. Citizen
England Scotland Ireland

9-15497 + 4/6/32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1 OCT 1908, 190

150

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or both, or an anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | yes | 1906 | Hackett. Town, N.Y. | Home. Hackett. Town N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | none | England | London |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Leamington |
| 3 | yes | Cousin | $15 | no | | | Cousin J a Carson Carlton Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fair | " | Brown | Contracted tendon on right foot from accident when a child | Scotland | Busby |
| 4 | " | Self | $25 | yes | 1908 | Boston Mass | Friend Martha Castle 18 Marlboro St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | none | England | Durham |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1908 | Cedarhurst L I | Husband Mr Masterson Cedarhurst L I | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | no | " | $50 | no | | | Friend Samuel Smith 1042 Vanburen St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | " | " | England | Keighley |
| 8 | yes | Sister | $25 | " | | | Sister Eliza Quenn 3219 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | " | grey | " | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 9 | " | Miss Rayner | $50 | " | | | Dressmaking Middle Stage Outfitting Company | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London |
| 10 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1908 | St Louis Miss | Home: 1074 S King St St Louis Miss | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | " | Southport |
| 11 | " | " | $35 | no | | | Friend Mrs B Cordoza 175 West 72nd St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | grey | none | England | Donbridge Kent |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1908 | New York | Home 108 E 45 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Dark | " | Hazel | " | " | London |
| 13 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Med | Brown | Brn | — | " | Lewtenardine |
| 14 | " | Self | $50 | yes | 1904 | N Y | Friend Mr Berry 12 West 56th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Norwich |
| 15 | " | Inv'd S.S. Co Ltd | 50 | " | 1905 | " | Joining S S "Inverlochy" New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | grey | " | " | Leeds |
| 16 | " | Self | $50 | no | | | Journey no fixed | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | grey | Brown | " | Oldham |
| 17 | " | Intended | 50 | " | | | Intended Husband Jas Kissick 705 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | grey | " | Isle of Man | Ramsay |
| 18 | no | Self | $50 | no | 1904 | Buffalo | Friend Mr & Mrs Pickles Adam St Manchester Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | grey | " | England | Skipton |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | | | Brother John Rais Sullivan Terra Haute Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | Blue | " | Scotland | Galston |
| 20 | yes | " | $50 | yes | 1907 | Washington D.C. | Friend Mr. W. Pritchard Edgewater New Jersey | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Dark | none | England | Chiddingstone Norton |
| 21 | " | " | $100 | " | | | Sister Mrs J Forsyth Exeter | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | no | | | Ashfield ave Dobbs Ferry N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Cinderford |
| 23 | no | Self | $50 | " | | | Friend Charles D Harrison 1520 N 61st St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | Black | Hazel | mole on right side of neck | " | Rowley |
| 24 | yes | " | $100 | yes | 1908 | Elyria O | Parents 108 Avondale St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | " | Cosely Staffs |
| 25 | " | " | $100 | no | | | Husband Frederick Smith R F D No 4 Elyria Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | no | | | No friends None | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Grey | " | England | Ashton on Mersey |
| 27 | yes | Husband | $10 | no | | | Uncle Robt McVicker 638 West 35th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | London |
| 28 | " | Father | ? | | | | Husband Mr Schmidt 36 13th St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | " | " | ? | | | | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | " | Self | $50 | yes | 1908 | New York City | Friends Mr Martin 3rd ave New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | grey | Blue | none | England | Bridport Dorset |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner Master, of the **UMBRIA**, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Mc. Dermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R. U. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Mc. Dermott

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak, |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBR sailing from , 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Landstrom | Frank a | 36 | | m m | Electrical Engineer | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Gidzyra | No friend in Europe Resident 6 yrs in Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Vera w | 29 | | m | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Stewart | Hugh a | 26 | | m | Fireman | | | England | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Baltimore | Mother Mrs Stewart Springfield, Pollockshaws, Renfrewshire | md | Baltimore |
| 4 | Hearing | Charles, ny | 29 | | m | Coast Guard | | | " | English | N. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Oakdale | Friend. Mr Freshwater. 6 Orsett Mews. Bayswater, London | Ny | New York Oakdale |
| 5 | " | Minnie Ethel | 26 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " |
| 6 | Stockbridge | Ernest. a | 21 | | s | Secretary | | | " | " | " | New York | Father John Stockbridge Whitehall House Whitehall Gdns. Tottenham | " | White Plains |
| 7 | Skeet | Alice m | 38 | | m | Waitress | | | " | " | England | Liverpool | Mother Mrs Skeet 2 Foster Rd Seacombe | Ny | West Chester |
| 8 | Scott | Florence | 21 | | m | Wife | | | Welsh | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Father David Griffiths 124 Milton Terrace Swansea | " | New York |
| 9 | " | Victor clk | 16 | | s | Child | | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Mrs Taylor | " | " |
| 10 | Taylor | John D | 57 | | m | Engineer | | | English | England | England | Oldham | 41 Edward St Oldham | Ohio | Erie |
| 11 | Dimothy | Elizabeth a | 26 | | s | Shop assistant | | | " | " | Wales | Pool | Mother Mrs Dimothy 51 Pennington Rd Pool | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | Dotham | Cecelia Mary | 26 | | s | Ladys Companion | | | " | " | England | Fulham | Mrs Dotham 25 Rosebery Rd Fulham London | Ny | New York |
| 13 | Datham | Frank | 21 | | m | Decorator | | | " | " | " | Burham | W N Dotham 231 St Cheetham Rd Manchester | Ohio | Rawlins |
| 14 | Drigg | Charles D | 41 | | m | Engineers Owner | | | " | " | " | Bristol | Wife Mrs Drigg 1 Chetham Crescent New Chester for Preston | " | " |
| 15 | Taylor | Sarah Ellen | 25 | | s | Dress maker | | | " | " | " | London | 121 Station Street Rd | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | Tomlinson | George | 24 | | m | Mechanic | | | " | " | " | 8-191055 | Father Mr Tomlinson 8 Knoll Lyke Wardle | RI | Providence |
| 17 | Taylor | Annie | 23 | | s | Servant | | | " | " | " | London | Father Mr John Taylor 47 Crolls Rd Stoamarket | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Theyer | Mabel | 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | Walthamstow | Mrs Webb 2 Spellenham Rd Walthamstow | Ny | New York |
| 19 | Vincent | Harry D | 30 | | m m | Secretary | | | " | " | " | England | Mother Mrs Vincent 52 Goldings St Stephens | Louis | " |
| 20 | " | Nelda Mrs | 25 | | s | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " |
| 21 | Vicebotie | William | 28 | | m | Clergyman | | | Holland | Holland | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Mr Bernard Vicebotie Almelo Holland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | " | Nellie P Mrs | 30 | | m | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | De | " | " |
| 23 | Wilson | Catherine M | 51 | | w | Housekeeper | | | England | Scotch | Scotland | Govan | Sister Mrs Doyle 9 Renfrewshire St Govan Aunt | Georg | Atlanta |
| 24 | " | Catherine Miss | 23 | | s | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | John P | 25 | | m | Draftsman | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Robert C | 21 | | | Barkeeper | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Dorothy Miss | 2 | | | Child | 10-14831 (8-14-40) 237 24360 — 10/23/39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wade | [illegible] | 21 | | | [illegible] | | | England | Scotch | England | Ireland | Mrs John Wade 92 Brandon St Belfast | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 29 | Welkie | Roger | 21 | | m m | Coal miner | | | Scotch | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wife Mary Welkie 49 Titchfield Pl Galatea Ayr | Ohio | Akron |
| 30 | White | John [illegible] | 3 | | | Engineer | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | America | [illegible] | Mrs White [illegible] | Mass | Colina |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1 OCT 1908, 190

1332

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a public charge. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | no | 1902 | Chicago | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | | Husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Blue | — | England | London |
| 3 | | Self | $50 | yes | 1904 | Baltimore | Home address John Hopkins University Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Fair | Hazel | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | | $50 | | 1907 | Oakdale S.D. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | — | England | Windsor |
| 5 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Stowmarket |
| 6 | | Self | $50 | yes | 1908 | New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Leftonstone |
| 7 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | Gorleston |
| 8 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Hazel | none | Wales | Swansea |
| 9 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | $200 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Black | Brown | none | England | Oldham |
| 11 | | Uncle | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Small mark or sight side of neck | | Carlton |
| 12 | | Mrs Rat | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Brown | Grey | Two moles on neck | | London |
| 13 | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | | | Hazel | none | | Manchester |
| 14 | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9¾ | Fair | | Blue | | | Gloucester |
| 15 | | Father | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | London |
| 16 | no | Self | $50 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Dark | | | Motherham |
| 17 | yes | Friend | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brown | Grey | | London |
| 18 | | Self | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | | | | | Glastonbury |
| 19 | | | | more yes | 1905 | New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brn | | Scotland | Inverness |
| 20 | | Husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Blue | | | |
| 21 | no | Self | $50 | yes | 1905 | Boston Mass | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blonde | Blue | None | Holland | Almelo |
| 22 | | Husband | $50 | | 1905 | Cleveland O | Kenmore Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | | |
| 23 | yes | Daughter | $50 | | | | Friend Mr Donovan Donovan Cottage Potters Pt Atlantic Hwy | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | | Sisters | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Blue | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | | Brown | | | Rothsay |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Brn | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Friend | $50 | | | | Friend Miss Mather 235 West 37th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Leicester |
| 29 | no | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend John Alexander Terra Haute Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | | $50 | yes | 1906 | Liverpool | British Consulate Toledo Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Sandy | | Grey | | England | Oakalley |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the UMBRIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James J. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James J. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from Liverpool, 9 Sept 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Urura | Johan | 26 | | m s | Sailor | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | England | Harrogate | Mr H Goodhorn 54 Skipton St Harrogate Yorks | Ny | New York |
| 2 | Williams | Stephen | 56 | | m m | Farmer | | | ~~England~~ US Citizen | ~~English~~ | Redruth | | Sister mrs R Stevens Mawla nr Redruth Cornwall | New | Ely |
| 3 | Webster | Florence | 23 | | f s | Teacher | | | England | English | Leeds | | Parent 5 Craven Rd Woodhouse, Leeds | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | William | Polly | 19 | | f s | Servant | | | | Welsh | Wales | Penygraes | Mother Mrs Williams 23 Chapel St Penygroes Carmarthen | Vt | Poultney |
| 5 | Wright | Carol | 46 | | f s | Hospital nurse | | | | English | England | London | Countess Rd Tuffnell Pk London N W | NY | Cranesville |
| 6 | Anderson | Hanna | 33 | | f s | Dress maker | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Anders Larsson Halmstad | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Helga | 21 | | f s | Servant | | | | | | Chicago | Aunt Mrs Johanson 6 Klemensgatan Lund | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Jonason | Maria | 43 | | f s | Servant yes | yes | | Sweden | Scand | USA | Chicago | Aunt Lina Jonason Ekon Sweden | | |
| 9 | Nostlander | Agda | 29 | | f s | | | | | | | New York | Mother Mrs Nostlander Erik Prestmon | Ny | New York |
| 10 | Dredin | Greta | 24 | | f s | | | | | | | | Mother Maria Dredin Tulegondsgatan Stockholm | | |
| 11 | Johnsson | Anna | 45 | | f s | | | | | | | | Brother Carl Lealtverken Rotholm | | Wakefield |
| 12 | Eriksson | Axel M | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nelson | Hanna | 24 | | f s | Servant yes | yes | | Sweden | Scandinavian | USA | Pa | Mother Ingrid Nilsson Svenstorp Varea | Pa | |
| 14 | Nilsson | Gunhild | 21 | | f s | Dress maker | | | | | | | Father Nils Andersson Johannisfält Vetlanda | Ny | New York |
| 15 | | Helga | 14 | | f s | 23-7-1968 - 3/4/40 | | | | | Sweden | Stanker | | | |
| 16 | Anderson | Selma | 26 | | f s | 1732/1443 - 595 - 11-20-40 Servant | | | | | | | Father Eric Anderson Tostarp Ahuse | | |
| 17 | Ryberg | Andrew | 34 | | m s | Railway Contractor | | | | | | | Friend Emil Anderson West Fort William Ontario | Man | Winnipeg |
| 18 | Crawley | Frederick | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hill | Lizzie | 31 | | f m | Wife yes | yes | | England | English | | | Gavin Kay Station Hotel Grangetown Yorks | Toronto | |
| 20 | Jessen | Lizzie M a | 26 | | f m | Machinist | | | Germany | German | | New York | Mother Mrs Jessen Bahnhofstrasse 19 Hamburg | | |
| 21 | Sedingham | Mary E | 37 | | f m | Wife yes | yes | | England | Canadian | | | Father Rev John Hodge Portage Winnipeg | Man | Winnipeg |
| 22 | | Mary | 12 | | f s | Scholar | | | | | | | Grandfather do | | |
| 23 | | Jean | 10 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 24 | | Helen | 8 | | f s | | no | no | | | | | do | | |
| 25 | | Jack | 7 | | f m | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | | George | 3 | | f s | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 27 | | Alex P | 47 | | f m | Missionary | yes | | | | | | Father in law do | | |
| 28 | Larsen | Maria | 31 | | f s | Servant | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Kvesby | Grandmother Mrs Rustad | Mass | Brookline |
| 29 | Mahon | Walter | 34 | | m m | Wife | | | England | English | | | Father Mr Turner | Ont | Stamford |
| 30 | | | | | f s | Child | no | no | | | | | do | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *1 OCTOBER, 190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect). | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deported (previous application refused). | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | [illegible] Eliza Strauss | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Russia | Reval |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1902 | Ft Wayne Ind | [illegible] Ellen Williams | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | none | England | Redruth |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | No | | | [illegible] Ethel Hunter | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Leeds |
| 4 | No | " | [illegible] | — | | | Friend Mrs A Hallenbeak Poultney St | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | " | Wales | Penygroes |
| 5 | Yes | " | $50 | | | | Mrs Agnes Cranesville | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Grey | Small [illegible] on wrist | England | London |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | | | | Sister Anna Andersson c/o A J Cassatt Haverford Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | none | Sweden | Svostorp |
| 7 | No | " | U. S. A Citizen | | | | [illegible] Cousin Alfred Hill | No | No | No | | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Cousin | $10 | Yes | 1880 1904 | Chicago Ill | 53 Green Bay Rd Highland Park Ill | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dar | Brown | Blue | none | Sweden | Angelstad |
| 9 | " | Self | $30 | " | 1903 | New York City | Friend Mr Pitman Friend Mrs Kirkpatrick New York City | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Frestmon |
| 10 | " | " | $15 | " | 1902 | " | Sister Marie Dreden 36 W 90th St New York City | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Dassberg |
| 11 | No | " | $25 | " | 1881 1905 | " | Sister in Attorney Wakefield Mass | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Svenhult |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | $15 | Yes | 1891 1904 | Chicago Ill | Home Athys Pa | No | No | No | | good | No | 5 | 3 | Dar | Brown | Blue | none | Sweden | Svenstorp |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | " | 1899 1904 | New York City | Aunt Mrs Gunnquist 14 2nd St Woodside L I New York City | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Blonde | " | " | " | Attesta |
| 15 | " | " | No | — | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 1 | Pale | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | No | " | $20 | No | 1902 1907 | New Haven Conn | Sister Mrs A Olson 137 Front St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dar | Blonde | " | " | " | Osterakai |
| 17 | " | " | $100 | " | 1895 1908 | Connecticut Canada | Queens Hotel Winnipeg Canada | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Backfors |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Mrs Raymond | $50 | No | | | Joining with Mrs Raymond in Company | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | none | England | Middlesboro |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1901 1904 | Poughkeepsie N.Y. | Home 43 Dubois St Poughkeepsie N.Y. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dar | Brown | " | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | Husband | $100 | " | 1905 | N.Y. | Home Fort Rouge Winnipeg Man | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | none | Canada | Ontario |
| 22 | " | Father | $100 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | Epileptic paralysis | — | Fair | Fair | " | | | " | India | Simla |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | " | Self | none | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | — | 6 | — | Dark | Dark | Black | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Friend Mrs Wright 95 Monmouth St Brookline Mass | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Norway | Westby |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Husband Visiting High Ridge Stamford Conn | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | England | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Father | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the UMBRIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"[illegible]h-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Liverpool and Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1135

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from , 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | *NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Balfour | Alex | 52 | | M M | manager | yes | yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Friend John Forrester Dunleaves Broughty Ferry N.B. | Guatemala | Capel |
| 2 | " | Christina | 39 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Percy | 14 | | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Marion | 11 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chambers | Godfrey Owen | 30 | | M | Retired | " | " | English | English | England | Streatham | Brother Victor Chambers 2d Dar brook Rd Streatham | Mrs | New York |
| 6 | Douglas | James | 22 | | " | Engineer | " | " | Scotch | Scotch | " | West Hartlepool | Mother Mrs Douglas 31 Holt St West Hartlepool | " | " |
| 7 | Grieson | Axel H | 28 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother Knut Grieson Folkungag 28 Stockholm | Vt | Brattleboro |
| 8 | " | Josefina | 29 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Frohnhofer | Maree | 38 | | " | Wife | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | Friend Dr Schultz | " | New York |
| 10 | James | William | 40 | | M | Valet | " | " | England | English | " | " | Brother Fred James 5 Eight Shot Gloucester | " | Providence |
| 11 | Hogben | William | 27 | | " | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Hartlepool | Mother Mrs Hogben 46 Frederick St Hartlepool | " | New York |
| 12 | Liddell | James R | 19 | | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Govan | Mrs R Liddle 94 Nth Frederick St Glasgow | Geo | Atlanta |
| 13 | Gratewell | Robert | 46 | | M | Mariner | " | " | " | " | " | Edenburgh | Son J Gratewell 21 Fairbairn Rd Edenburgh | " | Vera Cruz |
| 14 | " | Helen | 45 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Steel | Walter C | 15 | | M | Scholar | " | " | English | English | England | Reading | Mother Mrs Steel 210 Tilehurst Rd Reading | Ore | Portland |
| 16 | " | Frederick Jno | 50 | | " | Auctioneer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Shaw | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | Stone Cutter | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Oldbury | Uncle Alfred Dickley 29 Barwell Rd Birmingham | Conn | New Britain |
| 18 | Grieson | Alfred | 8 | | S | Child | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Uncle Knut Grieson Folkungag 28 Stockholm | Vt | Marlboro |
| 19 | Vixieboxie | Bernard | 1 | | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | with father & mother See Sheet 5/21 | | |
| 20 | Murch | Elizabeth Kate | 50 | | F | Assistant | yes | yes | England | English | England | Kingsbridge | No friends in Europe | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Thomas | Louisa | 43 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | South America | Falkland Islands | Step daughter Catherine Thomas 10 Marlboro St Canandaigua | Cal | Berkeley |
| 22 | " | Malvina | 16 | | S | Child | not | not | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 23 | Fries | George | 45 | | M | Spinner | yes | yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Galashiels | Brother James Fries 10 Hall Place Galashiels | Idaho | Rigby |
| 24 | Downie | John | 27 | | " | Weaver | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Edwards | John Thomas | 25 | | M | Boatman | " | " | England | English | England | London | Father Edwin Edwards 30 Waldemar Rd London S.W. | Wash | Seattle |
| 26 | Artois | Alfred | 35 | | M | Gymnast | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father's friend Mr Rule Park Farm East Finchley London | " | " |
| 27 | " | Violet | 30 | | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Do | " | " |
| 28 | Clinch | Alfred | 7 | | M | Child | " | " | U.S. Born | | England | Bristol | Grandfather Mr Emery Patchway nr Bristol | Col | Denver |
| 29 | " | Marjory | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Do | " | " |
| 30 | Cotterall | Henry | 21 | | M | Clerk | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Cadillac | Mother Mrs Cotterell 9 Wayne Ave | Mich | Ishpeming |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, OCT 1908, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Sir Jacob Behrans Son Friend | $50 | no | — | — | Friend Sir Jacob Behrans Son 136 Princes Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Brown | none | Scotland | Montrose |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Daniel | Guatemala | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Dundee |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | yes | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Mr Hanna Nelson 30 Broad St New York Leaving British Steamer for Gibraltar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dark | Black | Blue | none | England | Peckham |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | Donald S S Co New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Brown | grey | " | " | " | Everet Hartlepool |
| 7 | no | " | 30 | yes 1895 1908 | New York Hartlebro | Home Brookside Cottage Hartlebro Mass | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " | Sweden | Ofverjarna |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | $50 | yes 1905 | New York | Home 419½ 6th Ave New York City | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk | Va | " | Germany | Rohrbach |
| 10 | no | " | 50 | 1899 1908 | Providence RI | Home 28 Brook St Providence RI | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | England | Gloucester |
| 11 | yes | " | 30 | " 1906 | New York City | Leaving British Steam Donald S S Co New York City | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | " | " | Hartlepool |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | 1907 | " | Friend J Donovan Donovan Cottage Adelaide | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | 1908 | " | Home Bella Bicentfal Melbourne | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Hazel | " | " | Annan |
| 14 | " | " | $60 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Edenburgh |
| 15 | " | Mother | $30 | no | no | Brother 1011 Steel Canadian Bk of Commerce Portland Or Brother | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | Mole on right arm | England | Malborough Wilts |
| 16 | " | Do | 50 | " | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Black | " | none | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | Self | $50 | yes 1905 | New Haven Conn | Home 45 Brevoald St New Haven Conn | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¾ | Fair | Brown | " | Two scars on first finger left hand | " | Bideford |
| 18 | " | Father | — | U S Born | | Home Brookside Cottage Hartlebro Mass | Mch Parade 7th | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | | | | | | | Mch Parade 5th 21st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Son Truman Moore 2 Kensington St Brookline Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dk | Dk | Brown | none | — | South Shields |
| 21 | " | Husband | $50 | yes 1907 | San Francisco | Father: Mr Robert Moore | Berkeley California | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 22 | " | Father | — | no | — | — | Brother in law Mr Adam Green | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | — | Falkland Islands | |
| 23 | yes | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Regina Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Fair | Brown | — | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 24 | | | | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 1907 | Wash D C | Home 11 Leaving for Panama Ch Keith & Director New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Dk | Dk | Mole | Home | Lancaster |
| 26 | " | " | 250 | " 1906 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | — | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | " | Husband | — | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Engla | London |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " 1908 | Denver Colo | Home 1334 Sourning Av Denver Colo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | Self | yes | $50 | Hamp Cadillac | Home Ch Hotel Cadillac | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Dk | Dk | | | England | Douglas Isle of Man |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible]BRIA . from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of . 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd Sept, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Artois VL-258-24 | Jack | 33 | | M S | Theatrical | Y | Y | England | English | England | London | Sister Lily Artois 28 Wellington St Strand | New York | New York |
| 2 | " | Alma | 29 | | M S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mackerson | Richard | 5 | | M S | Child | N | N | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Margaret | 3 | | M S | " | N | N | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gertrude | 1 | | M S | " | N | N | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petrie | Wm | 30 | | M S | Shepherdess | Y | Y | Canada | | U.S.A. | Toronto | Father Robert Petrie Rockton Digby Lane Haven | | |
| 7 | Hackney | Carrie C. | 26 | | M S | Domestic | Y | Y | England | Welsh | Wales | Aberystwyth | Mother Mrs Hackney 30 Little Darkgate St Aberystwyth | Miss Pattiscrat | |
| 8 | Glennon | Rose | 25 | | M S | Domestic | Y | Y | England | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother Mrs Glennon Croker Co Cavan | My New York | |
| 9 | Dunne | James H | 30 | | M M | Miner | Y | Y | " | English | " | " | Mother Mrs Dunne 54 Alberta St | Bro " | |
| 10 | Bastarrechea | Felix | 21 | | M S | Mariner | Y | Y | " | " | England | Liverpool | Uncle Mr Gerety 69 Upper Stanhope St | My New York | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. (If the immigrant can read or write any language, so state. If he can neither read nor write, so state.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Keith & Proctor's Music Hall | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Dk | None | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | — | D. | Negro | — | Australia | Melbourne |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Montana | | Brother George Astri Montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Rickerton |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | | Physical Culture Training School Home Seattle Wash 151 & 115 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Lt | Blue | " | Wales | Abergavenny |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Lt | Blue | " | Ireland | Cork |
| 9 | No | " | $25 | No | — | | Friend C. Perrigrine Rawhide Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | " | " | England | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | Crew Randay | $10 | Yes | 1907 | New York | going to join steamer Bell of Scotland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Black | Grey | " | England | London |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, MASTER, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd Sept, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fitton | Wilfred R | 19 | V | M S | Electrical Engineer | yes | yes | English | English | Eng. | Leeds | Father, Mr. Fred Fitton 151 Stanningley Rd Bramley | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Miller | Isabella | 30 | V | F S | Saleswoman | - | - | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | Aas | Bina | 27 | V | F S | Domestic | - | - | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Throndjem | Fru Kongens Gade Throndjem Norway | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | ~~Jameson~~ | ~~Robert H~~ | ~~bx~~ | ~~Mr Travelling~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , , 190

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether (now or at any time previously) a convict, lunatic, idiot, or epileptic. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of (any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | — | — | Comm. Jack Tatte- Danbury Ct | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | $6 | No | — | — | Thos. L. Anderson 1014 Capitol Ave Hartford Ct | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | None | Norway | Bergen |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James P. McDermott, Surgeon of the CAMBRIA, Sailing at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andreasen | Hanna | 21 | | f s | Servant | yes | yes | U S A (citizen) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Adam | | | | m | Cook | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 3 | Brock | Mattie | 31 | | . . | Wife | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | ~~Becker~~ | ~~Georgina~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ |
| 5 | Baker | Mary Jane | 60 | | w | Shopkeeper | . | . | U S Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | Bradford | Charles J | 69 | | m | w. | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | ~~Berry~~ | ~~Clara W~~ | ~~—~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ |
| 8 | Boyd | Minnie | 36 | | f | Dress maker | . | . | English | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | Brother James Boyd 11 Victoria Pl Lindhurst | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 9 | Burgess | Martha | | | f | Wife | . | . | U S A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | Curtin | | 21 | | . | . | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 11 | | | 6 | | f | Infant | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 12 | Crowley | Alice | 40 | | f | Wife | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 13 | | Alice | 11 | | f | Child | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | | Albert | 9 | | m | . | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | Christensen | Sofia | 42 | | f | Nurse | . | . | Denmark | Danish | U.S. | Chicago | Same | Same | Same |
| 16 | Dewar | Annie | 41 | | f | Wife | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | Douglas | Louise Rosetta | 43 | | f | M | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | Davidson | William | 50 | | m | overseer | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | " | Agnes | 52 | | f | Wife | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | ~~Evans~~ | ~~Emma~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ |
| 21 | | Stanley | 4 | | m | Child | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | Fitzgerald | Andrew J | 19 | | . | Merchant | yes | yes | U S Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | ~~Fabiana~~ | ~~Nicholas~~ | ~~—~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~Minister~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ |
| 24 | Finlayson | Murdo Jas | 38 | | m | Stockman | . | . | U S Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 25 | Feiling | Clara | 60 | | f | Wife | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 26 | Graves | Anson K | 66 | | m | Minister | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 27 | Graham | Robert | 68 | | . | Railroad Worker | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 28 | Holboon | Mary O | 45 | | f | Wife | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | Hart | Clara (Mrs) | | | . | . | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 30 | Heggie | | | | m | Engineer | . | . | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], -1 OCT 1908, *190* [illegible]

H—1113

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of this class supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*__,

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—108

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIVONIA sailing from [illegible], 25 SEP 1908, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Halsall | Frederick James | 49 | | m | Servant | | | U.S.A. | citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Hallam | John | 46 | | m | Agent | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Sarah | 45 | | m | Wife | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Dorothy | 11 | | s | Child | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Enid | 10 | | s | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Elydy | 9 | | s | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Donald | 7 | | m | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johnston | Joseph | 60 | | m | | | | Engl | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | 50 | | m | Colored | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jacobs | Jennie | 45 | | m | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kremka | Theodore | 32 | | s | Artist | | | Austria Austrian | | England | London | Mrs Oschelinski 41 Lyle St | London W.C. | My Newyork |
| 12 | Kelly | Joseph E | 36 | | m | Locomotive Engineer | | | U.S.Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kemp | Josephine V | 61 | | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kuhamp | Alice Raymond | 36 | | m | Musician | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sondoval | Rebecca | 50 | | m | Housekeeper | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 8 | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sills | Mary Ann | 72 | | m | Housekeeper | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Loughlin | John | 50 | | m | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Markey | Patrick | | | m | Waiter | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wood | Ida | | | | Colored | | | English Irish | | U.S.A. | Fernhurst | Friend Mr Hopson Dundalk | Colorado | Ind Fernhurst |
| 21 | Murray | Bridget | 37 | | m | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mellows | Mary A | 50 | | m | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miller | Frances S | 55 | | m | Housekeeper | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nelson | Maria | 50 | | m | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pickles | Wm F | 56 | | m | Waiter Potter | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pritchard | Ivor Rees | 20 | | s | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Profeke | Caroline | 60 | | w | Retired | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Sophie Maria | 32 | | s | Artist | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rood | Amanda | 33 | | m | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reed | [illegible] | | | m | Artist Author | | | do | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible] 1907, 190

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Whether such institution was public or private, and the length of time, in each case.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Friend: Mrs Druckert 215 38th Street W. | New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Dk | Dk | Brown | Home | Russia | Mirscheborg |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 yrs | Merchant | Home: 1232 Elm St Merchant | W | W | No | W | Good | No | S | Fair | Br | Blue | Home | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Turner Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the UMBRIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1906 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. All of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Raven | Robert a | 37 | m | m | Surgical Helper | Yes | Yes | U S a Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Annie | 36 | | M. | †Wife | . | . | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Radnor | Arthur ⓒ | 31 | ✓ | m | 10 †Lineman | . | . | US Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rawson | Edith | 47 | ✓ | m | Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 5 | Renwick | Robert ⓒ | 42 | ✓ | m | 2 Farmer | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 6 | Smith | Theodore F | 51 | ✓ | . | m Painter | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 7 | Shaw | Theresa | 40 | ✓ | F | 2 | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | " | William a | 31 | ✓ | m | . Clerk | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Williams | Carrie | 18 | ✓ | F | 2 Student | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 10 | Watt | Josiah m | 39 | ✓ | . | m Wife | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 11 | Walker | William | 62 | ✓ | m | . Electrician | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 12 | Colvin | Charles | 25 | ✓ | . | . Salesman | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 13 | Ingerman | John a | 50 | ✓ | . | m Saddler | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Anna | 36 | ✓ | F | m Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Neil | 7 | ✓ | m | . Merchant | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Emilie m | 7 | ✓ | F | Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 17 | Kallin | Ida | 1 | ✓ | m | 1 Child | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Minnie | 10 | ✓ | F | 4 | ✓ | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 19 | Veit | Edith | 32 | ✓ | . | Helper | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 20 | Anderson | Lena | 47 | . | m | Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 21 | Davies | Thomas | 43 | ✓ | m | . Saloon keeper | . | . | US Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pearson | Robert | 43 | ✓ | . | . Hotel keeper | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Ruth | 43 | ✓ | F | . Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |
| 24 | Roffe | R | 49 | m | 8 | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Crawley | Frederick J | 22 | ✓ | . | . Student | . | . | US Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Doyle | Edgar a | 34 | ✓ | . | . Physician | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 27 | Anderson | Helga | 24 | ✓ | F | 8 Servant | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 28 | Hall | George W | 36 | ✓ | m | . Engineer | . | . | " | US born | | | | | |
| 29 | Hefke | Daniel | | ✓ | m | Wagon Builder | . | . | " | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | ✓ | F | Wife | . | . | " | do | | | | | |

(26)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1 OCT 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Aliens (plural or singular, as the case may be) likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the UMBRIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2528 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Mary Gazette
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2528 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 6 1944
Date

Mary Ganette.
Camera Operator

DEC 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Liverpool Penalty do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at QUEENSTOWN

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]BRIA sailing from [illegible], 23 SEP 1908, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Ann | [illegible] | | S | Cabt | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Celtic | | | | | |
| 2 | Davey | Dwight A | 22 | 1 | M | Railroad Contractor | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Clewelly | Margaret | 100 | 9 | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Infant | 23 | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Moore | Rachel | 101 | 9 | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Noble | Jane | 54 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | George H | 65 | 11 | M | Gardener | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mary Ann | 64 | 9 | " | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Vidostzky | Moses | 18 | 11 | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Willetts | Joseph Vernon | 42 | | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Jesse W | 43 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chapman | [illegible] | 55 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gourley | John J. | 55 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Slade | Muriel Gladys | 18 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Raymond | Alice | 36 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | McCaffry | Eliza | 26 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Felix | Helen | 25 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Emma E. | 46 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lehmann | Anna | 38 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gabriel | Rose | 23 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Brewster | Gertrude | 28 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Spader | Christie | 16 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marer | Mary | 20 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wirth | Almeda | 24 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dauenhauer | Sa[illegible] | 22 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Danforth | H[illegible] | 24 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Howe | Abbey | 35 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hughes | H[illegible] | 74 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McBride | Andrew | 35 | | M | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Br. Subj. | Irish | Free | Ballyquin | Father: H. McBride Coreen, Brougestown Co. Carlow | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Frier | Robert | 58 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 1 OCT 1908, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien, or lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb person, blind person, or helpless cripple, over sixty years of age. If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any premium, payment, or inducement to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes. | Self | Yes. | No | — | — | Uncle: Andrew McBride 1616 Arch St. Phila: Pa. | | | | | | | 6 | — | Dk | Dk | Bx. | None. | Ireland. | Ballymena |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. Rll of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd Sept, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smith | Maria | 35 | | F M | Housef. | Yes | | England | English | U.S. | Butte | Sister Mrs Brow 119 Tue[illegible] R[illegible] West [illegible] | Mont | Butte |
| 2 | ✓ | Martha | 6 | | F S | Child | " | | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Fletcher | Edwin R. | 47 | | M M | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Esther | 43 | ✓ | F M | | " | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johnson | Fredrica | 58 | ✓ | - - | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | March | Bessie | 28 | | F M | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Reid | Isabella | 35 | ✓ | F D | | " | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Burgess | Martha | 50 | ✓ | F W | | " | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 9 | Brennan | Sarah Ann | 28 | ✓ | F S | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Driver | Celia | 47 | ✓ | F M | | " | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Durrez | Alonsie | 52 | | M M | | " | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Mary Alice | 48 | ✓ | F M | | " | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Raad | George E. | 11 | M | M S | | " | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tanner | Rudolf A. | 32 | ✓ | M M | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Walberg | 30 | ✓ | F M | | " | | do | do | | | | | |
| 16 | Anderson | Lena | 47 | ✓ | F M | | " | | do | do | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | William | 11 | ✓ | M S | | " | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 18 | Biebl | Andrew J. | 35 | ✓ | M S | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kelly | Margaret | 31 | ✓ | F M | | " | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cruke | Emmly | 30 | ✓ | F S | | " | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21 | Smith | Dorothy | 6 | ✓ | F S | Child | no | no | English | English | U.S. | Elyria | Grandmother: Mrs Jate Ashbury Road Leeds [illegible] West Bromwich | Ohio | Elyria |
| 22 | ✓ | Frederick | 8 | ✓ | M S | ✓ | no | no | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Duffy | Rose | 49 | ✓ | F M | | Yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 24 | Proffett | John E | 30 | | M S | | Yes | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK** , -1 OCT 1909 , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether an idiot. (Every person or alien who is feeble-minded or insane.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1907 Elgin | Home 127 N. St Boston | | | | | NO | NO | Good | W | 5 2 | Med | Dk | Dk | None | Eng | Lincoln |
| 2 | | Father | — | " " | Do | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Mother | — | Yes 1908 Elgin | Father: Fred Smith R F D 2 Elgin, Ohio | | | | | NO | NO | Good | W | with mother 4 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | — | " " | Do | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. McDermott Surgeon of the UMBRIA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1906 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 1.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CIMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th September, 1908.

H—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gleeson | Lawrence Wm a. | 62 | | m m | Grocer | Yes | Yes | U S Citizen | U.S.A. | Terre Haute | | | Indiana | 830 Oak St Terre Haute |
| 2 | Gleeson | Mary | 55 | | f m | H'keeper | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 3 | Healy | Nellie J. | 33 | | f s | Stenog | — | — | U S Citizen | — | Hackettstown | | | Conn | 41 Cherry St Hackettstown |
| 4 | Hill | Mary Jane | | | f m | H'keeper | — | — | — | — | Hampstead | | | L I | 80 Bedell St Hampstead |
| 5 | Hill | Ruth H | 23 | | f s | Domestic | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 6 | Twomey | Edward | 35 | | m m | Horse dealer | — | — | U S Citizen | — | San Francisco | | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | Twomey | Elva | 27 | | f m | H'keeper | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 8 | Tookey | Michael | 38 | | m s | Foreman | — | — | England Irish | — | New York | No friends in England | | Utah | Helper Box 29 |
| 9 | Doody | Edward | 32 | | m m | Labr | — | — | — | — | Pittsburg | | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | | Norah | 6 | | f s | Child | no | no | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 11 | — | Helena | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 12 | Brennan | Patrick D. | 60 | | m s | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U S Citizen | — | Globe | | | Arizona | Globe |
| 13 | Kennedy | Minnie | 18 | | f s | Domestic | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 14 | Murphy | John | 47 | | m m | Saloon Keeper | — | — | — | — | New York | | | N Y | 130 E 40th St New York |
| 15 | Murphy | Walter | 11 | | m s | Scholar | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 16 | Cuddihy | Thomas F. | 54 | | m s | Teacher | — | — | — | — | Newcombe | | | — | Newcombe |
| 17 | Cuddihy | Nina | 32 | | f s | Clerk | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 18 | Cornisky | Bridget | 50 | | f w | H'keeper | — | — | — | — | Brooklyn | | | N Y | 27 Hamilton St Brooklyn |
| 19 | — | Matthew | 15 | | m s | Scholar | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 20 | — | Mary E. | 20 | | f s | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 21 | Faherty | Patrick | 47 | | m m | Labr | — | — | — | — | Dorchester | | | Mass | 19 1/2 Howard St Dorchester |
| 22 | — | Jr | 19 | | m s | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 23 | Callahan | James H. | 70 | | m w | Police Officer | — | — | U S Citizen | — | Woburn | | | — | Church Ave Woburn |
| 24 | Geraghty | Michael J. | 29 | | m s | Railroadman | — | — | U S Citizen | — | Chicago | | | Ill | 2230 Webster Ave Chicago |
| 25 | Geraghty | John E. | 32 | | m s | Insurance Agt | — | — | do | — | St Louis | | | Mo | St Louis 1097 North 23rd St |
| 26 | O'Sullivan | Cornelius | 28 | | m s | Policeman | — | — | do | — | Indiana | | | Ind | Indiana Hibernian Band Rldg |
| 27 | Deady | Maria | 11 | | f s | Schoolgirl | — | — | do | — | New Orleans | | | La | New Orleans 18 Wyche St |
| 28 | Hynes | Thomas | 65 | | m m | Engineer | — | — | U S Citizen | — | Brooklyn | | | N Y | Brooklyn 1065 1st Ave |
| 29 | Gleeson | Jane | 24 | | f s | Dressmaker | — | — | U S Citizen | — | Terre Haute | Father Patrick Gleeson | Nenagh Co Tipperary | Ind | Terre Haute 130 South 5th St |
| 30 | Gleeson | Patrick | 23 | | m s | Laborer | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], [illegible], 190

72

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Servant | Brother: Wm Pleasant 1465 First Ave Salt Lake City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Non | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | Servants | Brother: Wm Pleasant 1465 First Ave Salt Lake City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyvaughan |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | " |

REFUSED AS ALIEN FOR PERM. RESID.

7

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I. Turner, M[illegible] of the UMBRIA from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

02

I, James F McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F McDermott

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

92

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Oct., 190

11—1113

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dooley | Edward | 32 | | m | m | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Hewitt | | | No 1 Emigrant House Ellis Island |
| 2 | " | Norah | 25 | | f | m | Sheeper | " | " | " | | " | " | | | Ga Hewitton |
| 3 | " | Helena | 3 | | f | S | Child | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 4 | " | Norah | Infant | | f | S | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 5 | O'Mahony | Edward | 54 | | m | m | Musical Prof | Yes | Yes | " | | " | New York | | | h of New York 352 Broadway |
| 6 | Coughlan | Daniel J | 64 | | m | m | Traveller | " | " | " | | " | " | | | New York 574 East 18 St |
| 7 | Cotter | Richard | 36 | | m | m | Labr | " | " | " | | " | " | | | New York 194 Lexington St |
| 8 | Fitzgerald | Andrew | 19 | | m | S | Machinist | " | " | " | | " | Wilford | | | mass Wilford |
| 9 | Griffin | John | 64 | | m | M | Farmer | " | " | " | | " | Woodbine | | | Iowa Woodbine |
| 10 | Griffin | Martin | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 11 | Mulcahell | Anna T | 23 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | | " | Westwood | | | mass Westwood Gay St. |
| 12 | Whelan | John J | 60 | | m | m | Labr | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 13 | Whelan | Mary L | 21 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 14 | McManus | Lavane | 22 | | f | S | Maid | " | " | " | | " | Denver | | | Col Denver 11 Pine St. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Citizen

Reason 10th Amn

14

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 1 OCT 1908 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every [illegible] (or [illegible] whether able to read or not, and if not, why not). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner. Master of the UMBRIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

-1 OCT 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BA, BAO. R. U. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th September, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Daly | Annie | 23 | 7 | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Brosna | Mrs C. Daly Brosna | Co Kerry | N Y New York |
| 2 | Gleeson | Annie | 31 | 7 | S | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Boston | Mrs M. Gleeson 11 Windmill St | Limerick | Mass New Bedford |
| 3 | " | Margaret | 7 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " " |
| 4 | Dunphy | Katie | 30 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kilkenny | Katie Mooncoin | Co Kilkenny | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Tansey | Julia | 55 | | W | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Frenchpark | Catherine Killamanagh | Frenchpark | N Y New York |
| 6 | Tansey | Catherine | 28 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | Do | | " " |
| 7 | Tansey | James | 6 | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " " |
| 8 | Moriarty | Norah | 35 | | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U S A | New London | Mr John McCarthy Cahirciveen | Co Kerry | Conn New London |
| 9 | McAuliffe | Kate | 34 | | S | Jewler | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U S A | Attleboro | Mrs Tyler Banteer | Co Cork | Mass Attleboro |
| 10 | Edwards | Josephine | 25 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Miss Sheehan St Marys Rd Midleton | Co Cork | N Y New York |
| 11 | Brady | Maria | 11 | | S | School girl | " | " | " | " | " | New Orleans | Bridge St Cahirciveen | | New Orleans |
| 12 | Sherry | Marya | 26 | | S | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U S A | Chicago | Stephen Sherry Esharoon Kilmeman | Dundrum Tipperary | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | Moore | Janie | 27 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Streete | Mrs Mary Moore Streete | Co Westmeath | Conn New Haven |
| 14 | Fulton | Annie | 28 | | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Clontarf | Mr John Fulton Clonpeeren | Carbury Co Kildare | " Westhaven |
| 15 | McNamara | Daniel | 55 | | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | Mr Wm McNamara Ballyculhane | Bruff Co Limerick | Mass Hartford |
| 16 | McCarthy | Joseph | 25 | | M | Clergymen | " | " | " | " | " | Maynooth | Mr Michael McCarthy New Street | Killarney | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Brennan | Margaret | 27 | | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | U S A | Newark | Mrs Colgan Sallins | Co Kildare | N J Newark |
| 18 | Healy | Sarah | 24 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | Mr James Healy Mount Erwin | Ballymote | Pa Philadelphia |
| 19 | Healy | Bee | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " " |
| 20 | Noonan | John | | | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Ballymahon | Annie Noonan Clooncallon | Ballymahon | N Y Long Beach |
| 21 | Murphy | Alice | 23 | | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kyllinaule | Mr. Murphy Killenaule | Co Tipperary | Mass Cambridge |
| 22 | Latham | William | 8 | | M | Schoolboy | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Andrew Ryan Killenaule | Co Tipperary | NY New York City |
| 23 | Malone | Mary | 25 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | Mrs Thos Malone Rosmore Carlow | Queens Co | N Y New York |
| 24 | Shiels | Francis | 25 | | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Crosskeys | Mrs Kate Shiels Crosskeys | Co Cavan | Ill Alton |
| 25 | Brady | Hugh | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coolkill | Drumcalpin | Coole Co Cavan | " " |
| 26 | Smyth | John C | 34 | | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | Mrs Smith Cloonard | Ballymahon Longford | N Y New York |
| 27 | Ryan | Bridget | 30 | | S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Rochester | Mr Daniel Ryan Coolbawn | Ballina Killaloe | " Rochester |
| 28 | McHugh | Margaret | 25 | | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | Mr Michael McHugh Ballyvary | Co Mayo | Pa Philadelphia |
| 29 | McHugh | Katie | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " " |
| 30 | Millar | Isabel | 30 | | S | Saleswomen | " | " | " | " | " | Castlecaulfield | Kittel | Co Donegal | " " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(46)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YOR , OCTOBER , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of: Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | sister | $5 | No | Miss Donohue 424 West 49 St New York Resident Returning | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Dk Brown Blue | None | Ireland Brosna |
| 2 | " | Friend | $40 | Yes 1908 | Boston 40 Ruckard St Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2 | " | Fair Grey | " | " Limerick |
| 3 | " | " | $ | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | | Blond Brown | " | " " |
| 4 | " | Brother | $50 | No | Brother Mr John Dunphy 4421 Ans Avenue Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | | Dark Dark Dark | " | " Mooncoin |
| 5 | " | Daughter | $10 | " | Son Mr James Tansey 256 West 15 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Brown | " | " Trenchpark |
| 6 | " | Self | $20 | Yes 1908 | New York Brother Mr James Tansey 256 West 15 St New York Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | | Dark Dark Dark | " | " " |
| 7 | " | Aunt | $ | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " |
| ~~8~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~" " 1908~~ | ~~New London~~ | ~~Cousin Mr John Mc Carthy 21 Orchard St New London~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5' 2~~ | ~~Dark Dark Brown~~ | | ~~" Castlecreen~~ |
| 9 | No | Self | $3 | $45 1908 | Attleboro | 16 Foley St Attleboro Mass Resident Returning | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 | Dk. Da. | Blue | None " Banteer, |
| 10 | Yes | self | $5 | " | New York | 1521 Charlotte St Bronx N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | " " Knocktopher |
| 11 | " | " | $5 | " | | Hibernian Bank Building New Orleans Resident Returning | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 12 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1908 | Chicago | 106-13 St Pulwankee Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | Brown Blue | None " Dundery |
| 13 | " | " | $15 | No | | Sister Mary Moore 274 Park St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 | Fresh | " | " " Streete |
| 14 | " | " | $35 | " | | Friend Mr Lawrence Moore 274 Park St West Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 | " | " | " " Carbuck |
| 15 | Yes | " | $50 | No | 1908 New York | ~~Resident Returning Brother George Henderson 2 [illegible] Brother Lawrence McCarthy~~ | " | " | " | Garfield Hts | " | " | 6 2 | Fair | Grey | " " Caherline |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | No | | Auckland Parlor Friendly Brother Mr John Brennan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10 | " | Dark | " " Killarney |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1907 | Newark | 34 Groff St Newark N J Sister Mrs Ellen Healy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " | Brown Brown | " " Callens |
| 18 | " | " | $40 | No 1908 | Philadelphia | 2200 St James Place German Town Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " | Red Blue | " " Ballymote |
| 19 | " | " | $40 | " | " | Do Brother Mr Michael Noonan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " | Dark | " " Ballymote |
| 20 | No | " | $25 | No | | Long Beach Long Island N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 | Dark | Brown Brown | " " Ballymahon |
| 21 | " | Self | $50 | " | — | Husband Mr T Murphy 30 Trank St h Cambridge | Now | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Fair | Fair Light | None " Killenaule |
| 22 | Yes | Father | $30 | Yes 1904 | New York | Do mother Mrs Bridget Latham [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 6 | " | " | " " Killenaule |
| 23 | No | Self | $25 | Yes 1908 | New York | Cousin Patrick Whelan 1710 Amsterdam ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | " | " Blue | " " Carlow |
| 24 | " | Friend | $50 | No | — | Friend Mgr Rev Dr Ryan Cathedral St Peters Valley Stanhope | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | Dark | Black Grey | " " Croskeys |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | " | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | Fair | " Blue | " " Cootehill |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | Friend Mr Harry Christopher St Emmet Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " | Fair " | " " Ballymahon |
| 27 | No | " | $5 | Yes 1908 | Rochester | Aunt Mrs O' Brien 70 Broadway Rochester N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " | Black Brown | " " Killaloe |
| 28 | Yes | " | $5 | " | Philadelphia | Resident Returning 811 McDellen St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Dk Blue | " " Ballyvary |
| 29 | " | " | $5 | " | " | Do Father Mr Thomas Miller | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Dark | " " " |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | " | 22 North 30th St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " Kells |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER of the UMBRIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1903 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R.U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F McDermott

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th September, 1908.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mc Guinness | Lizzie | 25 | 7 | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mr James Mc Guinness Knavenstown Kildare | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | ✓ | Kate | 21 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Sheridan | Catherine | 29 | 7 | S | Trained Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York | Mr James Sheridan Drumbaldery Gregstown Co Sligo | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | O'Neill | Theresa | 30 | 7 | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Rochester | Mr P. O'Neill Lavally Co Limerick | ✓ | Rochester |
| 5 | O'Sullivan | Bridget | 28 | 7 | S | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston | Mrs Julia Sullivan Waterville Co Kerry | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Kennedy | William | 17 | M | S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Fenagh | Mr D. Kennedy Rockport Fenagh Co Tipperary | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 7 | Kelly | [illegible] | 23 | 7 | M | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Colorado City | Mr Edward Slattery Ballycommon Fenagh | Col | Colorado City |
| 8 | ✓ | Raymond | 6 | Mos | | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gleeson | Julia | 19 | 7 | S | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Fenagh | Mr Con Gleeson Ballycommon Fenagh | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Crotty | Kate | 26 | 7 | S | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Catherine Crotty Fenagh Co Tipperary | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Doherty | Hannah | 25 | 7 | S | Saleslady | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York | Mr John Doherty Glenmore Newcastlewest | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | Norah | 21 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Doherty | Patrick | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastlewest | John Doherty Glenmore Newcastlewest | N.J. | Hadwell |
| 14 | Fitzhenry | Anastatia | 38 | 7 | S | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Jersey City | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miss Mary Fitzhenry Ballygeary Strane Wexford | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 15 | Haberlin | Richard | 32 | M | S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston | Mr James Haberlin Kilmacow Co Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | McInerney | Margaret | 20 | 7 | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybraget | Mr R. Haberlin Ballybraget Mooncoin Co Kilkenny | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | ✓ | Mary | 28 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Conway | William | 24 | M | S | Butler | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York | Mr James Conway Johnston Bridge Enfield Co Meath | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Fowley | Bridget | 29 | 7 | S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn | Mr Daniel Fowley Moneymore Cabry Sligo | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| 20 | ✓ | Kate | 20 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Moneymore | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Devaney | Annie | 27 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York | Mr James Devaney Carramore Sligo | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Murphy | Mary | 26 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Mrs K. Murphy Tulrohon Ballyhaunis Co Mayo | ✓ | New York |
| 23 | Comer | Margaret | 28 | 7 | S | H maid | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Mr John [illegible] Ballyhead Ford Co Galway | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | Fitzgerald | Norah | 24 | 7 | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miss Lizzie Fitzgerald Convent Road Blackrock Co Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Fay | Margaret | 34 | 7 | S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Kilcullen | Margaret Mapes Kilcullen Co Kildare | Mass | Turners Falls |
| 26 | Fehily | Thomas | 26 | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mrs P. Fehily Carron Ballincen Co Cork | Neb. | Omaha |
| 27 | Forsythe | Hugh | 30 | M | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Moneymore | Mr James Forsythe Coltrim Moneymore Moneymore | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | ✓ | Lilly | 26 | 7 | M | H keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Leahy | Lizzie | 18 | 7 | S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aghakilmore | Mr John Leahy Aghakilmore Co Cavan | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Tyrrell | Lizzie | 38 | 7 | S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs A. Tyrrell Mullagh Kells Co Meath | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 1908, 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if so.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $30 | Yes | 1903 | Philadelphia | Resident Returning 1425 Ridge House Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kildare |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | 1903 | " | Brother Richard Mc Cormick 1425 Ridge House Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Miss Kiernenagh 589 Lexington Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Arva |
| 4 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1908 | Rochester | Resident Returning Strathallon Park Rochester | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Pale | Brown | Brown | " | " | Toon |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Boston | Resident Returning 13 Lawrence St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Waterville |
| 6 | Not | " | $ None | | | | Sister Miss Ellen Kelly 1425 Ridge House Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Kenagh. |
| 7 | Yes | Father | $50 | Yes | 1907 | Colorado City | Husband Mr Patrick Kelly Box 132 Colorado City Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " | " | Kenagh. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-Law Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Kenagh. |
| 10 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Cousin Mrs Wilfred Kelly Box 132 Colorado City Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $ 5 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Resident Returning 9 W 87 St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Newcastlewest |
| 12 | " | " | $5 | " | " | " | Resident Returning 100 W 119 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brunette | Dark | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Self | $5 | No | | | Sister Mrs Harry Brigham Hasbrook Heights Hudson Co N J | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Do Mr John Craig 319 8 Av St Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kilrane |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Boston | Brother Mr John Dutton 676 Fulton St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | Kilmacoa |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Mr John Hennebery 26 A Connecticut St San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ballybrageet |
| 17 | " | " | $ | " | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | " | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Resident Returning 501 East 116 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Enfield |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | " | Brooklyn | Resident Returning 239 22nd St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | " | " | " | Honeymore |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Sister Bridget Fowley 239 22nd St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Resident Returning 239-22nd St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Carramore |
| 22 | " | " | $20 | " | 1902 | " | Sister Ellen Murphy 50 West 53 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | Tubrohon. |
| 23 | No | " | $36 | " | 1908 | Cleveland | Sister Mrs John Shelly 3[illegible] Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Light Blue | " | England | Bootle |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | 1907 | " | Brother John Fitzgerald 2627 Chester Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Blackrock |
| 25 | " | Friend | $ No | | | | Patrick Kelly Farmers Falls Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Kilmaller |
| 26 | Yes | self | $75 | No | | | Friend Right Rev Scannell 588 N 20th St Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | Ballineen |
| 27 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Friend Mrs J H Reeley Wallingford Dist Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Honeymore. |
| 28 | " | Husband | $ 5 | " | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | self | $ 10 | " | | | Cousin Mr Patrick Leahy 820 Columbus Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Aghabullogue |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Sister Mrs Guy 333 W 16 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | Brown | " | " | Kildalkin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER, of the S.S. UMBRIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. McDermott, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. B.A.O. R. U. of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—137

19 5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—115

INDEX

Q 5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LIBERIA sailing from [redacted], 24th September, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | White | Elizabeth | 26 | | f s | Ladysmaid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U S A | New York | Mr James White Limerick | N Y | New York |
| 2 | White | Nora[illegible] | 24 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 3 | Little | Hanna[illegible] | [illegible] | | f s | Hkeeper | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Dartery | Mr Moses Little Killcrow Dartery Co Limon | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | " | Mos[illegible] | 19 | | m s | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 5 | Moriarty | Nora[illegible] | 35 | | f s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Mrs O'Sullivan Cahirciveen Co Kerry | Conn | New London |
| 6 | O'Leary | Ellie | 23 | | f s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kenagh | Mr Dan O'Leary Monsea Kenagh Co Tipp | N Y | New York |
| 7 | Burmingham | Mary K. | 22 | | f s | Postal [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Kinsale | Mr Edward Burmingham Kinsale Co Cork | Iowa | Iowa City |
| 8 | McMahon | Annie | 35 | | f s | Hmaid | " | " | " | " | U S A | Chicago | Mrs Carrigg Ballyvoughan Kilfenora | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Downey | Sarah | 36 | | f s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Mrs Downey Loughtfooden [illegible] | N Y | New York |
| 10 | McSherry | Annie | 25 | | f s | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Bryan McSherry Rathbrack Grange Co Sligo | " | " |
| 11 | Mooney | Maria | 35 | | f s | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mary Mooney Castlesh[illegible] Co Tyrone | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 12 | Fitzgibbons | Eliza | 16 | | f s | Scholar | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Mitchelstown | Mrs Eliza Fitzgibbons Mitchelstown Co Cork | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 13 | Harrington | Mary | 27 | | f s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | Mr John Harrington Kanturk Co Cork | N Y | Buffalo |
| 14 | O'Keeffe | Patrick | 35 | | m m | Labr | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr James O'Keeffe Brosna Co Kerry | " | New York |
| 15 | Byrne | John H | 30 | | m s | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | | Mrs Byrne Ashfield Beaufort Co Meath | N J | Newark |
| 16 | Mulrooney | Ellen | 18 | | f s | Hkeeper | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Lavally | Mary Bourke Lavally Co Sligo | N Y | New York |
| 17 | Kilkelly | Richard B. | 25 | | m s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | Mr Edward Kilkelly Castle St Athlone | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1908, 190

11—1113

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes 1908 | New York | Resident Returning 244 E. 45th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Blonde | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Murrow. |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | Brother | $20 | No | | | Brother Mr Matthew Little 258 Hugo St San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dartry |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | No | Self | $40 | Yes 1908 | New London | Friend Mrs Mary Mc Carthy 31 Orchard St New London Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ederneen |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | No | | | Sister Mrs M Pedersen 356 9 Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Brown | Auburn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kenagh |
| 7 | Yes | ✓ | $20 | No | | | Friend Supd Sisters Mercy Hospital Iowa City Iowa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | Dark | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinsale |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $35 | Yes 1908 | Chicago | Resident Returning 2037 West 36 St Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Middleton |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | New York | Resident Returning 326 East 31 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Knockmagenbel |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Resident Returning 2226 Brandywine St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Granard |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | New York | 161 Varick St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castlestyffard |
| 12 | ✓ | Sister | $50 | No | | | Brother Mr Thomas Byrne 150 Prospect Ave Fitchburg Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Fair | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mitchelstown |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | $50 | Yes 1907 | Buffalo | Sister Mary A Fitzgibbon 304 Trenton Ave Buffalo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kanturk |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | New York | Resident Returning 161 Varick St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brosna |
| 15 | No | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Mr Thomas Byrne 9 Jackson St Newark N J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Beaufort |
| 16 | Yes | ✓ | $22 | No | | | Sister Anna Halloran 42 E Houston St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lavally |
| 17 | No | ✓ | $35 | ✓ | | | Friend Mrs Walter S Cavanaugh 9907 Lamont Ave Cleveland Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Athlone |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER, of the UMBRIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this -1 OCT 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Umbria arrived Oct. 1, 1908, M., from 181

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Linkey, Lizzie | 29 | 1 | 1 | | | Ex. S.S. Umbria Oct 1 to Ellis Island | | | | | | |
| | Hall, Phillis | | | | | | Ex. S.S. Umbria Oct 1 to Ellis Island | | | | | | |
| | Linkey | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |

Umbria Oct 1.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*

*Steamship*, do solemnly and truly declare that I have seen and Surgeon thereof, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Practitioner

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, on the date of the Manifest hereof being first, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* day of 190

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

1

Ck. 1. 08.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Kroo. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Altai sailing from St. Marie, Sept. 25th, 1908.

11—1330

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Moore | Henry | 36 | 3 | M S | Steam Engineer | | | U.S. Citizen! | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been paid for by any other person or by any society, corporation, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Kirchhoff, of the Steamer "Altai" from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed in his service thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Kirchhoff
Capt. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—Persons to be entered in column 3 should be written M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shipwright, locomotive engineer, laboring engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shoemaking competent should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Union Steamship Company, do solemnly declare that I have examined [illegible] this day, and that I have found him free from any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for service as a Fireman [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and vaccination marks. [illegible] and that I am of opinion that he is

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake sailing from Hull, 12 September, 1908

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Regina | 21 | | F | S | | | | English | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kirby | Ethel M | 19 | | F | M | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kirby | Frank | 11 | | M | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kirby | E [illegible] | 12 | | F | S | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [redacted] | Lula Howard | 61 | | F | M | | | | American | | | | | | |
| 6 | [redacted] | Lula Hemmington | 5 | | F | S | | | | American | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *Dec 18* , 1908

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused ~~the manifests of said vessel and each of the copies thereof~~ to be correctly noted in the several lines and columns of said manifests and that a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests has been made, and from the facts stated by said aliens and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anyone who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S Sylvia, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say, that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican State

of ~~the~~ , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel S Sylvia

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11- 1 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz*, *September 24th*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Presa | Velino M | 42 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico City | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Figueroa | Gustavo P | 31 | | M | M | Inspector | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 3 | Figueroa | Concepcion A de | 28 | | F | M | home | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 4 | Figueroa | Guadalupe | 2 | 6 | F | S | home | no | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 5 | Koeplich | Eduardo | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | Germans | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico City | NY | NY |
| 6 | Koeplich | Ana | 45 | | F | M | home | Y | Y | Germany | Germans | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kitchen | James E | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | England | | Mexico | Mexico | San Agustin # 8 | " | " |
| 8 | Kitchen | Paquita de | 36 | | F | M | home | Y | Y | | | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 9 | Klenk | Guillermo F | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexico | Mexico | San agustin # 8 | " | " |
| 10 | Klenk | Dora M | 24 | | F | M | home | Y | Y | | | Mexico | Mexico | " | " | " |
| 11 | Korrilla | Alfonso | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | Mexico City | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Olvares | Bernardo | 40 | | M | Wd | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | Costa Cana | NY NY |
| 13 | Cros Lamargue | Juan S | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Gutierrez Zamora | " " |
| 14 | Cros Lamargue | Alfonso S | 17 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | " | " " |
| 15 | Bonanca | Josefina | 34 | | F | M | home | Y | Y | Italy | | Italian | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico City | Italy |
| 16 | Fernandez | Manuel de la Rosa | 21 | | M | S | Student | Y | Y | Mexico | | Mexican | U.S. | Washington | D.C. Colombia 3 | NY NY |
| 17 | Morgan | Mary E | 35 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 18 | Smith | Helen P | 60 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 19 | Barrett | William G | 35 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 20 | Barrett | Edward P | 33 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 21 | Ulfelder | Henry | 76 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 22 | Ulfelder | Doris | 76 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 23 | Gregg | Frances | 30 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | Rhodes | Julia M | 65 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 25 | Comstock | Alice R | 54 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 26 | Godfrey | Mary A | 50 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 27 | Gamard | Aurelia | 23 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 28 | Gamard Jr | Alfred | 25 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 29 | Gudeman | Ernest B | 30 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |
| 30 | Morton | May | 37 | | F | Wd | | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | | | |

151 1 30 14 1/2 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Oct 25, 1905

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Police Band | Yes | Yes | 1902 | St Louis | Do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Lt | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | " | " | " | My | Victoria Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | My | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | My | 6 Barrett Ave Stalybridge | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | " | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | The Grand House | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | " | 6 Barrett Ave Stalybridge | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 11 | " | " | " | 1901 | " | " | Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Victoria | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | " | " | | " | Puebla |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 Summer St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Gutierrez |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy Naples | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Italy | Naples |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Westminster Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masters, of the S.S. Minnetta, from Cuba Cuero, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single?).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a reative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the employed by steamer thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso*, *September 24th*, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cadin | Thomas | 65 | | M | W | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 2 | Cooper | Simon | 33 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 3 | Cooper | Phoebe B | 30 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 4 | Cooper | Virginia G | 4 | 7 | F | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 5 | Salame | Rami | 36 | | M | Merchant | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Progreso | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Arias | Arturo | 28 | | M | Painter | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Jalapa | " | " |
| 7 | Reyes | Jose | 35 | | M | M Consul | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Vera Cruz | 5 de Mayo | " " |
| 8 | Oyuan | Manuel | 55 | | M | M. Merchant | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Puebla | Puebla | Mexico | " " |
| 9 | Bonilla | Juan C | 39 | | M | Merchant | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Puebla | " | " | " " |
| 10 | Martinez | Antonio | 29 | | M | Merchant | | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Puebla | Orizaba | " | " " |
| 11 | Webster | Samuel | 54 | | M | M. | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Elmer | William H | 37 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Lawler jr | William F. | 21 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 14 | Soria | Ygnacio P. | 38 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 15 | Soria | Mary L | 37 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 16 | Headen | Margaret | 68 | | F | W | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 17 | Robinson | Margaret E | 42 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 18 | Sanders | John B. | 25 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 19 | Bacuerle | Rudolph | 28 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 20 | Butler | Edwin R | 36 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 21 | Galindo | Juan M | 19 | | M | S | Student | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Progreso | Mexico | Mex City |
| 22 | Fresquito | Jose | 17 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Jalapa | " | " " |
| 23 | Vaggus | Manuel | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | Mexico City | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Figueroa | E. [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | New Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mexico | " | " | " " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year(s). | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | NY | Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Lt | Lt Lt | | Mexico | Tlaxcala |
| 6 | " | " | No | No | No | No | Westminster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | " " | | " | Jalapa |
| 7 | " | " | Yes | Yes | 1906 | NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 | " | " " | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | " | Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | " " | | " | Puebla |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | " " | | " | Mexico |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 | " | " " | | " | Anzalco |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | NY | Westminster Hotel | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Lt | Lt Lt | | Spain | Mexico |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 West 118 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 8 | " | " " | | " | Mexico |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | 1904 | " | Mass Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | | | |
| 24 | " | Father | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel, to make careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, and that no person has been or will be induced by any offer, promise, agreement, contribution, or payment of another to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector, [illegible].

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, as farmer, laborer, engineer, clerk, miner, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, baker, shoemaker, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to express by the amount of money shown, whether the

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the purpose of operating it.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the entries in columns 5 and 6 are complete and correct as required by law, in order to avoid delay in the inspection and landing of the passengers at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of transportees. In the column for "Final destination" the foreign port to which they are destined should be given. Persons coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can read).*—The entry in column 7 should be ascertained and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes—No column should be filled [illegible].

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" apparently does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon ~~&~~ the al[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ~~&~~ the Faculty of Ottawa Ont.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 26 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible].

[signature]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 40 W 62nd St Manila | | | City. New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Mail

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *Dec 2* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Chelsea Hotel | | | | | | | 5 8 | dk | dk | dk | | Merke Meredo |
| 2 | | | | | 4th | | | | | | | 5 6 | fl | bl | dk | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roberton Master of the S S Mirada from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roberton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty (State whether employed by the month, quarter, or year.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 29th day of Oct. 1908

at [illegible]

Oct. 2, 1908.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 29th, 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pond | Lucas | 43 | — | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Monig | L | 16 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Monig | M | 24 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wingler | Mat | 41 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fuller | Walter | 21 | — | M | S | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Oliver | Ralph | 33 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Oliver | Robert | 28 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hewitt | Edgar | 33 | — | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Baker | Duncan | 32 | — | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Granberg | Emanuel | 43 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cardwell | John | 30 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wells | Robert | 37 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wells | Geraldine | 24 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Winston | Ralph | 30 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Winston | Wray | 30 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bohmer | Carlos | 35 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robinson | Arthur | 21 | — | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Valle | Carlos del | 27 | — | M | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barranco | Agustin | 24 | — | M | | | | | Mexican | | | | | | |
| 20 | Burbridge | William | 30 | — | — | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes / No. If Yes: Years absent. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Miranda, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, or in the case may be.)

Manuel S. Iglesias.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz*, *September 24*, 1908.

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Santoyo | Adrian | 23 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Domicilio Mexico | Mich. | Morelia |
| 2 | Olmge | Jose | 35 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Iztapalapa Independencia 43 | | |
| 3 | Hernandez | Silvino | 30 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Aztecas 2da # 23 | | |
| 4 | Ballesteros | Jose | 30 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1 Mixcalco # 4 | | |
| 5 | Lozano | Pedro | 24 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Espalda # 3 Vera Cruz | | |
| 6 | Alvarez | Samuel | 30 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a. Leclo # 41 | | |
| 7 | Vidal | Jose | 27 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a de la Paz # C | | |
| 8 | Guerrero | Luis | 28 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Tezantlale # 1 | | |
| 9 | Saavedra | Lorenzo | 26 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 4a Industria # 33 | | |
| 10 | Espinosa | Pedro | 23 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Espalda de Vera Cruz # 3 | | |
| 11 | Saldaña | Arturo | 28 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Puente Blanco # 14 | | |
| 12 | Galvan | Jose | 23 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 9a Tecolotes # 7 | | |
| 13 | Gutierrez | Jesus | 32 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Estanco Mujares # 7 | | |
| 14 | Trujillo | Pedro | 23 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 9a Canalita # 5 | | |
| 15 | Madrigal | Francisco | 21 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Soledad # 14 | | |
| 16 | Hoyos | Rafael | 37 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Industria # 11 | | |
| 17 | Vega | Adolfo | 44 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Magnolia # 37 | | |
| 18 | Gutierrez | Genaro | 22 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Manantial # 5 | | |
| 19 | Amendaro | Guadalupe | 24 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Tacubaya 3a Cuco 1217 | | |
| 20 | Contreras | Jose | 27 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Popla 3a Av. Jaurez # 5 | | |
| 21 | Duran | Juan | 30 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Atzcapotalca # 5 | | |
| 22 | Romero | Julio | 32 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Industrias 4 | | |
| 23 | Diaz | Eduardo | 39 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Miguales 6 | | |
| 24 | Soto | Geronimo | 28 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Puente Blanco 14 | | |
| 25 | Ramirez | Lorenzo | 26 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Santa Lucia 2 | | |
| 26 | Ramirez | Leon | 29 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Hombres Ilustres 57 | | |
| 27 | Corona | Germain | 25 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Cruz Verde 2 | | |
| 28 | Espinosa | Raymundo | 30 | | M | S | Farmer Barber | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 6a Bravo 3 | | |
| 29 | Vazquez | Teodoro | 33 | | M | M | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Victoria # 4 | | |
| 30 | Ramirez | Jesus | 25 | | M | S | Farmer Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Salitrera # 2 | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Nuevo Laredo, ....., 190 7

115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or has been supplied with means by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, for coming to the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Police Band | Yes | Yes | 1907 | St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " | San Luis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " | Guanajuato |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Mich | Morelia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Mexco | Aguascalientes |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Dogoltuco |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Mich | Morelia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Mexco | Guanato |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " | Valparaizo |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | " | Guadalajara |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Chihuahua |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " | Monterey |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " | Luis Potosi |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Toluca |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | " | Aguascalientes |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " | Guadalajara |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " | Aguascalientes |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Mich | Morelia |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Mexco | Mexico |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Toluca |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Guanajuato |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " | Mexco |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | " | Mexco |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | " | Mexco |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Wells, of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 6,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, (Make whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz, September 24th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonzalez | Teresa | 32 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Cuernavaca # 3 | Mexico | Boston |
| 2 | Morena | Agustin | 22 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Flores # 16 1/2 | | |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Alberto | 33 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Ancha # 9 | | |
| 4 | Saldaña | Rodolfo | 30 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Luna # 11 | | |
| 5 | Mosqueda | Francisco | 26 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Florida # 3 | | |
| 6 | Mungaray | Julio | 25 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Sandino # 7 | | |
| 7 | Sanchez | Roquiato | 27 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Motor # 1 | | |
| 8 | Sanchez | Pedro | 18 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Calle y esq Nuevo 50 | | |
| 9 | Vazquez | Librado | 31 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 9a Camelia # 14 | | |
| 10 | Garcia | Manuel | 28 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Constancia 1/2 | | |
| 11 | Garca | Josi | 20 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Maria # 15 | | |
| 12 | Casco | Ramon | 29 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Montesinos 9 8 | | |
| 13 | Chavez | Benito | 33 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Allende # 2 | | |
| 14 | Lopez | Filomeno | 32 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Sto Agustin 16 1/2 | | |
| 15 | Corona | Bernardo | 16 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Violeta # 614 | | |
| 16 | Sanchez | Francisco | 32 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Bernardo Reyes # 16 | | |
| 17 | Reija | Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | San Antonio Tomellan # 21 | | |
| 18 | Ortiz | Francisco | 28 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Peralillo # 11 | | |
| 19 | Rucheras | Cayetano | 45 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Hermosillo # 32 | | |
| 20 | Barraza | Hilario G. | 44 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | San Jorobo 16 1/2 | | |
| 21 | Alaniz | Andres | 40 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Mezquite # 10 | | |
| 22 | Escudero | Juan | 20 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Ancho # 9 | | |
| 23 | Carrillo | Vicente | 36 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Luna # 4 | | |
| 24 | Romero | Jose | 26 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Florida # 3 | | |
| 25 | Campos | Ezequiel | 42 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Montero # 1 | | |
| 26 | Montalvo | Emiliano | 45 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2 Calle y esq bravo 50 | | |
| 27 | Aragon | Guillermo | 37 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 9a Camelia 1/2 | | |
| 28 | Garcia | Enrique | 19 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Allende # 14 1/2 | | |
| 29 | Montaya | Jesus | 25 | | M | M | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Hermosillo # 32 | | |
| 30 | Corona | Jesus | 20 | | M | S | Tourist Musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Independencia 32 | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Vera Cruz, *April* 6, 190 8

197

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years: | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Band | | Yes | 1907 | Illinois | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | LDK | LDK | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | | " | Tuxpam |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | LDK | " | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | DK | " | | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Orizaba |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | | " | Merida |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | LDK | " | | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | LDK | | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | Vera Cruz |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Tuxpam |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robleda Muelas, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Robleda Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct., 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ;

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz*, *Septiembre 11*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paz | Guadalupe | 22 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Hidalgo # 4 | | Mexican City |
| 2 | Rejo | Emiliano | 28 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 4a Relox # 9 | | |
| 3 | Espinza | Maximino | 20 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Bernardo Reyes #8 | | |
| 4 | Fernandez | Herculano | 25 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Vernica # 1 | | |
| 5 | Padilla | Demetrio | 38 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Topacio # 3 | | |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Eduardo | 19 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Magnolia # 8 | | |
| 7 | Armenta | Refugio | 36 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Peliquela Indios # 7 | | |
| 8 | Pinto | Wenceslao | 29 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Proteccion de Aten 2530 | | |
| 9 | Amaya | Florencio | 36 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Mesones # 6 | | |
| 10 | Fernandez | Vicente | 29 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Ariola Cedro 2 1/2 | | |
| 11 | Aguilar | Francisco | 19 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Constancia 1 1/2 | | |
| 12 | Lopez | Emilio | 31 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 2a Sta Maria 15 | | |
| 13 | Vergara | Vicente | 42 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Montepuveigo #8 | | |
| 14 | Gonzalez | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 3a Allende # 2 | | |
| 15 | Davila | Clemente | 35 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Cruz Coatlan 16 1/2 | | |
| 16 | Rivas | Antonio | 20 | | M | M | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1a Violeta, # 6 1/2 | | |
| 17 | Martinez | Alfredo Vaca | 20 | | M | S | Tourist musician | Y | Y | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Bernardo Reyes # 6 | | |
| 18 | Freeman | Carl E | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | Y | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..... 190[illegible]

11—1118

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, what amount he paid, by what person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Police Bandle | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Return to Mexico | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " | Tuxpam |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | Orizaba |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " | Mexico |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | " | Merida |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | " | Laguna |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | Mexico |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Masters, of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service, employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 29th day of Sept, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Sept 7, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saliva | Emilio | 20 | | M | M | Merchant | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Saliva | Emilia | 20 | | F | M | None | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Saliva | Sara | 11 | | F | S | None | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | 62. Estrella st. Havana. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | Saliva | Panchita | 7 | | F | S | None | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | Martinez | José Raul | 19 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | Alfonso | Manuel | 20 | | M | S | Employee | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 46 Murcia st. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Sanchez | Elia | 35 | | M | M | Employee | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 302. San Nicolas st. Havana | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | Romero | Concepcion | 34 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 101. Industria st. Havana. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 9 | Suarez | de Antonio | 38 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Basque | Cuba | Havana | 136. Amistad R. Hav. | Ny | Ny |
| 10 | Russo | Gaetano | 40 | | M | S | Peddler | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ny | Ny |
| 11 | Russo | Carlo | 33 | | F | S | Peddler | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 160. Zanja R. Hav. | Ny | Ny |
| 12 | Thompson | Frank | 50 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | Alcarte | Evelan | 23 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 7. Paula st. Havana. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | Public Square 68 West st. N.Y. |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | |
| 5 | yes | Self | no | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Hotel America. N.Y. |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | 111 - West Washington st. N.Y. |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1906 | N.Y. | Hotel America. N.Y. |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | yes | no | no | La Havana to Pt. Rico |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1903 | Troy | 111 - First Ave Troy. |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1899 | Troy. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | 300. E. 43rd st. N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | none | Syria | Jerim. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | none | Syria | Jerim. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Syria | Jerim. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | - | dark | black | black | none | Cuba | Pinar |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Laguna. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Laguna. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | black | none | Syria | Jerez. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | Spain | Burgos |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | none | Spain | Asturias |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | none | Italy | Calabria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark | black | brown | none | Cuba | Matanzas. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Robertson Master, of the S.S Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by persons thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Board; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1907

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

15 3/12

(2)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSPECTED

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Veracruz*, *September 26th*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Como | Meguele | 28 | | M | M | Workman | no | no | Italy | north Italy | Mexico | Mexico | *Same Village Mexico | NY | NY |
| 2 | Garlate | Monica | 25 | | F | M | none | no | no | Italy | north Italy | Mexico | Mexico | Same Village Mexico | NY | NY |
| 3 | Como | Rose | 1 | 5 | F | S | none | no | no | Italy | north Italy | Mexico | Mexico | Same Village Mexico | NY | NY |
| 4 | Corso | John | 20 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | Italy | north Italy | Mexico | Mexico | #1 2nd April St Mexico | NY | NY |
| 5 | Jabert | Just | 25 | | M | S | - | - | - | U S A | Oscan | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Oct 2nd*, 1908

203

11—1115

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 22 Complexion. | 23 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 24 Marks of Identification. | 25 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | NY | 2228 2nd Ave | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk | | Italy | Calabria |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Calabria |
| 3 | Yes | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | | " | " | " | | NY | Newyork |
| 4 | " | Self | " | " | " | " | 309 E 112th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Italy | Cyclia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1908

at Key West

Wm Stoll
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2528

Oct 1-2-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

